March 1955 · 25c In Canada 35c

Better Homes and Gardens

052503

Nine ready-to-copy rooms

Cover house:
Serenity with seven children

A workshop to shout about

Serving more than 4,000,000 families

XUM

D
WALN
W APR 30

D52503

"What?...You haven't tasted **NEW IPANA?**"

Tune in Garry on CBS Television Network, Mon. through Fri. See local paper for time and channel.

ST. LOUIS
FEB 21 1955
PUBLIC LIBRARY

"Your teeth never had it so good", says Garry Moore. "It's the **BEST-TASTING** way to **FIGHT DECAY**"

"Cavities are no fun," says fun-loving Garry, "so we Moores use the paste with the taste that makes it fun to fight decay. I mean new Ipana."

And most people are just as enthusiastic as Garry about Ipana's new flavor. It beat every other leading tooth paste hands down—after nationwide "hidden-name" home taste tests.

Destroys decay and bad-breath bacteria with WD-9

More good news is the way wonder-ingredient WD-9 in new-formula Ipana fights tooth decay and stops bad breath all day. It destroys most mouth bacteria with every single brushing.

"The only thing about Ipana they haven't improved is the stripes on the carton," Garry adds. So try new Ipana yourself . . . enjoy it . . . and trust your family's precious teeth to it.

CLIP THIS—AND JOIN ME IN A TASTE TEST

New-Formula **IPANA**®

WITH BACTERIA-DESTROYER WD-9

Ipana A/C Tooth Paste (Ammoniated Chlorophyll) also contains bacteria-destroyer WD-9 (Sodium Lauryl Sulfate)

Let me send you a generous trial tube—mail coupon today.

GARRY MOORE, BRISTOL-MYERS CO.,
DEPT. H-35, HILLSIDE, N. J.

Please send me a trial tube of new-formula Ipana. Enclosed is 3¢ stamp to cover part cost of handling.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

(Offer good only in continental U.S.A. Expires June 1, 1955.)

Our cover house is home to the Fred Wolfs . . . and their seven children. It could be home to you, too, because you can buy plans (story on page 62). For how to build fence, see page 218. Photograph: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928

Fred Bohen
President

E. T. Meredith, Jr.
Vice-President and General Manager

Hugh Curtis
Editor

Bert Dieter
Content and Art Director

James A. Riggs, *Managing Editor*

John Normile, *Building Editor*

Myrna Johnston
Foods and Equipment Editor

Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Garden Editor

Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*

James M. Liston
Special Features Editor

Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Ben E. Graves. Murial Hanna.

Helen Stark (*New York*).
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*).

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Lawrence Muir.
Jackson Hand. Thomas Nanney.
June Horne. Peter J. Reynolds.
Barbara Boyd. Herbert L. Smith, Jr.
Curtiss Anderson. Anne Anderson.

Editorial Assistants
Katie Norris. Dan J. Matthews.
Jane Funkhouser. June Dorflinger.
Richard Nunn. Marylen Green.
Virginia Newman. Ann Worden.
Mary Anne Frank.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart
Field Editors

Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

Lester H. Mugge
Vice-President and Director of Circulation

Edwin L. Sullivan
Vice-President and Director of Advertising

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1955, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Subscriptions: In U.S., one year $3, two years $5, three years $7. More information, page 6. *Printed in U.S.A.*

Better Homes and Gardens®

March, 1955 Vol. 33, No. 3

Don't miss these features!

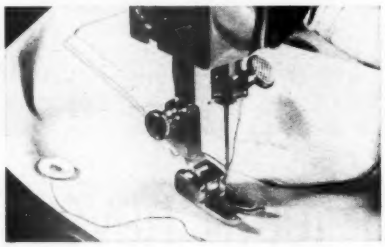
ARCHITECTS' SKETCHBOOK

Professional touches to make any home better. See page 68

FOUR steps to a good lawn—
See page 252

Perfect recipes to end winter monotony; page 72

Exciting news about sewing machines. See page 181



COMIC-BOOKS CLEANUP. Page 58

How to drive without scaring your wife. See page 140

For complete contents, turn the page

COMING NEXT MONTH!

• ***Secrets of add-to decorating—***
Six pages of low-cost ideas you can use to enrich what you already have

Saves Trip to Doctor

"Telephone call to doctor about child's inflamed eye saved 2 hours and trip to doctor's office in bad weather."

Saves Pure-bred Cow

Telephone call brought veterinarian in a hurry. "Without it," says farmer's wife, "I would have lost a pure-bred cow."

Saves $35 Deposit

"My telephone call to a vacation resort to change reservation on apartment saved the $35 deposit I would have lost."

Saves $10 on Children's Coats

"The telephone helped me save $10 by taking advantage of a sale. I couldn't have left the children to go downtown."

How much Time and Money does the Telephone save for YOU?

A little while ago we left a questionnaire with some housewives and asked them to record the many ways the telephone helps them save time and money. Just a few of hundreds of answers are printed above.

It's true that the telephone saves far more than it costs. But its day-by-day value goes beyond time and money. It serves in so many other ways . . . in friendship, happiness and peace of mind.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Reminding you that someone, somewhere, would like to hear your voice today

Nothing shines aluminum like BRILLO Soap Pads

Brillo® polishes as it cleans! With these sturdy metal-fiber soap pads you can forget about scouring powders, brushes, dishrags. No soaking, no hard scrubbing . . . aluminum gleams like new! Dandy for stove-tops, burners, casseroles, too.

Brillo Soap Pads (*red box*) Soap-filled pads
Brillo Cleanser (*green box*) Pads plus cake soap

There's polishing soap in every BRILLO Soap Pad

THRIFTIER!
5 and 12 pad boxes

In this issue –

Gardening

Get the jump on spring! . . . 12
New cure for crabgrass . . . 15
Latest garden news . . . 17
Hardy, flowering shrubs are a good buy . . 60
Here's how to plan your lot . . . 70
There's nothing like home-grown asparagus . . . 216
The diary of a plain dirt gardener . . . 232
Now's the time to— . . . 236
How-to for the home gardener . . . 241
For your garden book:
Flowering trees— . . . 243
Four steps to a good lawn . . . 252
Garden clinic:
Timely protection for flower blooms . . . 256
Keep your lilacs looking their best . . . 260
First aid for fences . . . 271

Foods and Equipment

Good eating, and fresh as spring!
Garden Skillet Supper . . . 72
Cheese-puff Sandwich . . . 73
Candy-confetti Torte . . . 75
Peaches-'n-Cream Pie . . . 76
Lady-fare Salad . . . 77
Give your meals a spring note . . . 78
New kitchen curtains spark up your windows . . . 82
Use your electric fryer for many jobs . . . 84
Cook-book pages:
Spring cakes and fluffy frosting . . . 87
Delicious fish fix-ups . . . 88
Money for your recipes . . . 90
Try Grandma's oatmeal bread . . . 96
Keep your ice-cream scoop busy . . . 99
Now's the time for new-cabbage salads . . . 100
Casserole quartet—take your choice . . . 118
Here's equipment with a double purpose! . 120
Frankly fancy—
Be famous for Shrimp de Jonghe . . . 186
Come to our pancake roundup . . . 204
Kitchen helpers! . . . 248

Special Features

Family car: Why tubeless tires? . . . 8
Best side trip we ever took . . . 21
Will wonder drugs never cease! . . . 34
How they're cleaning up the comic books . . 58
U. S. 66—big swing to the coast . . . 64
How to drive without scaring your wife . . . 140
Your pet and mine:
School bells are ringing for dogs . . . 250
The man next door . . . 272

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

Two new income-tax benefits . . . 18
There was room for expansion . . . 22
How-to for the handyman . . . 43
How to stretch space in a small house . . . 56
The house of seven children—and tranquil parents . . . 62
This shop gets the job done . . . 66
Architects' sketchbook . . . 68
15 fast jobs with portable power tools . . . 130
Handyman's page:
Tools to make your boring jobs easier . . . 161
A paintbrush is a tool . . . 206
It's easy to weave a fence like this . . . 218
Built-in ideas you can adapt . . . 220

Furnishings and Decoration

What's new in home furnishings . . . 32
Screens star as problem solvers . . . 40
Set the stage for furnishings with— paint, windows, wallpaper, and floors . . 51
Accessories add personality to a room . . . 129
Dollarsavers that decorate your home . . . 149
There's good living in a basement . . . 168
What the new sewing machines will do . . . 181
Need another bedroom? . . . 210
Good news for small rooms . . . 213
Here's an idea! . . . 214
What a difference added space makes . . . 224
Good news for your walls . . . 259

Home Management

It's news to me! . . . 26
Here's how to match flowers and containers . . . 80
Know your serving dishes . . . 110
How-to for the homemaker . . . 114
Smart toppers for your ironing board . . . 122
Tricks with your vacuum cleaner . . . 193
Shopping by mail . . . 266

Children and Parents

Arithmetic can be fun . . . 127
Speed up your young dawdlers . . . 172
Managing with two babies . . . 189

Home planning centers . . . 170

Index of advertisers . . . 270

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Sound Conditioning . . . the new comfort for up-to-date homes

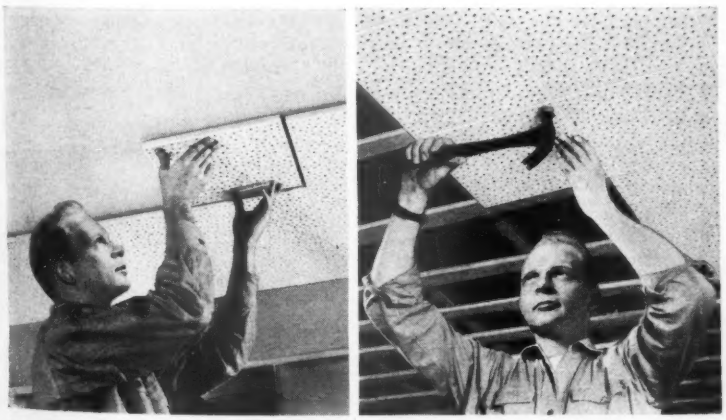
You can quiet kitchen clatter for as little as $25.00

A new kind of ceiling muffles the noise of dishwashers, fans, mixers, radios. You can even install it yourself — a free booklet tells how

You needn't put up with noise in your kitchen. An acoustical ceiling of Cushiontone® traps sound before it becomes noise. Today, homemakers are discovering that quiet is one luxury everyone can afford, for when you install Armstrong Cushiontone yourself, it often costs less than a new mixer.

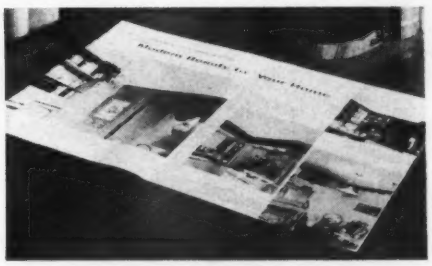
Meals are more serene with Armstrong Cushiontone on the ceiling. The shrill shouts of children, clatter of dishes, the clanging of silverware and strident ringing of the telephone are all softened . . . and you'll enjoy a more relaxed atmosphere.

Cleaning is no problem with Cushiontone. Dust doesn't readily cling to its surface, and the white finish can be washed or repainted.



It's easy to install 12" x 12" tiles of Armstrong Cushiontone in old homes or new by cementing or nailing. Whether you do it yourself or want a professional installation, see your local Building Materials Dealer for helpful advice and supplies.

For free booklet, "How to Make Things Quieter at Your House," write Armstrong Cork Company, 5503 Farnum St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.



Armstrong CEILINGS

Including Cushiontone • Temlok® Tile • Perforated Temlok Tile

Wonderful CAMEO COPPER OFFER

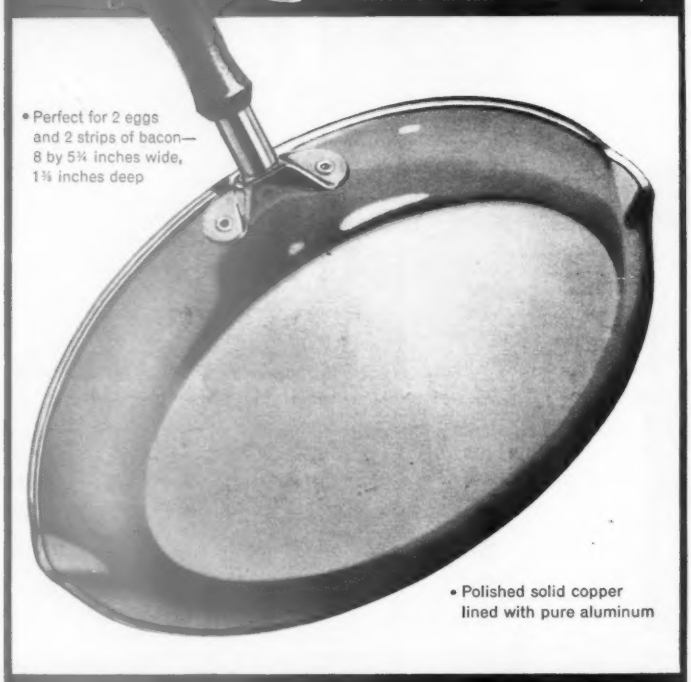
Solid Copper Fryette

Get this beautiful oval pan—aluminum lined, with non-twist Betula wood handle and hang-up ring. An amazing value! Send only $1 plus wrapper-band from 1 can of Cameo Copper Cleaner. At all leading food stores.

$1

A $4.00 Value

Please allow at least 3 weeks for delivery.



Wonderful CAMEO COPPER CLEANER

Beats all others in economy . . . quick results . . . ease of use! Cleans, polishes household metals and automobile chrome. Removes rust stains from porcelain. No hard rubbing! Get a can at your food store, and send for your solid copper Fryette.

Big 8-oz. can 39¢

Shines metals faster, easier or double your money back

Cameo Corp., Chicago 32

THE FAMILY CAR

Why tubeless tires?

By Lawrence Muir

This year, for the first time, most cars are coming from the factory with tubeless tires as *standard* equipment. Conventional tire and tube combinations are optional. So, when you buy a new car—or just a set of tires for your present car—you're going to ask "Why tubeless?" To that, the manufacturers say:

1. They give greater puncture protection.
2. If there is a puncture, it usually will show up as a slow leak rather than a blowout.
3. There's no tube to chafe or wear out.
4. You can repair many of the flats yourself.
5. Tubeless tires are lighter, run slightly cooler, and build up less pressure on long runs. This means less high-speed trouble and longer wear.
6. Since they add less unsprung weight to the car, they are somewhat easier riding.

You'll want proof that tubeless tires are right for you. Some of these questions and answers will help you decide:

Q. ***Are all makes of tubeless tires alike?***

A. In general, but air retention is gained by a combination of an air-impervious liner and/or an integrated carcass construction which makes the body of the tire itself more resistant to passage of air. Different brands vary the emphasis or dependence on these two approaches.

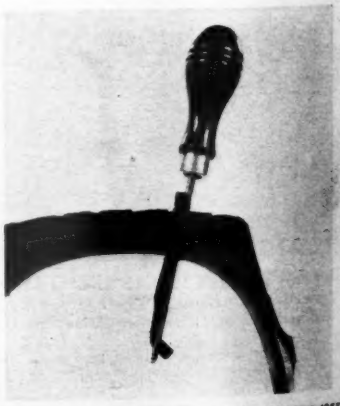
Q. ***Do tubeless tires come in all sizes and grades as do conventional tires?***

A. They are available in all popular sizes. But at the present, they are offered only in premium and first-line grades, not in economy grades.

Q. ***When speaking of tire grades, what is meant by a "first-line" tire?***

A. "First-line" is the equivalent of what the tire industry calls "100-level" quality. They fulfill the requirements of all tires used as original equipment on new cars.

There are so-called "premium" grades—tires with extra safety or wear characteristics, and so on. There are also grades below the "100-level." These are generally known as "economy" tires.



Rubber plug. The plugs and necessary tools for inserting them come in repair kits sold by tire companies.

Needle, plug are dipped in cement, inserted in hole. Plug releases when needle is withdrawn. It is trimmed to ⅛ inch above tread surface.

Q. ***How do the tubeless and conventional tires compare in price?***

A. The price of a tubeless tire is about the same as a comparable tire-and-tube combination.

Q. ***Why do tubeless tires have greater puncture protection?***

A. They have no stretched inner tube to tear and collapse when punctured. When a nail enters the tire, the inner liner and/or tread-and-cord body tends to cling to it so that air loss is usually slow. Air cannot escape through the valve stem, since it is sealed.

Q. ***How does a person know when he has a nail in a tire?***

A. Other than by slow loss of pressure, he may not know until he removes the tire and examines it. Tests have proved that a nail may stay in for thousands of miles, without loss of air or serious damage to the tire.

Q. ***Will tubeless tires fit on any rim?***

A. They can be mounted on standard rims, except in the case of wire wheels or damaged rims. The rim itself is a part of the air container.

Q. ***What keeps tubeless tires from leaking at the rims?***

A. They are held on by tight-fitting beads molded into the tires, plus the pressure of inflation. The beads on some makes contain a core of steel wires, are forced against the rim flange by the inner air pressure.

Q. ***Can tubeless tires be recapped?***

A. Yes, and in the same equipment that is used for ordinary tires.

Q. ***Are tubeless tires punctureproof?***

A. Not necessarily. Some brands are not lined with sealing compound. Even those with a sealer are subject to punctures in such a way that they may leak.

Q. ***Can service stations and garages repair tubeless tires?***

A. With the increasing popularity of tubeless tires, most service stations and garages can now repair them.

Q. ***Can you fix them yourself?***

A. Depending on the size of the hole made in the tire, yes. Most of the tire companies have brought out repair kits, one for professional use and the other for motorists. The latter is designed for fixing only small punctures.

Q. ***Must you take the tire off the rim?***

A. For small punctures, no. In fact, you can fix small punctures while the wheel is still on the car if you can locate the leak. [*Turn to page 246*

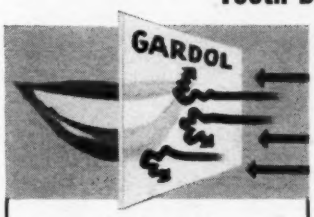
Repair guns. Recommended for small holes only. The pressure is lowered in the tire and the puncture is cleaned before it is repaired.

Sealing material is applied with gun; allowed to set before reinflation. Patch is then checked under water.

WHETHER YOU BRUSH YOUR TEETH JUST ONCE, TWICE, OR 3 TIMES A DAY...

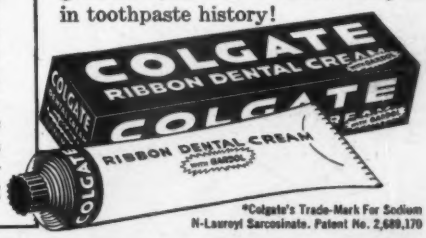
Colgate Dental Cream Gives The Surest Protection ALL DAY LONG!

Because **Only New Colgate Dental Cream —Of All Leading Toothpastes—Contains GARDOL* To Stop Bad Breath Instantly . . Guard Against Tooth Decay Longer!**



Gardol, Colgate's patented new decay-fighter, forms an invisible shield around your teeth. You can't feel it, taste it, or see it—but Gardol's protection won't rinse off or wear off all day. That's why Colgate's—the only leading toothpaste to contain Gardol—gives the *surest* protection ever offered by any toothpaste!

Your dentist will tell you how often you should brush your teeth. But whether that's once, twice, or three times a day, be sure you use New Colgate Dental Cream with Gardol! Colgate's stops bad breath *instantly* in 7 out of 10 cases that originate in the mouth! Fights tooth decay 12 hours or more! In fact, clinical tests showed the greatest reduction in tooth decay in toothpaste history!



*Colgate's Trade-Mark For Sodium N-Lauroyl Sarcosinate. Patent No. 2,689,170

Every Time You Use It...New Colgate Dental Cream

CLEANS YOUR BREATH WHILE IT GUARDS YOUR TEETH!

WINDOW BEAUTY LIKE THIS

Andersen

BELONGS IN YOUR HOME

Windowalls

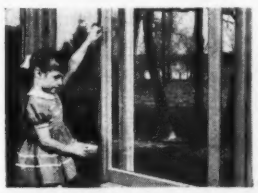
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Live with fresh air and sunshine...Be certain of weatherproof comfort

You'll love Andersen WINDOWALLS for their beauty...for the view, the sunshine and fresh air they bring. And you'll enjoy these pleasures in perfect comfort, for WINDOWALLS close tight at a touch to form a weatherproof barrier against cold, dust, moisture.

It's easy to get more information on window beauty with Andersen WINDOWALLS. Talk to your architect, builder or lumber dealer. Or send the coupon to Andersen.

WINDOWALLS...EASE OF OPERATION PLUS VALUE FOR MODERATELY PRICED HOMES



EASY TO OPEN AT A TOUCH. Precision manufacture and quality hardware make Andersen Gliding Windows easy to operate.

IN THIS $14,500 HOME... WINDOWALLS of Andersen Flexivents add value to the house while bringing window beauty.

MAIL FOR FREE WINDOW IDEAS

ANDERSEN CORPORATION, BAYPORT, MINN.

Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas... 16-page booklet of window facts and information. No obligation whatsoever.

Please check { ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel } BHG-35

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

NOW...THE ONLY SURE WAY TO PROTECT HANDS FROM CLEANSERS, BLEACHES, DETERGENTS

Playtex Living Gloves
FABRIC-LINED LATEX

GIVE YOU LOVELIER HANDS IN ONLY 9 DAYS

FABRIC-LINED for "Bare-Hand" COMFORT
NON-SKID TREAD for "Bare Hand" GRIP

Here's positive protection for your hands in a new kind of glove, different from any you've ever seen or worn before!

Playtex Living Gloves' non-slip surface holds sudsy plates firmly. So touch-sensitive you can pick up a pin! The naturally contoured wrist and fingers give a comfortable fit.

Never sticky or clammy, Playtex Living Gloves are easy to put on and take off, because they're made of fabric-lined, liquid latex—stretchable and non-allergenic! Extra long cuffs turn back to protect you from drip and splatter.

Three exciting new colors . . . peach, maize and blue.

The attention of the medical profession is called to the articles in Time Magazine of Nov. 9th, 1953 and in the Sept. 1953 Archives of Dermatology etc., dealing with the deleterious effects on women's hands of harsh soaps and detergents.

3 glamorous new colors!
PEACH MAIZE BLUE

The very first manicure you save pays for your gloves

$1.39 Slightly higher outside U. S. A.

ON COSMETIC, NOTION AND DRUG COUNTERS EVERYWHERE!

©1955 International Latex Corporation, PLAYTEX PARK, Dover Del. ★ In Canada: Playtex Limited, Arnprior, Ontario

Get the jump

NOW'S the time to put yourself one-up on your neighbors by starting your garden indoors. All you need is a sunny window sill. You can have plenty of well-started annuals for the flower border by the time Mr. Sun decides to let you work outside in the garden. Here is all the know-how you will need.

Large seeds. Start the larger seeds such as zinnia, touch-me-not, marigold, and others in plant bands.

Sow about three seeds in each band, then save only the sturdiest plant.

Handy, cheap plant bands can be cut from milk cartons.

Photographs: Stanley

Sift ¾ inch soil over seeds. Three parts soil, one each of sand and peat is good mix.

Make handy sieve of hardware cloth tacked to light frame of scrap wood.

Soak flat by sprinkling until water runs out bottom. Cover flat with plastic and set in a warm place.

Cull out weakest plants when seedlings appear. Leave only one to a band.

Water when soil surface dries. This job is easy with an ordinary clothes sprinkler.

Young plants can go outdoors when sun warms soil. Plant them right in the bands, and water them well.

on spring!

Small seeds. Start coleus, petunias, and the like in large flowerpot or coffee can.

Spread fine-screened, damp sphagnum moss an inch thick over soil in pot.

Tamp moss firm and level. Standard pickle jar will serve as excellent tamper.

Sprinkle seeds on surface of sphagnum rather thickly.

Small seeds need no soil covering, germinate best on a damp surface.

Start several varieties in same pot by dividing surface into sections with lengths of twine laid on moss.

Cover pot with pane of glass or plastic to maintain best growing conditions.

Covering keeps temperature up, humidity high.

Set pot in a sunny window. As seeds germinate, gradually slide pane off pot to allow air to circulate freely.

Dig seedlings carefully when they have developed two to four true leaves each.

A flat stick, such as an ice-cream stick, will make a first-rate digging tool.

Separate seedlings carefully so that tender foliage and roots are not damaged.

Put just one seedling in each band, and water well.

Western Pine woods bring new life and warmth to this kitchen

Remodeling your present home—or building anew—it will pay you to use the Western Pines*. You can count on these carefully selected, well-seasoned woods to satisfy you through the years.

Their smooth surface and even texture make easy work of such rewarding jobs as this attractive kitchen. Cabinets, cupboards and paneling reflect the friendly glow of the Western Pine woods—add their charm and convenience to your design for living!

In any building or remodeling project—whether you do it yourself or have it done—the woods of the Western Pines cost amazingly little. Your local lumber dealer will be glad to give you an estimate.

the Western Pines

* IDAHO WHITE PINE
* PONDEROSA PINE
* SUGAR PINE

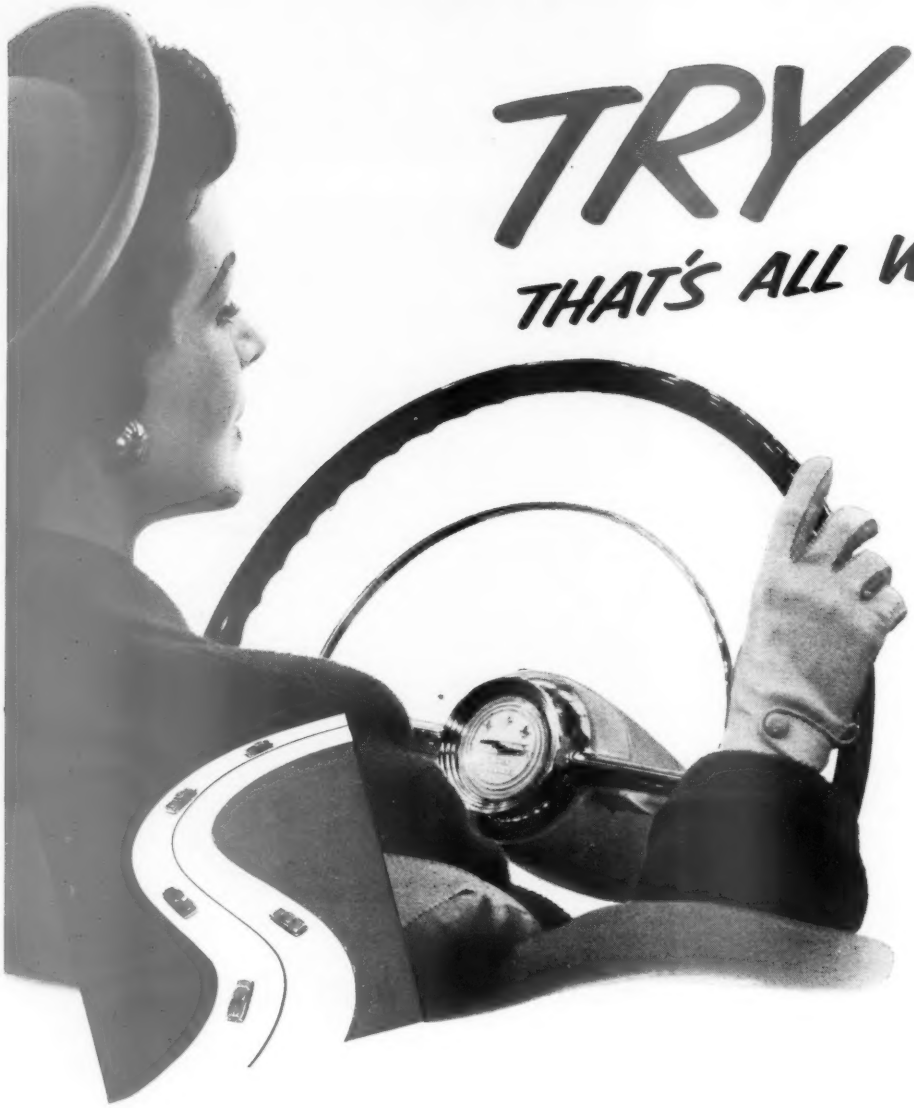
BRIGHT NEW IDEAS—NEW FREE BOOKLET

"Friendly Home Ideas in Western Pine." 86 photographs show you building, decorating, and remodeling ideas featuring the Western Pines. Write to Western Pine Association, Department 302-G, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

TRY IT!

THAT'S ALL WE ASK—



Before you buy any new car, make this 3-way test of *Safety* POWER STEERING . . . then see if you can ever again get along without it!

MANEUVER WITH IT—through troublesome traffic or a crowded parking lot—feel how effortlessly, instantly *Safety* Power Steering responds to your slightest wish!

CRUISE WITH IT—drive a few miles at highway speed. Notice how *relaxed* you feel with the ease, security and familiar "feel of the road" of *Safety* Power Steering!

PARK WITH IT—pick an awkward back-of-the-house garage—or the skimpiest curb space—and ease in with *Safety* Power Steering without the slightest exertion!

All the words and pictures we could cram on this page couldn't convey the thrill of *Safety* Power Steering half as well as a half hour behind the wheel. So *ask for a demonstration* . . . give it any test you like . . . and see why it's a "must" for *truly modern* motoring! *Safety* Power Steering is now standard equipment on all new Cadillacs, Buick Roadmasters and Supers . . . and optional on all other 1955 Buicks, Oldsmobiles, Pontiacs and Chevrolets at a price so low you'll hardly notice the difference in your monthly payments. Before you deal, *get behind the wheel.* It's terrific! Saginaw Steering Gear Div., General Motors Corporation, Saginaw, Mich.

YOU NEED IT FOR SAFETY . . . YOU WANT IT FOR EASE!

Safety POWER STEERING by Saginaw

PRICED TOO LOW TO PASS UP IN '55!

New cure for crabgrass

Crabgrass has defied everything but Sodar

Photograph: Stanley

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Here's red-hot news for anyone with a lawn. It's a new crabgrass killer that's swift, sure, and safe for your grass.

The name of this wonder chemical is Sodar. It is by far the best crabgrass control yet tested. And it works so fast you can see the effect the day after you spray.

Sodar's biggest advantage over the currently available crabgrass chemicals is its dependability. Some earlier controls that did a good killing job had to have precise sunshine and humidity to perform well.

Some of these other controls were harmful to permanent grasses, too. It was often necessary to wait so long to reseed over patches of killed crabgrass that the turf didn't have a chance to thicken up in time to repel new invasions.

Not so with Sodar. Its lack of residual effect allows a reseeding two or three days after treatment. Its attack seems to be limited to annual grasses and some weeds. The grasses Sodar has been used on, with no harmful effects, include Kentucky and Merion bluegrass, zoysia, Bermuda, bentgrass, fescues, and redtop.

No Southern grasses, like St. Augustine or Tiflawn, have been tested. So caution's recommended here. Try a little Sodar treatment in one corner, then check in four days. Any potential damage should show by then.

Its success with weeds like chickweed, knotgrass, and purslane would seem to predict great things in store for Sodar as a weed killer, as well as a crabgrass fighter.

It won't do *everything*. One thing that it won't kill is crabgrass seed. For this reason, manufacturers recommend an extra spraying to catch any late seedlings. A lawn free of crabgrass for the rest of the growing season should be yours after two treatments.

Sodar is the trade code name for disodium-monomethylarsonate. Commercially available brands, which will have their first nationwide distribution this spring, may carry either or both titles under their trade name. The chemical dissolves readily and won't injure spray equipment.

Present costs per square foot are close to those for other crabgrass controls. Sodar has an arsenic base, so can't be considered "harmless." But there's nothing to indicate any danger if normal care is exercised.

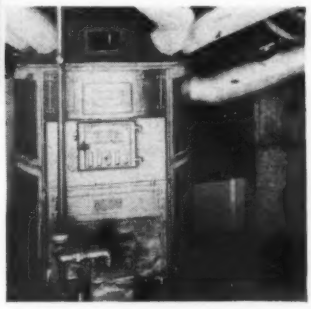
Modern Comfort for older homes

ALL-YEAR CONDITIONING FOR EVERY ROOM

Cools in summer • Heats in winter

AFTER

These Janitrol Win-Sum Twins, a furnace and summer conditioner, occupy less than one-half the space of the old furnace they replaced (shown below). Yet, they give 365-day comfort to this Cincinnati home.



BEFORE

Here's the old furnace, which had efficiently operated with a Janitrol gas burner for over 27 years! No wonder the owners insisted on Janitrol equipment for their new all-year conditioning system!

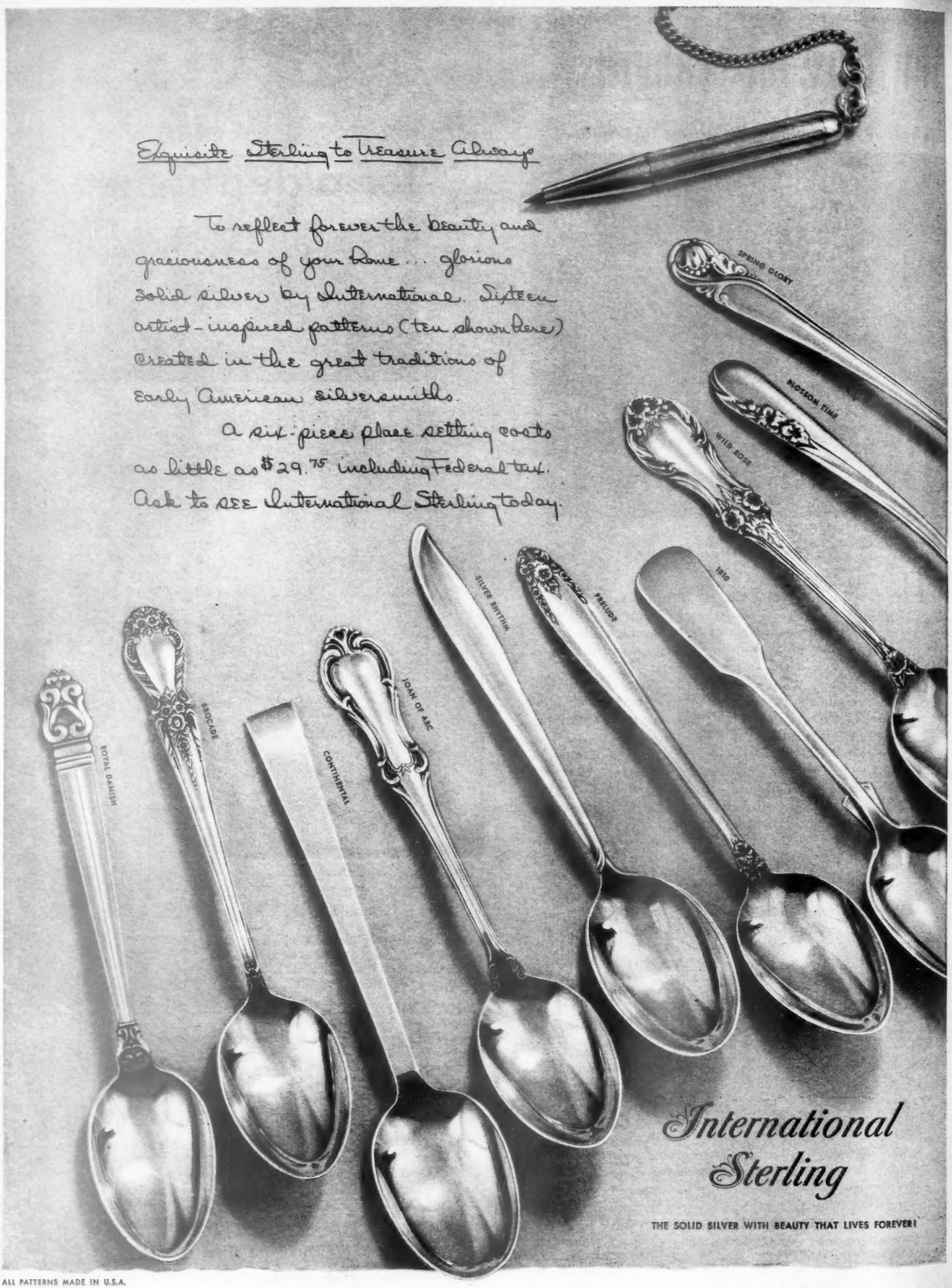
Now you can add even more livability to older homes by replacing your present furnace with the Janitrol Win-Sum Twins. Enjoy the health and comfort of year 'round conditioning while you add extra value and salability to your home. This modernization is approved for F.H.A. loans. Find out how little it costs. Just call your Janitrol Dealer.

FREE BOOKLET—"Why You Can Afford Year 'Round Conditioning Now" will give you all the facts. Get a copy from your dealer or write to Dept. BH-35.

®Janitrol
HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING
DIVISION

Your local Janitrol Dealer is listed under "Furnaces" in the yellow pages of your phone book.

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORP., COLUMBUS 16, OHIO • IN CANADA: ALVAR SIMPSON LTD., TORONTO 13



ALL PATTERNS MADE IN U.S.A.

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

What puts the sweet in sweet corn?

A highly volatile substance is evidently responsible for more of sweet-corn's sweetness than is sugar. A University of Minnesota scientist reports precooled sweet corn, standing 30 hours, loses only one-third as much sugar as uncooled ears. Yet, flavor loss continues, even though sugar content remains high.

Leafless seedlings bear early tomatoes

Stripping a tomato seedling of leaves sounds like a sure way to ruin it. Even so, I tried this recommendation of a Dutch researcher and stripped plants when they had three or four leaves, then set them out in my garden.

As a result, these plants bloomed at 7 weeks, while those with leaves hadn't begun to flower. Leaves grow back quickly, and plant matures at lower height than normal. Total production is no greater—you have just earlier, more profitable fruits.

Watch for plastic wraps

You may have a pleasant surprise, this spring, when you open up the package of plants you ordered earlier.

Nurserymen have long used heavy, moist wrappings to ensure the safe arrival of plants. But the heavy packages add to shipping costs and to cost of plants.

Now, as the result of research by John P. Mahlstede at Iowa State College, nurserymen are able to ship plants to you with the same advanced protection given fresh vegetables—a plastic wrap.

Shipping tests show that a polyethylene film will protect plants as well as the damp sawdust, sphagnum, and shingletow previously needed. Fortunately, almost all types of plants can be shipped with plastic protection—perennials, roses, even small trees.

Exciting new berry out

"Blackhawk," outstanding new hybrid black raspberry, will be available to you for the first time this spring. Featuring larger berries and heavier yield, it's a result of 20 years research at Iowa State College.

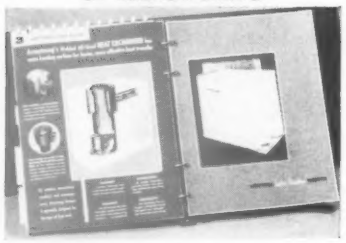
The fruit's of top quality when fresh, frozen, in jams, pies, or sauces. It's vigorous and develops strong fruiting branches when "pinched back."

Dust ear worms out of sweet corn

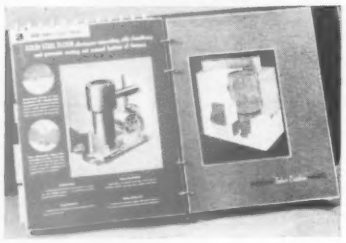
Sweet corn can be virtually immune to ear worm if you follow advice of Cornell entomologists. They say that ear-worm moths lay eggs from time silk first shows until it begins to wither—about 12 days.

Dusting with 5 percent DDT every 3 days during this period will keep worms from hatching.

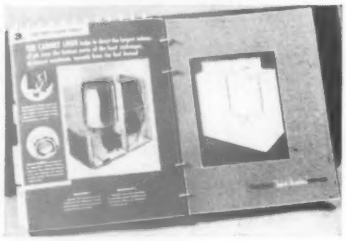
You can't make a mistake



in furnace selection



after a half-hour



with this new Armstrong

"build-a-furnace" picture book!

What's in a good furnace – why it's there — what it does for you — it's all shown in the amazing new Armstrong "Visualizer." After you have seen it, you'll *know* what you must have for good home heating. It's the finest thing yet for the homeowner. Your nearby Armstrong dealer will show it to you without the slightest obligation. Call him. If you don't know him, drop a card to our nearest plant for his name. Please address Dept. B.

ARMSTRONG FURNACE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO • DES MOINES, IOWA

Makers of thoroughly dependable warm-air heating and summer air conditioning equipment

Two new income-tax benefits

Home buyers or sellers: Two sections of the revised Internal Revenue Code may save many dollars in federal income taxes

By Edwin L. Stoll

1 New deductions when you sell your home to buy another. History of this change dates back to 1951. Then, witnesses pointed out to Congress an income-tax injustice that had been around since World War II. Because of the cheapening of the dollar, families who sold their homes and bought again when forced to move from city to city were caught in a trap by the capital-gains tax law.

One witness put it this way: "If my old house has gone up in value over the original purchase price, this increase will be taxed to me as a gain. Yet, right off the bat I have to pay a comparable price for my new home. It doesn't make sense. I had a home, and now all I have is another home.

"Neither home is worth more or less than the other. But in changing, I'm stuck with a big tax liability."

Congress took note. In 1951, the income-tax law was amended. No longer did a person have to pay federal capital-gains tax on the "profit" comparison of his present sale price and his original purchase price . . . *if he reinvested this money in another home.*

To qualify, the taxpayer must have bought this substitute home any time from one year *before* to one year *after* the sale of his first, and he must have occupied it within a year after. In case he *built* a new home, he must have moved in within 18 months.

The new law continues this benefit, but makes it more liberal. In arriving at the selling price of your first house, you may now subtract two items. One is the expense of sale, such as a broker's commission. The other is fixing-up expense (papering, painting, etc.) to sell your old house. This must be for work done within a 90-day period prior to the sale and paid for 30 days after the sale.

Say you bought a house in 1940 for $10,000 and sell it today for $15,000. You incur necessary selling expenses of $750 and fixing-up costs of $250—that's $1,000 difference.

You now reinvest your *net proceeds* of $14,000 in a second home costing $14,000. As the law stood between 1951 and 1954, a fictitious taxable gain of $1,000 resulted because the selling price of the first home ($15,000) exceeded the cost of the second ($14,000) by this amount.

Now, however, the $1,000 may be deducted, putting you in a tax-free status this year. Of course, you may someday have a capital-gains tax to pay. If you later sell this new house for more than $10,000 (which, remember, was the cost of your original home), you then must pay tax on such excess.

2 A more equitable method for deducting real-estate taxes. The second important revision of the Internal Revenue Code allows a fairer handling of local real-estate taxes in your federal income-tax statement.

When you bought property under the old law, you may have been denied a deduction for local property taxes that you had actually paid. This could happen when the seller had become liable for the tax prior to the date of sale. It made no difference how the sales contract between you allocated the tax. It made no difference whether you'd paid the entire year's assessment and the seller had paid nothing.

The law only recognized a deduction for taxes based upon the date when the tax had become a lien on the property. If, for example, the tax lien was attached to the property before the date of its sale, only the seller could deduct the tax. You, unfortunately, were allowed no deduction on your income-tax statement.

Now, for any sale of property in 1954 or later, taxes must be apportioned between the buyer and the seller.

The share of each will be based upon the number of days in the *real property-tax year* that each holds the house.

This real property-tax year varies from area to area. It's just a fancy way of describing your 12-month tax period—a phrase, like "fiscal year," that shifts the year's beginning and end to something other than the calendar's January 1 to December 31.

Since you must know this period to figure your days of ownership, we suggest you call a local tax official for a definition of the real property-tax year in your area. A lawyer could tell you, too.

Sharing the deduction between buyer and seller works this way: Suppose you bought a house last September 1. And suppose your real property-tax year runs from April 1, 1954, to March 31, 1955.

In this case, the previous owner held the property 153 days (counting from April 1 to September 1). Thus, the fraction 153/365 of the real-estate taxes are considered imposed on him—and are deductible by him in 1954, the year of the sale.

For you, the share of the year's real-estate taxes is 212/365 (from September 1, 1954, to March 31, 1955). And this much is deductible by you from your federal income-tax statement in 1955, the year you (as the buyer) paid the real-estate taxes. Note that very important difference of a year in which the buyer and seller take their deductions.

MORE GOLD SEAL NEWS!

4 guaranteed* floors that make life easier

- Because they give you a virtually seamless sweep of floor that's far easier to keep clean.
- Because hurrying feet can hardly scuff or mar their tough, smooth surfaces.
- Because their clear, true colors spark easy-to-achieve decorative schemes.
- Because each carries the reassuring *Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

Floor: VinylFlor with "Bermuda Hues" VinylTile insets. *Counter, table:* VinylTop. *Wall:* Congowall.

GOLD SEAL VINYL INLAIDS cut cleaning to a minimum. Grease, acids, alkalies can't harm their smooth, non-porous surfaces; that's why they make bright, light colors so practical on floors, counters, tables. Flexible and inlaid, these true vinyls (in 28 patterns) will wear for years! Counter-tops can match either VinylTile or the marbleized VinylFlor sheet goods. Only about **30¢** sq. ft.

Floor: "Square Dance"† Inlaid Linoleum. *Table, shelves:* VinylTop. *Wall:* VinylTile.

GOLD SEAL INLAID LINOLEUM gives you the best pattern choice. Linoleum is being used more and more as a modern basic floor that looks better, cleans better, reduces foot fatigue. Gold Seal is made by a unique process to give it great durability and resilience . . . is the *only* linoleum with a built-in SuperFlex† backing to save installation costs. 81 patterns, 6' wide. Only about **34¢** sq. ft. †Trade-Mark

Floor: Congoleum rug (#424.) *Wall:* "Brick" Congowall. *Desk top:* VinylTop. *Bulletin Board:* Cork.

GOLD SEAL CONGOLEUM® the *best-known* enamel-surface floor covering, offers you the thriftiest way of adding color, sparkle and ease of maintenance to any room. It lies flat without fastening; you can move it anywhere. Tests show it outwears other enamel-surface floor coverings by ⅓! Rugs or by-the-yard. 71 patterns with bright, fade-resistant colors. About **12¢** sq. ft.

GOLD SEAL CONGOWALL® enamel-surface wall covering goes up a *wall at a time,* not a tile at a time! Never needs refinishing. Cleans like tile! Only about **15¢** sq.ft.

Floor: "Veltone"® Linoleum with Feature Strip. *Walls:* "Brick" Congowall. *Counters, shelves:* VinylTop.

GOLD SEAL INLAID LINOLEUM (commercial weight)—the burlap-backed, ⅛" gauge linoleum with a proven record of past performance . . . 30-year installations are still giving top service! This material is fresh, colorful, modern-looking, remarkably easy to keep clean. For beauty, for comfort, for service, progressive businessmen pick Gold Seal Linoleum! 35 patterns. Only about **44¢** sq. ft.

YOUR GOLD SEAL DEALER has miles of yard goods and other Gold Seal products for your home or business. He's listed under "Linoleum" in your classified telephone book.

For home or business...

you get the finest choice of all in...

INLAID LINOLEUM • RANCHTILE® LINOLEUM • LINOLEUM, VINYL, VINYLBEST, RUBBER, CORK AND ASPHALT TILES • CONGOLEUM® AND CONGOWALL® ENAMEL-SURFACE FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS VINYLFLOR • VINYLTOP

Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J. Copr. 1955

GOLD SEAL

FLOORS AND WALLS

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC., KEARNY, N. J.

4 GREAT NEW TV STARS FROM $129.95

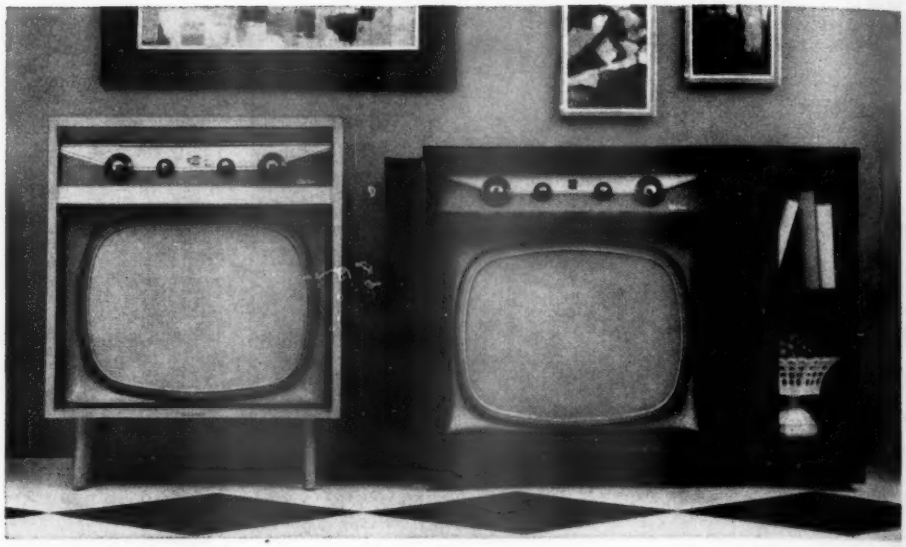
G-E LO-BOYS again set the style with new narrow look

Low picture for natural-angle viewing

FOUR new models with the smart low look give you handsome TV for any wall space —any decor. All have stand-up tuning...reading-angle viewing. And *all at new low prices.*

G-E Ultra-Vision voted best 7 to 1 by 108,792 shoppers

Best in *all* areas—city and country, UHF and VHF! G-E Ultra-Vision—best in actual side-by-side showdowns against leading makes.



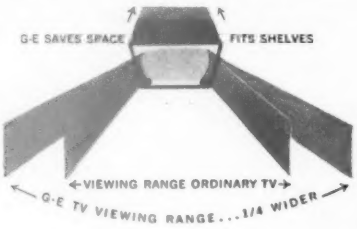
lo-boys

Smart blonde Lo-Boy for modern settings. The low look in a new version, costs no more than ordinary TV. 21C152.

Low, wide and handsome! Mahogany Lo-Boy with full doors, casters, bookshelves, two speakers...everything! 21C156.

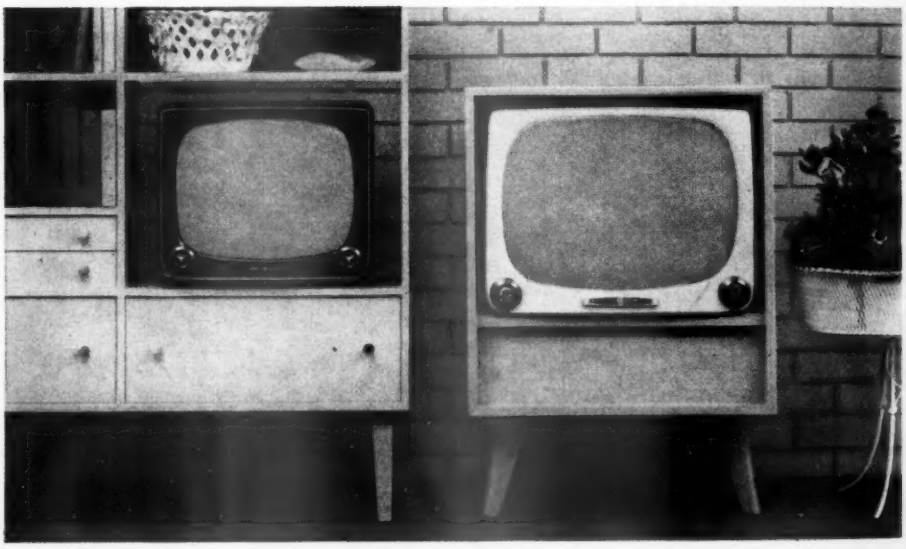
Lowest prices ever on a G-E TV

As low as $129.95 for a G-E Pacer. With plus quality features G.E. alone offers at these low prices. Shallower cabinets (table models actually fit into shelves). Packed with G-E power and performance. Dynapower speaker.



New round-the-room wide-angle viewing. New longer life for tubes—less service. Two-way interference protection. See! Compare! General Electric Company, Radio & Television Department, Syracuse, New York.

General Electric Comedy Theatre Presents
"THE RAY MILLAND SHOW" Television—CBS—Weekly



pacers

Value! Full 17-inch picture out-in-front for wide-angle viewing...new shelf-size cabinet. 17T21—only $129.95.

Now—a low-priced blonde-oak TV console for smart, modern homes. 5% less depth. Packed with features. 21C108.

**Prices include Fed. Excise Tax, one-year warranty on picture tube, 90-days on parts. VHF-UHF models and bases for table models at slight additional cost. Prices subject to change without notice.*

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

THE BEST SIDE TRIP WE EVER TOOK

We visited an Indian ruins

Photograph: Muench

Wupatki ("tall house") was once a glorious palace that contained 125 rooms

It began about 6 miles east of Flagstaff, Arizona. We were making our first trip west on U. S. 66, and had been seeing the names of the Southwest's enchanted canyons and other natural phenomena on unpretentious signs everywhere. We decided to follow one that directed us to Sunset Crater.

Turning north into the San Francisco Mountains, we were soon traveling under tall pines toward the volcano that had blown its top about 1,000 years ago.

Upward we climbed for about 12 miles, through acres of cinders and lava, until we reached the timber line of the velvety cone. There we found ample room for parking. After exploring the crater, we saw a sign directing us to Wupatki—an Indian ruins.

If you should take this trip, don't let that Wupatki sign frighten you. It says: *One-way road to Wupatki—drive at your own risk.* It's safe, but the main thing is to take it easy. Like everything else, it is covered with fine cinders. The road being one-way, you won't have to worry about passing anyone, and it will eventually lead you out onto U. S. 89, where you can turn south and soon be on U. S. 66 again.

Wupatki means "tall house" in the language of the Hopi Indians, and was once a 125-room palace.

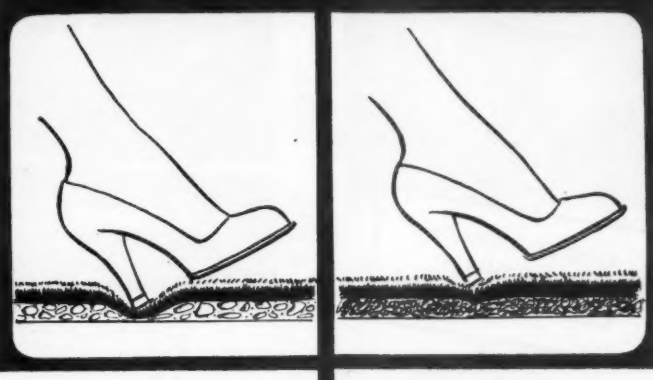
There is no describing the lure and mood of Wupatki. Rising four stories high in some places, it has been partially excavated and restored. We walked down remnants of stone walks to the pile of brick-like sandstone that was once the dwelling place of more than 200 Indians. We climbed crude ladders of the type originally used, from one floor to another, and entered various rooms through windowlike openings. Ceilings that remain are of split Douglas-fir logs.

At the time of the eruption of Sunset Crater, some 17 miles away, inhabitants of the region were frightened away by the rumbling and fall of cinders. When some returned later, they discovered that the cinders formed a mulch over the soil, retaining the moisture, thus enabling crops to be raised in the desert. So a land rush was on. Wupatki and about 800 other homesites were built. Many of them are barely discernible.

Sunset Crater, the silent desert, Wupatki—all are shrouded in an impenetrable veil of the past.

—*Irene Costello*
Minneapolis, Minnesota

IMPACT PROTECTION GUARANTEED WITH GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION



ORDINARY CARPET CUSHION

GENUINE OZITE CARPET CUSHION

Genuine OZITE carpet cushion has exactly the proper resiliency...not too much...not too little... OZITE is soft, but not spongy...won't tire you to walk on it, or give a creepy feeling to your carpet...keeps sharp heels from pounding through to the hard floor.

You will appreciate Genuine OZITE every day because your carpet cleans better and retains its sheen and beauty....In ten or twenty years you will appreciate the dollars saved by your investment in Genuine OZITE. No other product in house furnishings offers so much for so little.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

ONLY GENUINE OZITE has its name engraved on every sq. yd.

TERMITES?
CALL
Terminix
for guaranteed protection

COSTLY DAMAGE LIKE THIS CAN BE AVOIDED

Our scientific Terminix methods have stopped termite attack in over 200,000 homes and buildings, saving owners thousands of dollars. Performance of each Terminix Service contract is triply guaranteed by (1) the Terminix company serving your area, (2) E. L. Bruce Co., maker of the Terminix chemical, and (3) Sun Insurance Office, Ltd.

Let Terminix inspect your property

Don't take chances on costly termite damage. If you suspect that termites might be attacking your property, ask for a thorough inspection by Terminix, world's largest in termite control. Over 2,000,000 property owners have already used this valuable, reliable service.

BRUCE TERMINIX

Look in the yellow pages of your phone book

Avoid needless worry and expense. Phone for a skilled Terminix inspection of your property. You will find BRUCE TERMINIX listed under "Termite Control."

Or write
TERMINIX DIVISION,
E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis, Tenn.

There was room for expansion

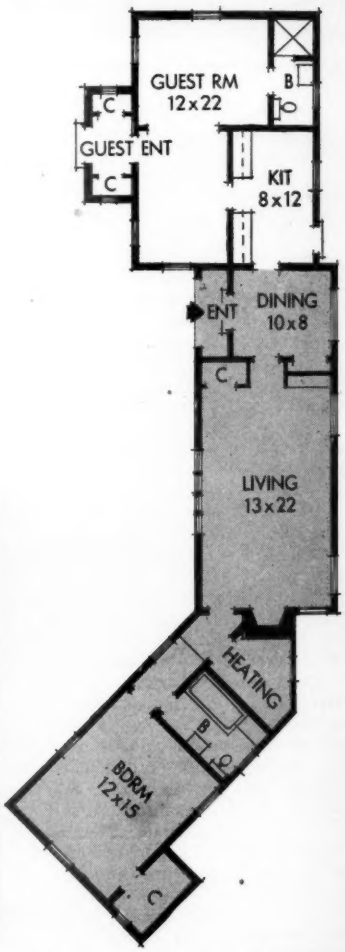
This long addition better than doubled the space owner had in original house (now a small guest wing at left)

As it stood, the house contained less than 400 square feet of floor space. But there were no limitations on space—and beauty—in the land surrounding.

The house then, and now, occupied the highest level of a sloping lot fringed by natural woodlands. And Architect Royal Barry Wills of Boston used this site to the everlasting advantage of the owner.

Instead of tearing down a sound structure and starting from scratch, an angling addition was built on. Now the house is a compliment to its surroundings. More important: The house gained new living and dining rooms and a large bedroom and bathroom.

The owner is Mrs. Carlotta M. Stevens, Cohasset, Massachusetts.



Photographs: Garrison

Addition proves that the low, rambling design so much in favor today can be beautifully adapted in remodeling. The Stevens' house began as a little square box (the toughest beginning). They now have exactly the space they need in an addition that's in character with the original house

Shaded area is addition. Entrance to original house was at far end, where a shower is now located. Guest room has its own entrance, away from new wing

GET THIS BEAUTIFUL DESSERT SERVER FOR ONLY 50¢
ONEIDA COMMUNITY PAR-PLATE SILVERWARE

We want you to see for yourself the truly high quality and variety of Raleigh Premiums. That's why we are offering this beautiful Dessert Server . . . regular $1.50 value . . . for only 50¢. See its beauty! Feel its quality! Exclusive "Linda" design heavily plated with pure silver!

SEND TODAY! Offer Expires March 31, 1955

BROWN & WILLIAMSON, BOX 1739B
Louisville, Kentucky

I enclose 50¢ . . . for which please send my Oneida Community Par-Plate Silverware Dessert Server and FREE Raleigh Premium Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Copyright 1955—The Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., Louisville, Ky.

XUM

YOU'VE NEVER—NO NEVER—

SEEN CARPETING LIKE THIS!

Unless you've seen carpeting of 100% Du Pont Nylon

SO LOVELY

it will give a new luxury look to your proudest rooms

SO TOUGH

it's been used in country clubs where golf spikes chewed wooden floors to splinters

SO CARE-FREE

that you need to have little worry about tragedies such as spilled food, ground-in ashes, or even ink

No carpet in this world, or any other, can wear so valiantly long . . . keeps looking so utterly luxurious . . . asks so little in return. Carpeting of 100% nylon has done things you wouldn't ask a sidewalk to do, and bounced back with a smile.

FOR INSTANCE . . .

If you get to the Sea View Hotel in Miami this year, take a look at the 100% nylon carpeting in the lobby. It looks like new—not fresh-from-the-shop-new, but new enough. For seven years it's had everything spilled on it that people can spill. It's had cigarette ashes and sand ground into it. It's taken more traffic than your family could give it in a hundred years. And a hurricane (pardon, Florida) nearly drowned it. Sure, it had a shampoo now and then.

THEN AGAIN . . .

Up in Auburn, New York, at the Owasco Country Club, they put carpeting of 100% nylon where golfers, gamboling out and trudging in, could work it over with their spikes. Someone figured that 1,800,000 spikes had spiked that carpeting. Sand, mud and water were tracked across it. Whatever golfers spill in locker rooms was spilled on it. Result: the oak floor next to it gave entirely. Even the 100% nylon carpeting needed washing. But when it came back, no one could tell which end had been by the door. Quite a problem.

Altogether, no carpeting has ever combined so much glamour and service since the original (or Arabian Nights) magic carpet. Maybe you ought to see it before you settle for something less!

P. S. *Of course, there are blends of Du Pont nylon combined with other good fibers into perfectly lovely carpeting. Blends generally cost less, but naturally you can't expect them to give you the superservice of 100% Du Pont nylon.*

Exciting new things are happening in **NYLON**—one of Du Pont's modern-living fibers

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

You hear a bigger whoosh
You smell a fresher aroma
You taste an extra richness

Why? Because Chase & Sanborn "Dome Top" Coffee is *fresher* than any other leading brand. It's the *only* one that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than vacuum cans or bags.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

THE COFFEE THAT TELLS YOU IT'S FRESHER!

It's NEWS to me!®

Electric generator takes over during periods of power failure, keeps your electrical appliances going. It's versatile, too. In 60 seconds, it can be converted to a high-capacity pump for irrigation, lawn sprinkling, or fire control. Another 60 seconds transforms it into a tank-mounted air compressor for painting, or a device to handle garden spraying or insect control. It rolls on wheels from one place to another.

Power Slave, Model No. 25 (2.5-hp unit), $499.50, in stores. Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Burlington, Wis.

Perk up a studio couch, bed, or sofa with a bolster you make yourself. This plastic bolster is inflatable, comes with complete instructions for making a bolster cover. It's perfect for a neat, smooth, bed-making job, too—and can be deflated and folded away when not in use.

Plinno Inflatable Bolster, $2.98 for 54″ length; $1.98 for 36″ length; $1.49 for 24″ length; in stores. Plastic Innovations, Inc., 185 Riverdale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.

Glamour knows no boundaries. Now it reaches the basement, with this handsome laundry tub. Made of light plastic, tub is available in a choice of bright decorator colors. Stand is wrought iron, gracefully scrolled. The tub itself weighs 10 pounds, the stand another 10, and the stainless steel back shelf for holding soap, 1 pound. Tub is 24″ square and 12″ deep, with a 21-gallon capacity. Double units may be formed by joining two tubs together with stainless-steel lip.

"Lifetime" *Fiberglas-Plastic Tub*, $39.95, in stores. Gray-Wilson Co., Detroit, Mich.

Here's something new in the take-it-easy department. Plastic dustpan has a long handle and an automatic cover that operates with the handle to trap contents. A real backsaver, it allows you to sweep dust and dirt into the pan without stooping to do so. When you're through, lift dustpan slightly, and it snaps shut, so dust can't spill out.

Dust Pandle, $2.39, in stores. Victory Mfg. Co., 1722 W. Arcade Place, Chicago 12, Ill.

The razor's edge was no sharper than this ingenious garden tool. It's razor-sharp because it has an actual razor-blade edge. When it gets dull, simply substitute new blades—any standard double-edge razor blades will fit. When the tool is not in use, a metal safety guard fits over the blades, protecting small or careless hands from harm.

Lawn Razor, $2.25, in stores. North Wayne Tool Co., Oakland 1, Maine.

More on page 28

Style, color, fabric—these things you can see—

but it's smart to ask "What's Inside?"

NOW IS A HAPPY TIME TO SELECT FURNITURE! Manufacturers and designers have outdone themselves to bring you ever-lovelier versions of the smartest creations for every type *urban* and *suburban* home.

They have also brought you all-important features that you *can't* see. Things like AIRFOAM—the world's finest cushioning—the truly *modern* cushioning that makes your choice the wisest buy.

For plenty of AIRFOAM in seats, backs and armrests means cool, airy, *lasting* comfort. It means relief from dust, lint, fluff and the common allergies. It means easier housework and fewer repair bills. And even if yours is a modest budget, it means owning the best there is!

Yes, it's smart to ask WHAT'S INSIDE—and smarter still to make sure the answer is AIRFOAM!

Goodyear, Airfoam Dept., Akron 16, Ohio

INSIDE VIEW of furniture above, fabric removed. Plenty of AIRFOAM (shown in cream color) in seats, backs and armrests means years of superb comfort and easy upkeep—*for there is nothing in* AIRFOAM *to sag, snag or break down!*

Airfoam—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

So-don't take "foam rubber" for an answer—insist on

Airfoam

MADE ONLY BY GOODYEAR

THE WORLD'S FINEST, MOST MODERN, CUSHIONING

"What a wonderful way to add

The Perfect Touch"

say OZZIE and HARRIET NELSON
See the Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet on the ABC Television network, sponsored by Antizyme Toothpaste and Hotpoint Appliances.

Sparkling Steakmates — 4 handsome Steak Knives with matching Steak Forks. Vogue handles in Plastic Chest, $25.00.

Steakmates by CARVEL HALL

Exciting to give or get . . . The luxury *look* and *feel* of fashionable Carvel Hall Cutlery is truly the perfect touch. Glittering. Glamorous. Its glowing beauty compliments, even enhances, the finest sterling or stainless. As a conversation piece, its perfect balance, exquisite craftsmanship and razor sharpness invite the warmest compliments. Merely holding them sparks the appetite. A gift that's sure to please the bride-to-be, the happy homemaker, the hard-to-please. Each is service *guaranteed* forever. At better gift and jewelry counters everywhere.

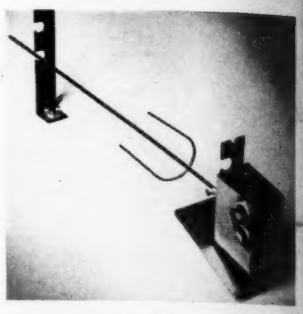
CHAS. D. BRIDDELL, INC., Crisfield, Md.

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 26

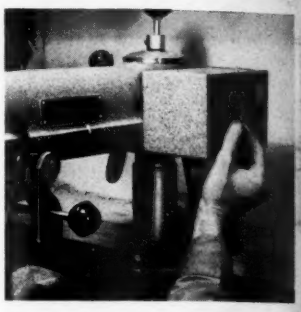
Gadget for golfers is this handy container, which clips to the player's belt, holds two spare balls. When he steps up to tee off, the ball is at his fingertips. Container is made of plastic.

Putt-Pak, 75c, ppd., from mfr. The Plastic Enterprises Co., 3891 W. 150th St., Cleveland 11, Ohio.



Plan now for next summer's outdoor feasts. New rotating spit is completely battery-operated, will provide up to 10 continuous hours of operation. Assemble it yourself, then take it along on beach outings, camping trips, or back-yard barbecues. The entire unit consists of motor unit, two standard flashlight batteries, two spit supports, aluminum heat shield, and chromed spit. Cooking capacity up to 10 pounds.

Roto-Wizard, $11.95, in stores. U. S. Associates, Inc., 2170 W. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

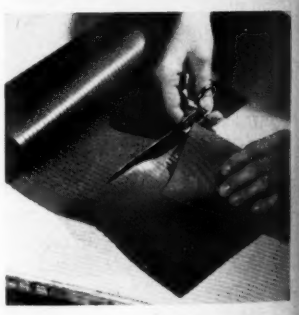


New safety feature for the home workshop is this power brake, which eliminates "drift" time of a cutting tool after the motor has been turned off. Designed for use with DeWalt "Power-Shop" machines, it will cut down the drift time of a 9-inch saw blade from 3 or 4 minutes to about 5 seconds when stopped from a speed of 3,425 rpm. The power brake is entirely automatic and is operated from the same power source that supplies the motor of the machine.

DeWalt Safety Power Brake, $33.75, in stores. DeWalt, Inc., Lancaster, Pa.

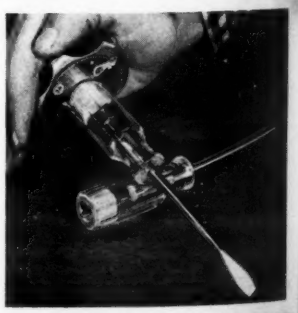
A practical highchair costume for youngsters who lack know-how in the use of knife and fork is this all-encompassing bib. It ties around Baby's neck, has sleeves, bodice, and an extended front which covers the feeding table or highchair. Bib is plastic, easy to clean.

Johnny Bib, $1, in stores. Johnny Bib, Inc., 342 Echo Ct., San Bernardino, Calif.



No need to be a skilled artist or talented craftsman to do it yourself with rubber. Buy this in bolts, use it to cover table tops, counters, stair steps, or window sills. It's available in six bright colors—red, yellow, black, green, coral, and chartreuse.

Custom Rubber, 12"x36", $1.29; 12"x72" and 24"x36", $2.49; 24"x72", $4.98; in stores. Pretty Products, Inc., Rubberware Park, Cochocton, Ohio.



Screwdriver handle fits snugly in the palm of your hand, giving you better leverage, longer reach, and surer control. You work with a comfortable grip and save yourself the discomfort of wrist strain and blistered palms. The ratchet handle is easily removable, if you find yourself with a job that calls for a conventional tool.

Palm-Grip Ratchet Screw Driver, $4.10, in stores. The Kipton Industries, Inc., Kipton, Ohio.

More on page 31

Lenox "STARLIGHT" so lovely and yet so practical

A celebration dear to the heart calls for a supper just for two, with everything special. On such occasions you'll be so glad you can set the loveliest table possible with the loveliest china . . . with exquisite Lenox Starlight. And whether a set of Lenox is made for tables of Presidents and Kings or your own, it's all the same quality . . . Lenox makes only *one quality* of china, the finest.

In years to come, you will realize how practical you were to have chosen Lenox. This superb china has such surprising strength, it outlasts many sets of ordinary china. That's why "compromise china" doesn't pay.

Choose your Lenox with the confidence that you can use it often, and enjoy it a lifetime.

"STARLIGHT" Coupe Shape. 5 pc. place setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) $21.95. Single pieces also available. *Most stores extend convenient payment service.* Start with your complete set!

• • •

For pattern-price leaflets in color, the informative "Reference Book of Fine China" and name of your dealer, send 25¢ to: Lenox, Inc., Dept. C-76, Trenton, N.J.

Lenox China

WORLD'S FINEST...FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

This you take in Glowing Pride—

WONDERFUL things seem to happen to people when they take over a 1955 Buick ROADMASTER like the one shown here.

There's a special lift just to see it waiting at the curb—swift-lined, stunningly styled, fairly breathing success.

There's a heart-warming glow that seems to come just from slipping behind the wheel and taking in the tasteful luxury of the fabrics, the colors, the finish.

Even the little things seem to be a source of happy pride—like the ingenious new Wide-Speed Wiper that sweeps around the corners of the great panoramic windshield, or doubletimes in rapid strokes when faster cleaning is needed.

But when you turn the key, start the engine and let the wheels start to roll—that's when ROADMASTER really quickens your pulse, really raises your pride.

From the moment you call on the silken might of its 236-hp V8 engine, you know this is a car of almost limitless spirit.

The electrifying safety-surge of its new Variable Pitch Dynaflow—and the *absolute* smoothness that goes hand in hand with it—is thrilling beyond words.

And the masterful levelness of this Buick's all-coil-spring ride—the superb handling magic of its Safety Power Steering—these are things that bring a growing satisfaction.

Your Buick dealer will be more than happy to arrange a ROADMASTER demonstration for you. See him this week—you'll be in for a wonderful experience.

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOTORS

MILTON BERLE stars for BUICK—See the BUICK-BERLE SHOW alternate Tuesday evenings

ROADMASTER

Custom Built by Buick

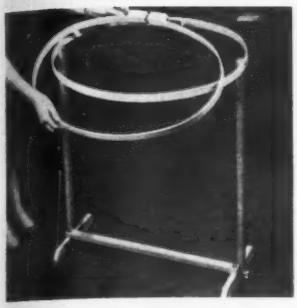
WHEN BETTER AUTOMOBILES ARE BUILT BUICK WILL BUILD THEM

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 28

New rear-view mirror has a three-way "gear shift" attachment to reduce glare on the road. Moving the lever through three positions tilts the mirror imperceptibly and gives different reflections for each driving condition—daylight driving, normal night driving, and very-high-glare conditions.

Three-Way Liberty Mirror, $7.50, at auto-sales agencies. Liberty Mirror Division, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., Nicholas Bldg., Toledo 3, Ohio.

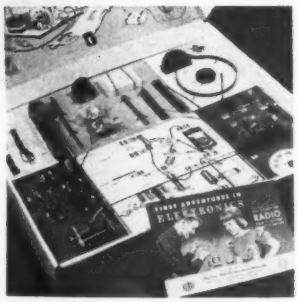


If you're creatively engaged in a quilting or rugmaking project, you'll be interested in this new rug and quilting frame. It's a king-size version of the familiar embroidery hoops, mounted on a lightweight frame. Frame can be adjusted for a comfortable sitting height.

Rug and Quilting Frame, $4.95, in stores. Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton 2, Ohio.

You'll think you're seeing double, but it's not so. This breadbox is tailor-made for those hearty-eating families who buy loaves in pairs. Made of sturdy, transparent plastic, box has a separate compartment for each loaf, so that bread can be kept fresh and uncrushed.

Twin Bread Box, $2.69, in stores. Tri-States Molding Co., Henderson, Ky.

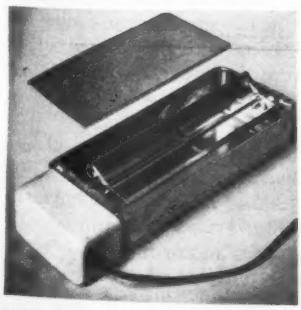


Let your child play at being a ham operator. With the materials in this kit, he can build a battery-operated radio transmitter that will send messages into the family radio in the next room. Set also has equipment needed to assemble a two-tube battery-operated radio receiver, plus instructions for sending wireless messages with the Morse code.

Electronics Kit No. 1, $29.95, in stores. Industrial America, Inc., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Dust won't play so hard to get when you chase after it with this extra-slim duster. It's specially designed to clean difficult spaces between, behind, underneath, and around all those heavy appliances and counters that can't be moved. Try it behind the stove or sink, between the washer and dryer, or beneath an extra-heavy bed.

Super Slim Cleaner, $2.98, in stores. Tu-Way Products Co., 325 Lafayette Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.



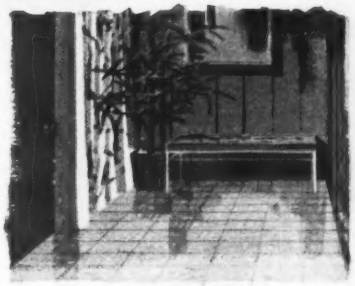
If your mouth is watering for homemade ice cream like Grandma used to make, you can now turn out the same delicious confection—without the strenuous stirring, churning, and beating. New tray has an automatic rotating dasher with twin blades. It automatically creams the mixture as it freezes in your refrigerator, then shuts off when ice cream is soft-frozen. Fits any modern refrigerator.

Freez-O-Tray, $18.95, in stores. The Silex Co., Hartford 2, Conn.

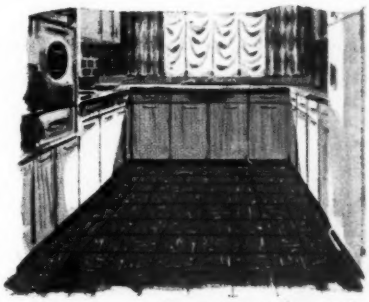
Now! A low-cost vinyl floor!

NEVER NEEDS WAXING!

Look! *One carton covers a 6' x 7½' Foyer floor* with long-wearing, easy-to-walk-on loveliness that thousands of scuffing, muddy feet can't trample into dimness. Dirt can't penetrate KenFlor's "Beauty Smooth", non-porous vinyl. Soil stays on top, wipes off with damp mop or sponge. Never needs waxing!



COLOR: JONQUIL (NO. 607)



COLOR: RUBY RED (NO. 608)

Look! *One carton covers an 8' x 5½' Kitchen floor* with shining greaseproof vinyl beauty...easiest floor to clean! Hot spattering cooking fats, staining liquids wipe up without a trace of stain. Ideal over wood floors for remodelling, too. Choose KenFlor by-the-yard for sparkling counters and sink tops, as well.

Look! *One carton covers a 5' x 9' Bathroom floor* with glowing moisture-proof beauty...pleasant to barefoot steps. Each tile, bonded to a resilient comfort cushion, is a miracle of weightless strength...pliant, supple, flexible...easy to install yourself. KenFlor cuts with kitchen shears!

COLOR: CAPRI BLUE (NO. 610)

Choose from 12 exciting KenFlor Colors at your Kentile Dealer's now. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book. In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

Carry it home by the Carton . . . Install it tile by tile.

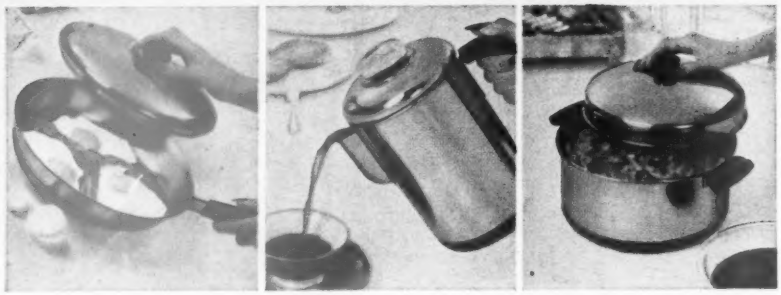
KENFLOR®
VINYL TILE
By the Makers of Kentile

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

©1955 Kentile, Inc., 58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

†PRICE DEPENDS ON FREIGHT RATES TO YOUR CITY ●REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

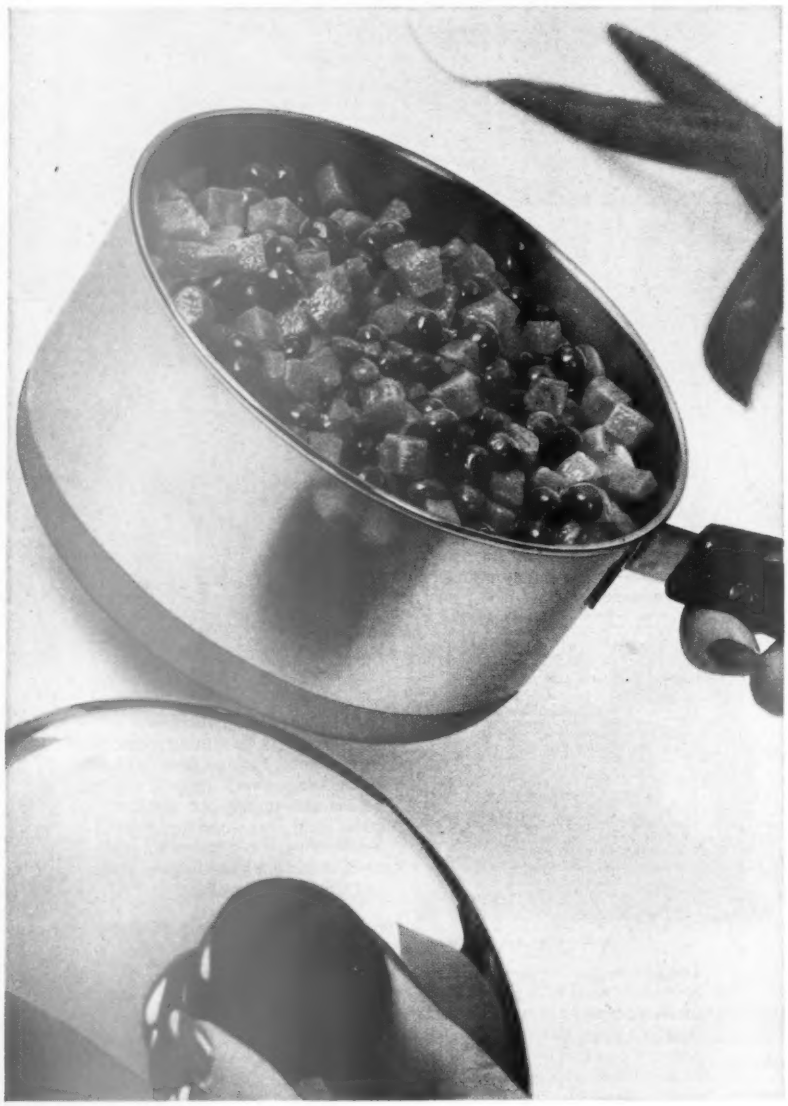
KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER • KENFLEX • KENFLOR •



CHOOSE

Revere Ware...

THE "WORLD'S FINEST"



ENJOY THE WONDERS OF WATERLESS COOKING!

Revere Ware Sauce Pans – with copper on the bottom and tight-fitting covers – give you the full benefits of waterless cooking. More vitamins! Better tasting foods!

There are six sizes, from one quart to five quarts to meet every cooking need. Gleaming, easy-to-clean, copper-clad stainless steel utensils you'll be proud to own!

See the full line of Revere Ware at your dealer's . . . tea kettles, double boilers, Dutch oven, skillets, coffee makers, sauce pots, mixing bowls, handy pans, canisters, gift sets . . . all of them "Kitchen Jewels"! Revere Copper and Brass Incorporated, *Rome Manufacturing Company Division;* Rome, N. Y.; Clinton, Ill., Riverside, Calif.

Good cooks everywhere use...

REVERE WARE

COPPER ON THE BOTTOM MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

WHAT'S NEW

in home furnishings

Here's news from the big semiannual Home-furnishings Markets in Chicago and Grand Rapids. Later, there will be more detailed reports and pictures of some of the new trends.

A live purple cow (which author Gelett Burgess never hoped to see) was displayed in the Merchandise Mart as a reminder that upholstery leather is now made in all the shades of the rainbow. She was a Holstein, sprayed all over with a purple dye approved by the Society for the Preventionof Cruelty to Animals. Named Prudence, she wore a crown of fresh flowers and a giddy French garter. And she looked very self-conscious and countrified amid all the colorful furniture!

"Have you looked at rayon lately?" was the title of a display of home furnishings which proved that chemists have produced special rayons to do special jobs. The show, assembled by William Pahlmann, was an eye-opener for any of us who may still carry a 10-year-old prejudice against inferior, wartime rayons. For floor covering, there's a special, heavy-duty carpet fiber, springy underfoot, which takes dyes well from palest pastel to deep-tones. For sheer curtains, there's a rayon that's crisp, resists sun and soil. Although the name is still the same, rayon is a lot more versatile than it used to be.

Breathable plastic upholstery fabric combines the porosity of elasticized cotton cloth with a surface coating of vinyl. It feels cool and lets the air escape when a seat cushion is depressed. But the pores are so tiny that the vinyl top is sturdy and spill-resistant. Probably you will not be able to buy this breathable plastic immediately for small reupholstering jobs. Most of it is being sold directly to automobile and furniture manufacturers. But the finished pieces will be identified by a descriptive tag, so we thought you ought to know about it.

Spain inspired a collection of furniture, fabrics, rugs, and wallpaper. The Spanish government invited Dorothy Draper to come over, helped her locate motifs that could be transposed into our American homes and made by American factories. The results are colorful and gay, make good accents for either a Traditional or a Contemporary room. For example, there's a small red chest with front carved like iron grillwork, a wallpaper with bullfight scenes like those etched by Goya, a damask inspired by a lace mantilla.

Milium-treated drapery material has the amazing insulator sprayed right onto the back of the fabric. Wonderful news for the handywoman, because you can make draperies the easy way without lining. Or you can buy the new material in ready-mades. Milium next to the window glass shuts out winter cold and summer heat, prevents sun-fading because the light just can't get through to the printed side of the curtain. Looks all right from the street, too, the Milium spray being a neutral color.

Need movies for your study group? We saw many good ones which can be borrowed at small cost. So if your club wants to know about decorating, making draperies, or buymanship of rugs or furniture, write our Subscribers' Information Bureau for addresses of associations and firms offering films. *We do not have the films nor can we make any dates for showings. We only offer the list as a service.*

Again!...thrilling new recipes from Kraft

"Philly" pies!

ST. LOUIS
FEB 21 1955
PUBLIC LIBRARY

The 6 most wonderful fillings you've ever made . . . with a fresh creaminess that's new. It comes from the world's finest cream cheese.

When you want to bowl 'em over, make a "Philly" pie.

Take this Lemon "Philly" pie, for example. It has a creaminess that you've never before tasted in lemon pie. A light, *fresh* flavor, too. And all this new goodness comes from Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese.

Every "Philly" pie is just as terrific! They're company-best desserts, but there's nothing hard or tricky about the recipes. Just be sure the cream cheese you use is *marked* Philadelphia Brand.

Lemon "Philly" Pie: beat 3 eggs in top of double boiler until thick and fluffy. Continue beating while gradually adding ¾ c. sugar, ½ c. lemon juice and 2 tsp. grated lemon rind. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly until thick and smooth. Cool slightly. Gradually add to a ½-lb. pkg. Philadelphia Brand Cream Cheese; blend smooth. Pour into 9" baked pastry shell. Chill. Garnish with whipped cream just before serving.

FREE!

6 NEW RECIPES AT YOUR GROCER'S NOW
or write for recipe booklet

Right now most grocers have the recipes for the 6 wonderful "Philly" pies printed on tear-off pads. Or you can fill in the coupon and get the recipes in booklet form. Free, of course.

Kraft "Philly" Pies
Dept. B-3, Box 748,
Chicago 77, Illinois

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Use genuine PHILADELPHIA Brand Cream Cheese. The brand that tastes richer, fresher, better than all the rest.

Will wonder drugs never cease!

Penicillin, aureomycin, terramycin—such words have become household terms. Yet, there are about a dozen powerful new antibiotics available to your physician to fight typhoid, T.B., and other dread diseases. Here's a guide that will enlighten you when your doctor prescribes a new drug

By Donald G. Cooley

There are two kinds of patients that make a conscientious doctor feel as indignant as a hen ducked in a swimming pool.

One says, "I've got a bad cold, Doc. Can you fix me up with some penicillin?"

The other is horrified when a physician prescribes penicillin or some other antibiotic. "Don't give me that, Doctor! I've read about the awful reactions it causes."

Such attitudes—and in milder form, they're common enough to be of concern to many physicians—can backfire pretty miserably on family health. Like the case reported by a doctor practicing near Youngstown, Ohio. A little girl "had the worst case of tonsillitis I ever saw." The physician wanted to give an antibiotic to stop infection. The child's mother wouldn't permit it. A neighbor had told her she'd read in a newspaper that the drug was dangerous. The raging infection reached the mastoid, required emergency surgery and weeks of hospitalization.

If these examples sound incredible to you, it's because you're a wise person who leaves it up to the doctor to prescribe medicines the family needs. Believe it or not, everybody isn't that smart. "Some families pour on so much pressure for an antibiotic," one physician says, "that they act as if I were guilty of malpractice if I won't prescribe a drug for a condition in which I know it to be useless." And there are people who believe that one antibiotic is wonderful and a different one is downright poisonous, depending on what one-sided miracle story or one-sided scare story they've read lately. A famous person such as Harry S. Truman reacts badly to antibiotics, and millions of people read about it and wonder what's happening to wonder drugs.

Well, doctors have been learning a whale of a lot about antibiotics, ever since the days when penicillin came into use and that drug was considered to be about as harmless as water. They have learned by observing expected and unexpected results in the treatment of millions of patients over periods of many years. Now it's important, and it will become more and more important, that we, the people, learn a little about these revolutionary drugs we shall live with the rest of our lives. Some of us will live *because* of them. "Antibiotics account for more than half of all the prescriptions written in this country," says Dr. Henry S. Welch of the Food and Drug Administration. So you're pretty sure to be an antibiotics customer someday, if you haven't been one up to now.

An antibiotic doesn't look like much. Just a little powder in a capsule, a liquid, a lozenge, less awesome to the eye than Grandma's sulfur and molasses. But for eons of time, certain microbes of the soil have been patiently manufacturing that antibiotic. Not that these microbes have you in mind. The antibiotics they make are the oldest kind of germ warfare, weapons against their own microbe enemies. Some of these enemies are man's dangerous enemies, too, causing infections. So when you take an antibiotic, you are moving into your body a kind of civil war that has been going on between microbes for ages. The drug chosen by your doctor is a war weapon against specific germs that are making you sick, so your body can organize its defenses and you get well.

Since you are alive, and germs are alive, and all things that live are continually changing and adapting, the antibiotics story changes, too. Our bodies are battlegrounds in which subtle changes may occur, and we ourselves may be altered in mysterious ways by antibiotics—for that matter, by many other drugs, by foods, by insect bites, and other unsuspected things.

I'm thinking of one young woman who showed me an identification card she carries in her [*Turn to page 37*

"Script" pattern—Continental China, designed by Raymond Loewy Associates

Emily Post tells how to make delicious "Company Coffee"

What's the correct way to serve Instant Coffee when you're entertaining guests?

"In your best coffee service, of course!" says Emily Post. "I often make Nescafé in a silver coffee server, but any coffee server that looks well with your party table setting is suitable. On the buffet supper table above, for example, a brass-trimmed decanter is used because it fits in with the gold-and-white color scheme.

"And as guests fill their cups at a buffet supper, be sure to have someone keep a constant eye on the supply of Nescafé. The coffee pot should be refilled often, so there's always plenty of piping hot coffee for everyone."

The recipe at the right tells you how to make Nescafé so you're sure of getting *all* the flavor.

"COMPANY COFFEE"

Use your best heatproof coffee server. For each cup of coffee use a teaspoonful of Nescafé (more or less, according to strength desired) and a coffee cup of boiling water. Cover the server to let coffee steep. This will bring out the fullest flavor.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET BY EMILY POST—"Coffee Etiquette." This 16-page booklet tells you how and when to serve coffee . . . shows colored photographs of attractive table settings. For your free copy, send your name and address to Nescafé, P. O. Box 5, New York 46, N. Y.

Tastier New Nescafé®—Made to Satisfy Your Coffee Hunger!

For the easiest bedmaking ever—

Cannon Fitted Sheets with new "Ezy-Matic" Corners

Now—a real improvement in fitted sheets puts an end to tussling with your mattress.

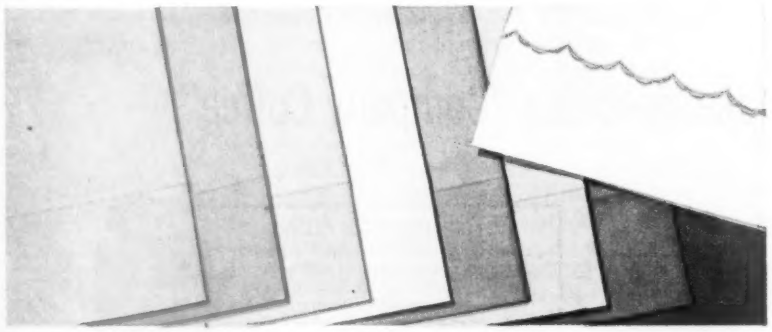
Cannon Fitted Sheets with new "EZY-MATIC" Corners slip on so easily that *you don't even have to lift your mattress.* (See picture at right.)

No ties, no snaps, no elastic. The secret is in the way the corners are shaped—a new design, patented by Cannon.

Cannon Fitted Sheets fit any standard size mattress—a firm mattress with rigid edges, or a soft one with rounded corners. Cannon Fitted Sheets *never* pull out —*never* need tucking. Stay snug and smooth.

Only Cannon reinforces all edges with strong bias tape for better fit, longer wear.

You'll like Cannon Fitted Top Sheets, too. They're extra-long—for wider turnover at the top, more room at the foot. At your favorite department store.



Look! 7 flattering Cannon colors! Sunset Rose, Sea Green, Pink Lilac, Moonlight Yellow, Aqua, Shell Pink, True Blue, or Gardenia White. Plain or scalloped. Cannon Carefree Colors won't fade or streak—they're COLORFAST—certified by the American Institute of Laundering.

The most perfect of percales—*they're Combspun*!* Cannon Percales are smoother, sturdier. Cannon uses a special combing process . . . then spins the long, strong cotton fibers with utmost care to give you luxury-smooth, long-wearing percale sheets. And for only pennies more than heavy-duty muslins!

CANNON percale sheets...

they're combspun

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON MILLS, INC., N. Y. 13, N. Y. • CANNON TOWELS • STOCKINGS • BEDSPREADS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

to last longer, look lovelier

Will wonder drugs never cease!

Begins on page 34

billfold. She had typed on it in bold capitals: IN AN EMERGENCY DO *NOT* USE PENICILLIN.

She had been given the drug several times for illnesses from which she recovered quickly. The last time, she broke out with fiendishly itching hives. "My doctor told me to carry that 'do not use' warning," she explained, "to forestall an injection by some doctor who would not know I had become sensitized to penicillin."

Keep a record

Suppose *your* doctor asked you, "Have you ever taken this drug before? Did you get a skin rash? Hives? Burning? Nausea, digestive upsets? Any other disturbing reaction?" Could you answer such questions about yourself or other members of your family? Probably not, unless you have a superhuman memory. It's a prudent idea to keep a written record, maybe a small notebook kept in the family medicine cabinet, of potent drugs —not antibiotics alone—prescribed through the years for illnesses in the family. Just a line, with a brief note about unusual aftereffects, if there have been any.

Such information may never be of any use, except to make you a keener observer, decently respectful of potent, modern prescription drugs. But someday, a physician who is puzzled by a mysterious reaction, an unusual response, may ask about drugs that might have been prescribed many months or years before. Today, we have the first generation in history that has been exposed to antibiotics practically from the hour of birth, when penicillin eye drops may be given. Our family doctor knows what drugs he has given us. But families do grow up, move around, change doctors.

Danger. Use with caution

Ninety percent of the prescriptions filled today could not have been filled 15 years ago because the drugs called for did not exist then. Our modern "miracle drug" age is no older than a high-school freshman. Old-time medicines were generally quite harmless—but, with few exceptions, quite useless, too, except to ease pain, reduce fever, promote comfort. Perhaps the most important thing to remember about antibiotics is that they are *potent and effective*. They cure diseases in chemical ways that were quite impossible a dozen years or so ago. Along with truly marvelous, revolutionary benefits come some disadvantages, though. "If a drug is potent and effective, certain side effects in some patients are to be expected," says Robert A. Hardt, president of the American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association. Our doctors know how to control and prevent such side effects and are very much alert to them. We aren't. So it's rash to reach into the medicine chest for an antibiotic, left over from some old prescription, when we have a fever or "feel a cold coming on." Except for often used drugs, such as nasal sprays, throw out prescription leftovers after they've served their purpose. Empty the contents down the drain so children won't get hold of them.

Most patients, of course, don't have bad reactions to antibiotics, only good ones—that is, they quickly get well. If reactions do occur, the overwhelming majority are more annoying than serious. But some very, very rare reactions are serious indeed. They can kill. Dr. Abraham Rosenthal, assistant medical examiner of the borough of Brooklyn, has collected eight cases of death from what doctors call "anaphylactic shock" caused by penicillin. One case was that of a 28-year-old nurse who reported for duty complaining of a cold. She suspended some penicillin in a vial and asked another nurse to inject it. While she was washing the syringe, she suddenly cried out that she was burning, ripped her clothing, gasped for breath, and died in a few minutes. It was learned that she had taken penicillin before, and the last time had had a severe skin reaction.

Gradual sensitivity

That's a frightening story. But many thousands of young persons take penicillin continuously, not for months but for years, to prevent recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, and even mild reactions are uncommon. You don't stay out of your garden and remain indoors muffled in cheesecloth because you're terrified that a bee will sting you to death. Yet, people have died anaphylactic deaths from bee stings. Their body chemistry has been mysteriously changed by previous exposure to foreign proteins of bee venom. Possibly 100 anaphylactic reactions to penicillin occur each year—an infinitesimal fraction of millions of patients. However, there were *no* such reactions to penicillin when it was a brand-new drug. Repeated exposures seem necessary to create sensitivities which in most extreme form occur in but very few people. Any antibiotic, and many other lifesaving drugs, may create similar sensitivities if used repeatedly in as many millions of patients as penicillin has been.

It would be tragic if such rare disasters, easy to inflate into scary headlines, left an impression that antibiotics, or any particular antibiotic, are something to be shunned. It is immeasurably more dangerous *not* to give an indicated antibiotic than to give it. We can leave such decisions to our doctors with utmost peace of mind—for every month, every day, physicians and pharmaceutical firms and chemists are protecting the public,

[*Turn to next page*

It's the only hardwood paneling made that's so beautiful . . . so durable

• One look at Craftwall and you know it is not ordinary paneling. Craftwall is a new concept in hardwood paneling. It gives warmth and durability as only wood can — plus NEW decorator beauty. And it's moderately priced.

Craftwall is quickly and easily installed — in new construction or modernization. Its durable factory finish resists oil, paints, ink and scuffs. No further finishing is required . . . even the panel backs are sealed for moisture protection. For those who desire, Roddiscraft supplies matching hardwood trim and doors.

Nine woods, four styles and three sizes give Craftwall wide design flexibility. For full information see your dealer or mail the coupon.

Oak Craftwall for an 8' x 12' wall costs only $65.28

Roddiscraft

CRAFTWALL, RODDIS PLYWOOD CORP.
Dept. BH-355, Marshfield, Wisconsin

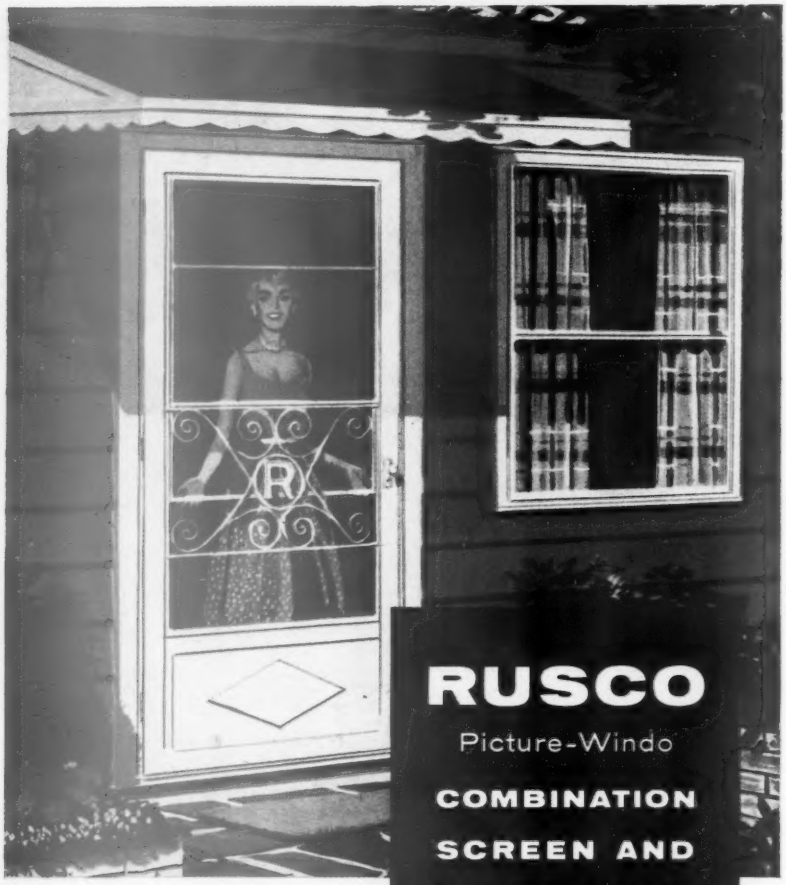
Gentlemen: Please send me your booklet of decorator-designed room installations as soon as possible. I enclose 10¢.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Remarkable new metal door operates just like a window!



Just raise the glass to ventilate

. . . lower the glass to insulate!

It's far and away the greatest combination door value on the market. Compare it with any other door and *see* the tremendous difference! With the Rusco Picture-Windo Door you're *always* prepared for *any* weather. You never change—you just arrange . . . and that wonderful MagicPanel® controlled ventilation—an exclusive, patented Rusco feature—is always there at your finger tips. Equipped with silent-air door closer, check spring and chain, vinyl sill sweep, knob and key lock.

If there's no Rusco Dealer in your neighborhood—write direct to The F. C. Russell Company for complete information on how you can order your Rusco Door by mail. The beautiful Rusco Picture-Windo Door illustrated sells for only $69.50 F.O.B. factory. The attractive, protective grille, with your own initial or house number, $10.00 extra.

Another great Rusco companion value—Rusco All-Metal Door Canopy, for permanent, year 'round protection against the elements. Large 48" x 37" size, only $29.95, F.O.B. factory.

For free illustrated literature and name of your nearest Rusco Dealer, see the Yellow Pages of your Telephone Directory, or write to the address below.

RUSCO THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

Dept. I-B35, Cleveland 1, Ohio • *In Canada:* Toronto 13, Ontario

World's largest manufacturer of combination windows and doors. 19 years of service . . . over 12,000,000 installations.

"Always one step ahead of the weather" with RUSCO

DEALER OPPORTUNITY: dealers are invited to write for details of valuable Rusco Franchise

RUSCO Self-Storing COMBINATION WINDOWS, the world's first and finest, give you MagicPanel year 'round rainproof, draft-free ventilation and many other exclusive Rusco features.

RUSCO YEAR 'ROUND METAL VENETIAN AWNINGS made of top-quality metal—give you protection against sun, rain, wind, sleet, snow. Admit light, permit ventilation and visibility.

Will wonder drugs never cease!

Continued from preceding page

and increasing the effectiveness of antibiotics, in ways that never make sensational headlines.

Increased effectiveness

Lower dosage is one line of attack. Now we have long-acting forms, such as benzathine penicillin, which remain active in the body for three or four weeks after a single injection. Combination doses of two antibiotics, or of an antibiotic with a sulfa or other drug, lower dose levels in another way. Chemists are continually tampering with drug molecules, stripping off atoms or chains of atoms here and there to reduce toxicity or increase effectiveness. Originally, penicillin was a mixture of several penicillins. Each was a little different chemically, and some forms were so ineffective that it was once feared that the drug was losing its punch.

To find out what was "weakening" penicillin, spoiling the miracle, chemists worked ceaselessly, brilliantly (and expensively) to separate pure forms of penicillin from mixtures containing many forms. Manufacturing processes were changed so that only potent penicillin molecules were made, and the day was saved. This kind of monkeying with drug molecules goes on all the time, to the great benefit of the public. Chemists know where every atom "sits," in many molecules, as precisely as a schoolteacher knows the seating arrangement of her classroom. And a very slight change in seating arrangement—such as moving rambunctious Jimmy out of a row of small girls into the company of boys twice as big as he is—can make spectacular differences in human behavior, and of the behavior of molecules as well. An example is a relatively new drug form, penicillin O, which is less likely to cause allergic reactions than some other kinds of penicillin.

Preventing side effects

Another way of controlling penicillin reactions, beginning to be used more commonly, is to add an anti-histamine drug to the "shot" before it is given. Or, an anti-histamine may be given separately, if a skin-rash reaction to penicillin is anticipated. More potent agents, such as adrenalin, are generally necessary to control rare, serious anaphylactic shock. Many doctors now insist that patients stay in the office at least 15 minutes after a penicillin injection is given, for extreme anaphylactic reactions occur quite suddenly. Skin tests sometimes give helpful clues to sensitivity, as do previous mild allergic reactions or a personal history of allergy.

None of these methods is infallible, but a fundamental way of preventing unnecessary reactions is *not* to give an antibiotic needlessly and uselessly. Certainly, there was some lavish and needless use of antibiotics when these drugs were newcomers, and their benefits and limitations had to be learned by actual use—not in a few patients, but in millions. They were sometimes given for ordinary colds, and some people think they're still just the thing for a case of sniffles. To take an antibiotic for a common cold (if that's all you have) is like wheeling up a 16-inch cannon to drive a tack in a fence post that isn't there. No antibiotic has any effect on small viruses presumed to cause colds and common mild respiratory infections.

Perhaps you remember a scare story regarding chloromycetin that swept the country a couple of years ago. This valuable antibiotic was charged with causing blood dyscrasias (grave anemias). A Food and Drug Administration survey of 500-odd cases turned up only 55 in which chloromycetin was the only drug taken, and there was no actual proof that the drug actually caused the reactions, but it was recommended that "chloromycetin not be used indiscriminately or for minor infections."

The follow-up is interesting, because at any time you may read a brand-new scare story about some quite different antibiotic or any other drug. If alarmed patients or their families refuse a drug that a doctor knows is needed, serious illnesses are going to be prolonged and lives are going to be lost. Last June, a second F.D.A. survey of 1,448 blood dyscrasia cases was reported. Many patients were treated with several drugs, confusing the picture. But a large number had taken only one drug throughout their illness. In several cases, chloromycetin was the only drug used, but there was only one case in which the entire course of the drug had been taken after the original warnings about *indiscriminate* use had been sounded. This lone patient was a self-doser—a dentist who had taken chloromycetin on his own initiative, for a condition in which the drug was probably of no value.

Moreover, this latest survey found a number of other drugs—some of the most widely used, most valuable, lifesaving drugs we have—that were similarly associated with rare blood disorders. These included aureomycin, terramycin, anti-histamines, barbiturates (sleeping-pill drugs), sulfa drugs, salicylates, and other coal-tar products for relieving pain and fever. The F.D.A. report emphasizes that it cannot be stated that chloromycetin or many of the other drugs discussed actually *caused* the blood difficulties that occasionally developed following their use.

The best drug for you

It is almost impossible to name any chemical substance that cannot produce toxic reactions in human beings if exposure is adequate. You can be poisoned by too much

[*Turn to page 222*

Spectacular-from Take-off to Top Performance!

THE STAR CHIEF CUSTOM CATALINA

Once upon a time a man was heard to declare that, except for a difference in looks and size, cars were very much alike. He's a changed man today and here's why: *He took a ride behind the Strato-Streak V-8!*

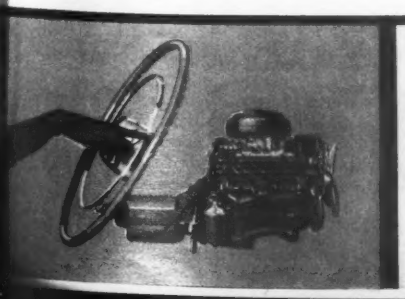
He instantly learned, as you will, that *Pontiac* performance is spectacularly different—brilliantly better in every wonderful way. And there's a very solid reason for Pontiac's thrills. We not only created an all-new engine, we surrounded it with an entirely new car!

We balanced the terrific drive of Strato-Streak V-8 power with bigger, fast-action brakes. We matched sensational Strato-Streak response and flexibility with controllability that is next to automatic driving. And we duplicated the fabulous smoothness and silence of this mighty power plant in the quiet, cradled ride from an extra-long wheelbase and all-new shock-proof chassis.

That's just a highlight picture, but we hope it suggests why you ought to drive this car. *Pontiac produces all-speed, all-around performance like you never knew before.*

And that means all three lines of Pontiacs, including the many beautiful models priced next to the very lowest. See your Pontiac dealer and discover how little it actually costs to change to modern motoring.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



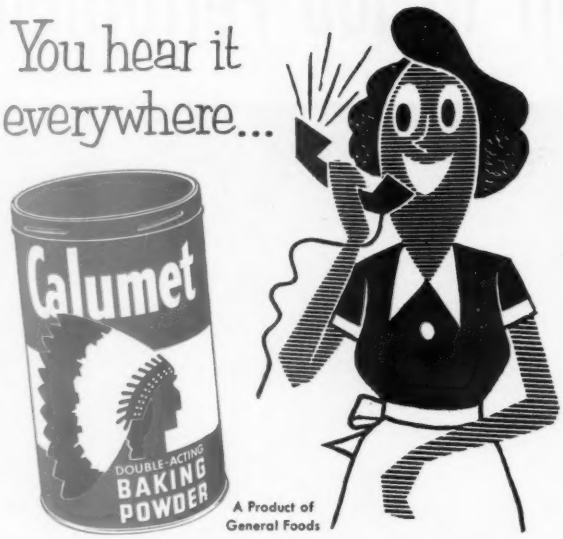
Add Pontiac power controls—Dual-Range Hydra-Matic Drive, Power Brakes and Power Steering—at moderate extra cost to Pontiac's Strato-Streak V-8 power, and you'll have a great driving combination that won't be topped for marvelous handling ease and spectacular performance by any car—at any price!

Pontiac

WITH THE SENSATIONAL STRATO-STREAK V-8

SEE THE RED BUTTONS SHOW, FRIDAYS—NBC-TV

You hear it everywhere...



A Product of General Foods

For only a fraction of a cent

Calumet

Baking Powder

insures baking success!

10 good reasons for *Regulaire!

"When your toes are cold", said one sage, "you wish you had fewer than ten of them". Fortunately, Regulaire*, a Perfection exclusive, licks cold-floor problems.

Off-on furnaces start with a whoosh of cool air around your ankles. Then a blast of hot air. When blower stops, warm air goes to ceiling, the floor cools, and you're chilly again. Regulaire automatically delivers a smooth flow of continuous warmth for all-over comfort all the time. With Regulaire, floors *can't* get cold. No other furnace has it.

For booklet, "If You Plan to Buy a New Heating Plant", ask your Perfection dealer or send 3¢ stamp to Perfection Stove Company, 7621-A Platt Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

*Pat. Pend.

Your home deserves **Perfection**

Screens star as problem solvers

Look what folding screens can do for your decorating scheme! They can add new and dramatic effects, and even work tricks to smooth out a room's problem spots. You can buy screens in a wide variety of sizes and shapes, or you can easily make your own. A screen is an important part of a room's scheme, so make sure it's in keeping with the mood of the room. Let it blend with your walls, or create your own design.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Leon F. Harris

Use screen as a decorative room divider

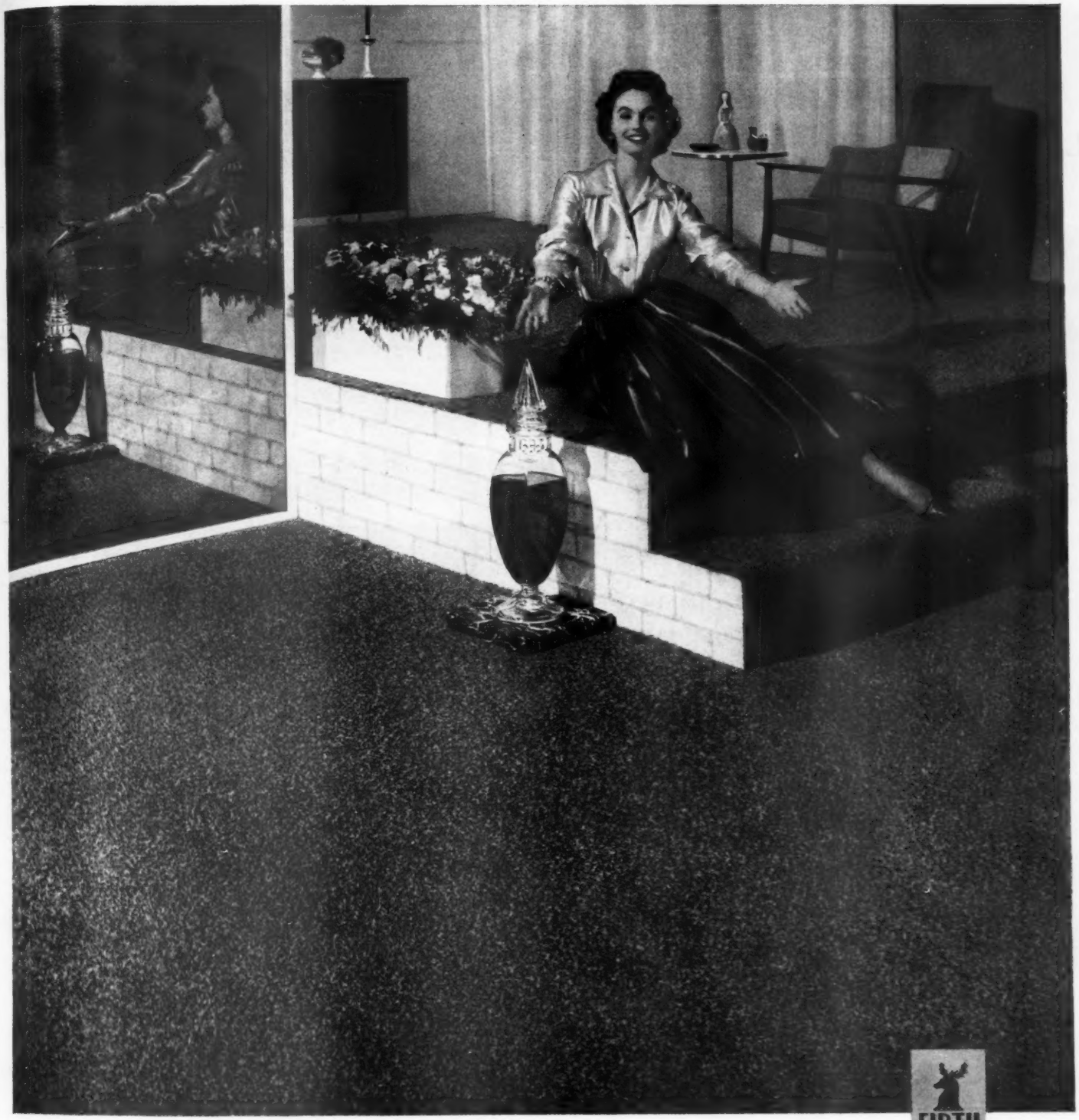
With a folding screen between the two areas, add privacy to a combination living dining room. The silk fabric covering this screen harmonizes with the floral design of the quilted chintz sofa. You could cover a screen with patterned wallpaper for a similar effect. From the Nathaniel Kanrich home, Highland Park, Illinois

Howland

Smart camouflage for little-used door

Hide a seldom-used door with a tall screen to match or contrast your walls. The screen in this room, covered with eyecatching wallpaper, is high enough to cover the top of door. Height of a screen is important to its good looks—line it up with some architectural feature. Gaston De Havenon home, New York City

More on page 143



ILLUSTRATED: FIRTH'S "TUFTWOVEN*" SUN TWEED—PRIMROSE WOOD NO. 5706W FURNITURE BY PAUL McCOBB

FIRTH

IT'S SO EASY TO OWN THIS ALL WOOL CARPET...THRIFTY "TUFTWOVEN*" SUN TWEED

Your home can look cheerful, friendly—glowing with new warmth and color. It's so much easier than you'd think—with Firth's amazingly thrifty "tuftwoven*" SUN TWEED. For all wool SUN TWEED only looks expensive—actually it's just about the most economical thing you could put on your floor. Every inch is pure, springy wool to cushion your room with quietness and warmth. And the colors are so fresh and clear and bright that you'll fall in love with them all. You'll always be happy you chose all wool SUN TWEED...when you see how the tweed effect hides soil...how it stands up under heavy traffic ...how easy it is to afford. You'll see why "Home means more with carpet on the floor" when you see thrifty "tuftwoven*" SUN TWEED by Firth.

women with a sense of style prefer

FIRTH

broadlooms

*TRADEMARK

SEND 25¢ FOR IDEA-FILLED NEW BOOKLET.—HOW TO DECORATE WITH CONFIDENCE." FIRTH CARPET CO., 295 FIFTH AVENUE, DEPT. 83, NEW YORK 16.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Meet the stars of Walt Disney's new feature movie "Lady and the Tramp"

LADY
the beautiful heroine who becomes a dog in distress.

TRAMP
our hero! Dog of the world . . . footloose and collar free!

COPYRIGHT WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIO

They know! All dogs go for new PARD's

Good Beef Taste

Take it from these wonderful stars of Walt Disney's newest feature film . . . nothing is as good or good for your dog as new *Pard*. It has the rich, meaty *flavor* of beef that dogs love—a good beef taste that comes from beef variety meats, ground beef bone and just enough beef fat. And Pard contains all the essential minerals that dogs *need*. You just can't do better than to put Pard into the feeding bowl *every* day.

IT'S MADE BY SWIFT-*so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family!*

BORIS
the sad, sad wolfhound who howls "oche chornya."

TRUSTY
can't smell . . . but loves Pard's good beef taste anyway.

DACHSIE
always on the go! Good thing Pard has extra vitamins.

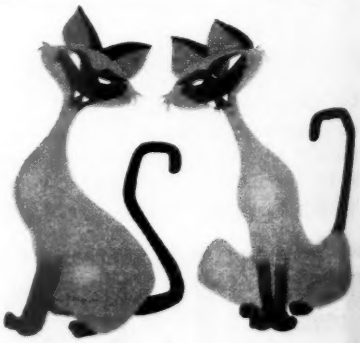
PEDRO
nothing will wake him up (except a sniff of new Pard)

JOCK
grrreat little Scotsman. Verra kind. Still has first bones.

TOUGHY
long-time resident of the dog pound. All bark and no bite.

BULL
veddy British. "Blimy, mate, that Pard is a bit of all right."

PEG
the flirtatious Peke . . . very proud of her figure. (Pard diet!)



SI **AM**
the cats who love to teach old dogs new tricks. (They *like Pard, too*).

COPYRIGHT WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIO

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Dirty solvent you used to clean out paintbrush can be used again if it's shelved long enough for paint pigments to settle to bottom of the container. It takes a day or so.

When you re-use it, pour contents into another can—being careful not to stir up sediment. Keep storage container tightly closed.

E. S. Scott
Arlington, Virginia

Firm down edges of newly laid flooring tile with a caster when a roller is too large to operate in corners and other spots too small for it to go.

Caster's steel shank fits regular file handle for hand hold. Wait until mastic or linoleum paste is nearly set before you begin edging job.

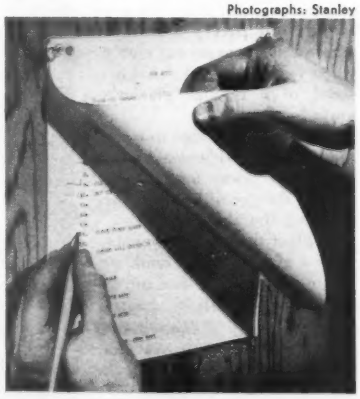
Norman Kath
Davenport, Iowa

Sweep away dirt and grit on your workshop floor—without creating a small dust storm—with damp sawdust.

Place it in wide-mouth container and pour in small amount of water—stirring at same time. Mixture should be moist, not wet.

Stanley Morgan
Rochester, New York

Photographs: Stanley



Check list schedules work so you'll have more leisure hours and get the necessary household chores done in the meantime. Adopt a monthly list—spacing out work load.

Notations should include a lubrication schedule for all appliances, motors, and the family car; yearly check of the heating system, etc.

Michael Ligocki
Gary, Indiana

More on next page

"Comfortize"* YOUR HOME WITH BURNHAM EQUIPMENT

***COMFORTIZE means**
Complete Comfort . . .
the Magic of Hot Water Heating in Winter and the Miracle of Healthful Cooling in Summer

Delightful, springtime comfort is yours every day in the year when you COMFORTIZE your home with Burnham equipment! Icy winter blasts and oppressive summer heat need never interfere with your joy in living when you're wrapped-in-comfort by Burnham!

In winter, you're pleasantly surrounded (embraced) by the magic of hot water heating supplied by Burnham BASE-RAY† Radiant Baseboard. BASE-RAY gives your family the cleanest, evenest, most draft-free heat known. With BASE-RAY, you'll get lifetime performance because these sturdy units are made of enduring cast iron. Add to this BASE-RAY's inconspicuous modern beauty and, whether you're building or remodeling, you can look forward to wonderful winters of cozy comfort in attractive, uncluttered rooms.

BURNHAM HIDE-AWAY CENTRAL COOLING UNIT

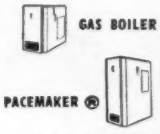
In summer, Burnham COMFORTIZES your home with HIDE-AWAY Central Cooling. The HIDE-AWAY is a *central* unit (not a room air conditioner) that tucks away out of sight in the attic, basement, utility room, garage or closet. It distributes healthful, cooled air to the entire home. Low in original cost and low in operating costs, the Burnham HIDE-AWAY filters and dehumidifies the air as well as cools it. It's a waterless cooler, too, requiring no plumbing or unsightly water tower. Easy installation makes the Burnham HIDE-AWAY perfect for either new or modernization jobs.

BURNHAM BASE-RAY
RADIANT BASEBOARD

Fill in and mail the handy coupon below today for full information on how Burnham equipment can COMFORTIZE *your* present home or the home you plan to build.

†Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Burnham



GAS BOILER

PACEMAKER ®

A Burnham Boiler for Every Purpose

YELLO-JACKET PACE-PAK ® PACE-KING

Burnham Corporation BH-35.
Irvington, New York
Please send me free booklets on Burnham Heating and Cooling Equipment.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Scrub water ruins wood floors!

JOHNSON'S

Beautiflor

cleans as it waxes wood floors!

The new way, the right way to clean and wax-protect wood floors is with Johnson's Beautiflor. Just pour on Beautiflor . . .

. . . and spread evenly with the long-handled Beautiflor Waxer. Up comes all dirt, heel marks, even grease and stains.

Johnson's Beautiflor method eliminates harsh scrub water that ruins wood floors—lets you clean as you wax in one easy application, standing up.

With Beautiflor and the Beautiflor Waxer you take up grime, heel marks, grease stains, etc., that harsh scrub water won't budge. The dirt comes up on the Waxer pad and the protective wax stays on the floor, ready for easy buffing. Start now to give your wood floors this better Johnson's Beautiflor care.

Get Beautiflor at Your Dealer's, Today

How-to for the handyman

Begins on page 43

Frayed rope ends—a first-class nuisance to thread in holes or to tie—are thing of the past if you wrap tape around rope before you cut it to desired length.

Insulation or adhesive tape resists wear. Wrap it tightly around the rope and slice in the center with a sharp knife.

M. S. Gerhardt
Montebello, California

Save turpentine, or whatever you use to clean paint off your hands, by using an empty window-spray bottle as a dispenser.

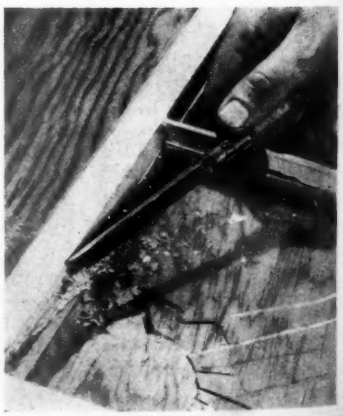
It's easier and less messy than trying to pour liquid out of large container. When the paint is off, wash your hands with soap and water.

M. H. Stark
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Ratchet handle from your socket set fits square shank of auger bits when regular brace is too large for close-quarter boring jobs like this.

Center-punch hole you'll bore first, for more accuracy and nonskid of the bit.

M. Casmer
Cleveland, Ohio



Hardened putty around a window sash comes out easily when you use an old chisel instead of a regular glazier's knife to remove it.

Chisel's sharp edge digs into putty's hardened surface, chipping it away and lessening the danger of breaking or cracking the glass.

Replace the hardened putty with a glazing compound. It will stay "flexible" and never crack and fall out.

Edward Porter
Rochester, New York

More on page 47

Another beautiful home

of West Coast Lumber!

Here again a home of wood fits the setting. It's the same everywhere...no matter what building lot you choose, or building style you prefer...lumber *belongs!* Sturdy and long-lasting, lumber is the perfect framing material. Beautiful, warm and versatile, lumber is also the ideal finishing material...inside and out. When you plan to build a new home or remodel your present one, ask your retail lumber dealer to tell you the many advantages of West Coast Lumber...Douglas Fir, West Coast Hemlock, Western Red Cedar and Sitka Spruce.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET. New booklet, "Individual Homes", is filled with full color photographs of exteriors and interiors of actual homes which show how easy it is to achieve beauty and distinction. A wonderful source of ideas for anyone planning to build now or in the future. Send coupon for your free copy today.

Start Your New Home Now

WEST COAST LUMBER

Lumber of Quality Produced by Members,
WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Douglas Fir
West Coast Hemlock
Western Red Cedar
Sitka Spruce

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 805, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your free booklet, "INDIVIDUAL HOMES"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

Coupon may be pasted on postcard.

Everything about it says "GO AHEAD!"

1955 Super "88" Holiday Coupé. A General Motors Value.

AHEAD IN POWER!

AHEAD IN STYLE!

AHEAD IN ALL 'ROUND VALUE!

Here's *your* invitation . . . right before your eyes! Your invitation to meet magnificent motoring at the wheel of an Oldsmobile! And frankly, there's an exhilarating experience in store when you do. For this is a car with a "Go-Ahead" flair . . . *through and through!* Just look! Those trim, clean Oldsmobile lines sweep in unbroken harmony from the new grille to the distinctive taillights. And who could miss that exclusive flying color two-toning? And, of course, there's the yet-to-be-equalled action of the most famous engine of all—the new "Rocket" 202! So *go ahead* . . . get the driving thrill of your life! Try Oldsmobile for 1955—*today!*

OLDSMOBILE

How-to for the handyman

Continued from page 44

Wood will not split and splinter when you run screws into it if you bore pilot holes for the screws first.

For small screws in soft woods, use brad awl, as pictured. For tough materials, hand or push drill does quick job. Screw bits drill hole and countersink it at same time.

Ed North
Atlanta, Georgia

A handy square for short boards is end of backsaw—used in miter-box setup. Position stiffened spine of the saw against the working—or trued—face of the lumber.

End of blade guides pencil for the cutoff point.

Alan McFarlane
Aberdeen, South Dakota

Does ink smear final drawings of your project by running underneath angles, rulers, and T-square? It won't if you edge them with strips of masking tape.

Tape raises edges enough—without losing accuracy—to keep ink from flowing on plastic and wood surfaces.

Eugene Lee
Sacramento, California

Pilot hole you make with a small drill guides larger one through tough materials—makes entire drilling operation much, much easier.

It is most helpful when you're drilling angles in extremely hard woods or metal, and assures you of more accurate job. Even pressure on drill prevents binding.

Charles Stearns
Buffalo, New York

"You Can PLAY-BY-COLOR on the Wurlitzer Organ Right Away"

Says Ted Mack

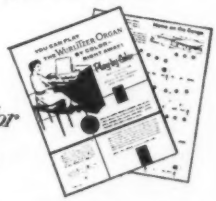
You just match a color to a key and play the organ instantly!

THE WURLITZER SPINETTE
IS PRICED AT
Only $1325
F.O.B. NORTH TONAWANDA, N.Y.

Ted Mack, famous star of The Original Amateur Hour, frankly states, "Honestly, friends, with this amazing new color approach, you play the Wurlitzer Organ at once, even though you don't know a note of music. You just match a color to a key and enjoy the beautiful music that only a Wurlitzer Organ can give."

Yes, with this new Play-by-Color system anyone can begin *at once* to enjoy all the resources of the fascinating Wurlitzer Organ...its rich, full tone and lightning fast action, its full orchestra of brilliant voices.

Wonderful for adults who may think they are "too old to play." Perfect for children. Ideal for the entire family. Approved by leading educators.



FREE
Play-by-Color
MUSIC

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF—MAIL COUPON BELOW!

WURLITZER ORGANS

IN THE TRADITION OF THE "MIGHTY WURLITZER"

wolfe's *Play-by-Color*

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company
Box B-53
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

Let me prove to myself how quickly I can Play-by-Color on the Wurlitzer Organ. Send Play-by-Color music free of charge.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .....

County ..... *State* .....

Floor is Armstrong Embossed Inlaid Linoleum, Style No. 5302.

Look what modern ideas can do for an old house

Typical of the 20's, this house was small and inconvenient, but sound in joist and timber. Remodeling—outside and in—brought it up to date, gave it all the advantages of modern home design. The whole exciting story is told in a free illustrated book filled with decorating ideas you can use in your present home.

You can still enjoy all the spaciousness and convenience of America's new way of living, even though you have an older house that's cramped and out of date. Look at the magical transformation made in this typical house of the early 20's—and take courage! The floor plan was opened up to give it the roominess that marks the modern home. From there on, Armstrong decorators took over, creating dozens of exciting ideas to make the house both attractive and easy to care for.

Choosing the right materials can make all the difference in adding modern beauty and easy care to an old home. That's why Armstrong Linoleum was such an ideal choice. It's modern because it offers such a wide selection of designs, colors, and textures to help you bring

(continued on next page)

The old partition walls are gone, and a modernized wood-grain styling in Armstrong Linoleum unites the modern open-planned living area.

Strikingly handsome for the living area, Armstrong Linoleum is also practical for the kitchen. It's greaseproof, easy to clean, comfortable underfoot—and surprisingly moderate in cost. Available in many striking designs and colors.

Upstairs, an awkward closet is removed. Two bedrooms and the den-guestroom are color-related with Armstrong Spatter® Linoleum—Style No. 5017.

Armstrong LINOLEUM

THE MODERN FASHION IN FLOORS

decorative harmony to the living areas of your home. Armstrong Linoleum goes down right over the old floor, doing away with costly refinishing and dirt-catching cracks. And it's in tune with today's needs because it's so easy to clean. The smooth, virtually seamless surface of Armstrong Linoleum offers the busy homemaker new freedom from unnecessary housework . . . one of the greatest pleasures of living in a truly modern home.

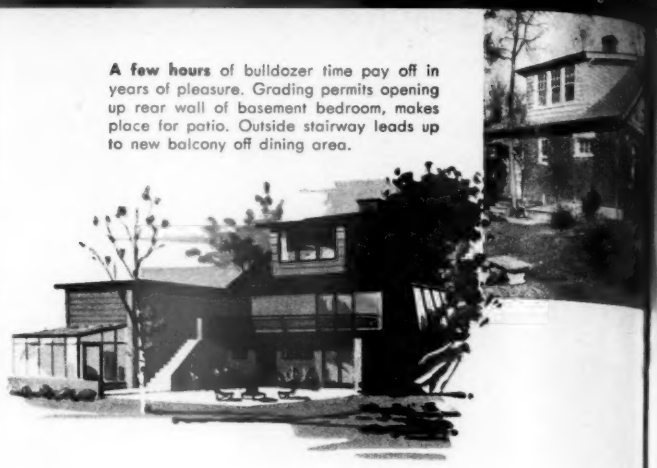
To see how the master bedroom in this house moved to the basement, turn the page.

FREE BOOK OF REMODELING IDEAS—SEE NEXT PAGE ▶

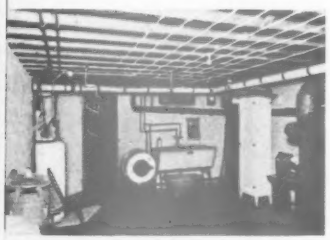
LOOK WHAT MODERN IDEAS CAN DO (continued)

The master bedroom moves to the basement

Here's a space that couldn't have been used this way when the house was built. But today with a good-looking floor of Armstrong Asphalt Tile, an ordinary basement becomes just as handsome as any other room in the house. That's because this material isn't harmed by the alkaline moisture normally found in basement concrete floors. Easy to clean, low in cost, Armstrong Asphalt Tile is available in a wide range of smart decorator colors at your flooring dealer.



A few hours of bulldozer time pay off in years of pleasure. Grading permits opening up rear wall of basement bedroom, makes place for patio. Outside stairway leads up to new balcony off dining area.



Space and opportunity are waiting in most old basements like this. Now, a useful new room is possible with the durable floor of Armstrong Asphalt Tile. This floor is one of the striking new Woodtone designs, Style No. C-971.

Free book of remodeling ideas. If you're planning to remodel your present home, or thinking of buying an older one and modernizing it, you'll want the exciting, illustrated book about this house. It's filled with helpful remodeling suggestions. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5503 Elm Street, Lancaster, Penna.

Armstrong
ASPHALT TILE

THE LOW-COST FLOOR WITH THE LUXURY LOOK

Set the stage *for furnishings with . . .*

Paint

For a unified look, consider adjoining rooms and areas when you select your background colors and patterns.

Here, the living-room wall color blends with the draperies for a subdued background—the better to complement the two adjoining wallpaper patterns in entry and hall.

Windows

It's best to treat your windows in keeping with the character of your rooms' furnishings.

The shelves for the display of glass collection here add a comfortable Traditional feeling and are an effective accent when seen against the room's plain background.

Wallpaper

Three rooms are tied together by the proper use of coordinated materials.

Floral design on different backgrounds is used for entry and stairway hall. The dark-background floral in a matching fabric covers living-room chairs. The new related materials make decorating easy.

Floors

Plain floor covering is more effective when there's lots of pattern used elsewhere in the room.

Note how the plain carpeting becomes the finishing touch to well-planned backgrounds and furniture groupings in this area of the Russell Lund home, Edina, Minnesota.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: Lucille Smith, Inc.

By Florence Byerly

THE background of a room is just a six-sided box, with a top (ceiling), a bottom (floor), and four sides. Then, of course, there are usually some odd jogs, windows, and doors cutting into the sides. Here, and on the following four pages, are some ideas to help you make the most of the almost unlimited selection of materials available to the do-it-yourself decorator today that will show off your furnishings to better advantage ➡

Set the stage for furnishings

Continued

Photographed by Howland at Bloomingdale's, New York

You can use paint to accent architectural features

Two colors, yellow and green, are used to decorating advantage. Sloping ceiling in both areas is green. The walls, even the small triangular section between the two areas, are yellow. Green is used again on cabinets and the screen that joins the hutch to divide areas. The Clyde Hagerman home, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

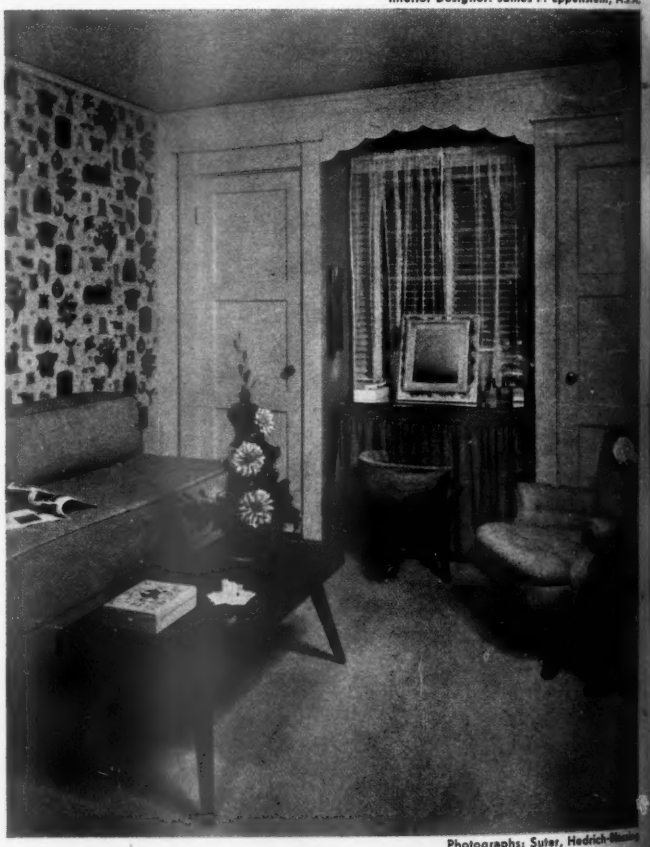
Andrew Wallace Foto

→

Carry period decorating to the backgrounds, too

A room with Provincial furnishings deserves a background that expresses that decorating period. Look for wallpapers with over-all patterns, like this—the better to show off the interesting designs of your furnishings, and to help you get the mellow look you're after. The paper's colors are picked up for curtain and wood trim

Interior Designer: James F. Eppenstein, A.I.A.



Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Wallpaper sets the scheme

Conversation-starting wallpaper is used on only one wall. It becomes the focal point and sets the colors for the rest of the room's scheme. Note how closely the painted walls match the background aqua of the wallpaper. From Mrs. Virginia Halle's home, in Highland Park, Illinois

More background ideas on page 54

Architect: Wolfgang Hoyt

ad-
The
two
and
The
igan

stein, A.I.A.

Hedrich-Blessing

AS, MARCH, 1959

Set the stage for furnishings

Continued

Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

How to use pattern on big windows

Before you buy, take some of the fabric and hold it in folds as it will hang at your windows. Some fabrics look fine when spread out, but lose their glamour when folded across window. Here, with a bold pattern, rest of background is kept plain

Decorator: Nancy Chase

Sheers give a soft, luxurious effect

Pink gauze curtains match the wall color—a space-making trick in a small bedroom. The carpeting color illustrates the interesting decorating results you can get by trying something different. From the Arthur Rogers home, in Far Rockaway, Long Island

Decorator: Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

Wallpapers help you furnish a room

Fools the eye, doesn't it? This handsome wall covering adds a feeling of depth to this dining room. If you use a mural-type paper, keep the rest of the room's background simple, so the mural will not be "fighting" for attention. The earth tone of the carpet is an ideal choice here. From the Harvey Block home, Glencoe, Illinois

Decorator: Lubliner & Himmel

Decorator: Knoll of Marion Heuer Interiors

Your floor covering can set the color scheme

The large color area in a room can be the floor covering. The unusual window treatment adds a note of surprise. If draperies in this room were plain, a patterned floor covering could be effective. The David Wanger, Jr., home, Highland Park, Illinois

Cafe curtains solve problems

Consider the versatile cafe curtain to solve your window-treatment problem. For a street- or neighbor-side bedroom, they're an ideal solution. Make your own, and get effects like this. You'll also find many cafe-curtain and bedspread ensembles in ready-mades

What's your problem? Visit one of the Home Planning Centers operated in cooperation with Better Homes & Gardens. Centers listed page 170

Nyholm

Redwood beams project every 12 feet, and supporting posts occur at same module. Note how top line of far windows continues full across house, even to carport

How to stretch space in a small house

By Helen Stark

FROM one of the country's most progressive design groups comes this surprising development house—a new concept in small-space planning . . . in orderly and costsaving construction . . . in crisp, simple detailing for a total beauty that's complete and exciting. Given just 1,200 square feet, The Architects Collaborative stretched it to the limits by opening the walls to the New England countryside and by grouping living and dining and work areas to share space

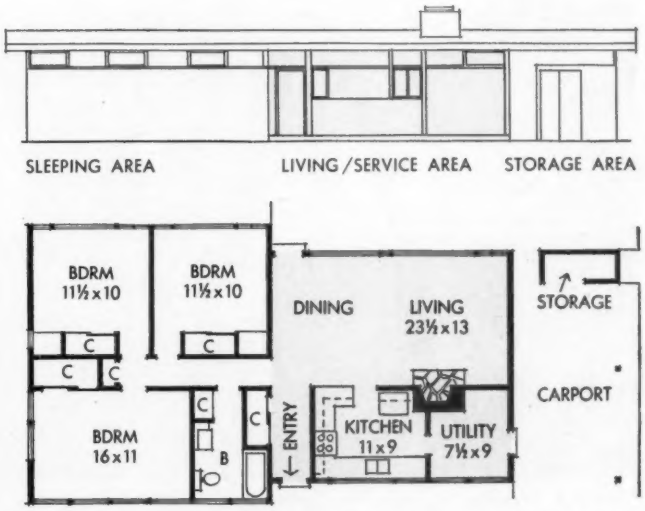
Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Beams span 32 feet and through glass walls . . . glass itself is greatest space booster . . . terrace joins indoor living area . . . view is clear to the ceiling. Each bay is 12 feet wide, and each is an orderly unit in the make-up of the house

Stand anywhere in the living center of the house . . . and the striking feature is *color*. Color to make you feel better—for warmth, friendliness, and light. Color to be practical—to define areas or to create a flowing exchange of space

Three otherwise small rooms have remarkable roominess when space-glutting partitions are left out. Far wall is redwood stained a driftwood shade. Others are scratch plaster . . . here painted white, there green, here yellow

Because of its openness, the kitchen seems twice its size. Divider counter is a desk for planning or a pass-through for serving dining area. Simple, high shelves seem suspended in space, but are attached to the ceiling by slim rods



The four pictures on this page cover area in yellow on plan and drawing of front. Owner: Architect Chester Nagel, Lexington, Massachusetts

More on page 165

How they're cleaning up the comic books

A new code with teeth in it, and a "czar" with full authority to enforce it, point to a big campaign to clean up the comic books

Charles F. Murphy, 44, former New York City magistrate, is shown with his family as he receives news of his appointment as comic book "czar," with full power to enforce the new comic-book code. Murphy says, "If I can satisfy my conscience, I'll know I'm doing my job. It's up to the public to serve as a 'panel jury' and decide whether or not I can win their vote of confidence."

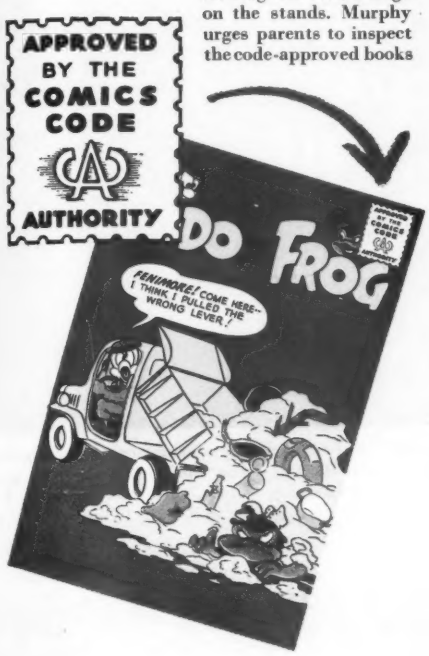
By Mort Weisinger

During the course of this month, some 50 million moppets and teen-agers will plunk down one or more dimes of their pin money for brightly colored comic books, ranging in name from *Action Comics* to *Ziggy Pig*. Some anxious parents concerned with the reading habits of their children will note that something new has been added to the familiar gaudy product. That "something new" is a rectangular, black-and-white seal imprinted conspicuously in the upper right-hand corner of each magazine's cover. Almost twice the size of a postage stamp, the seal bears six reassuring words: APPROVED BY THE COMICS CODE AUTHORITY.

This seal is another and the latest answer to the comic-book industry's bitterest critics. During the next 30 days, as millions of comic books introducing this seal flood the magazine racks of candy stores, supermarkets, and pharmacies throughout the country, the public will be informed that the seal is the symbol of the industry's new policy of stern self-censorship.

Just how much faith can you have in this seal? Is it a bona-fide guarantee of wholesome, healthy entertainment for youngsters? Or is it a phony frill calculated to take the comic-book publishers out of the public doghouse? And just what is this "Comics Code Authority"? Is it headed by a man of integrity, qualified and empowered to police the reading medium most popular with our nation's young minds?

This month, comic books bearing this seal will go on the stands. Murphy urges parents to inspect the code-approved books



Or is he a hired stooge for the multimillion-dollar comic-book industry, letting the publishers use his seal of approval as a shield against the slings and arrows of public opinion?

Comics' "new look"

These are the questions cynical mothers and fathers will be asking themselves the next time Junior abandons playground or playroom for the picture-print adventures of *Congo Bill*, *Plastic Man*, or *Wonder Woman*. To bring you the answers, *Better Homes & Gardens* assigned this writer to investigate the facts behind the comic-industry's "new look." Because it is a conceded fact that kids and comic books are virtually inseparable, this report will be of vital interest to every parent.

Comic-book houses are on the hot seat today as the result of conscienceless editing by a minority of unethical publishers within their ranks. While the field is vastly dominated by the so-called "good" comics —sports, adventure, Western, science fiction, and animal stories—it is because of the past activities of the lunatic fringe that the entire industry has been smeared.

When private citizens inspected the contents of the horror-type comics published by this mercenary minority, they were shocked to find such themes as cannibalism, torture, and grave robbing. Public indignation reached such heights that in many communities the [*Turn to page 254*

Rejected **Accepted**

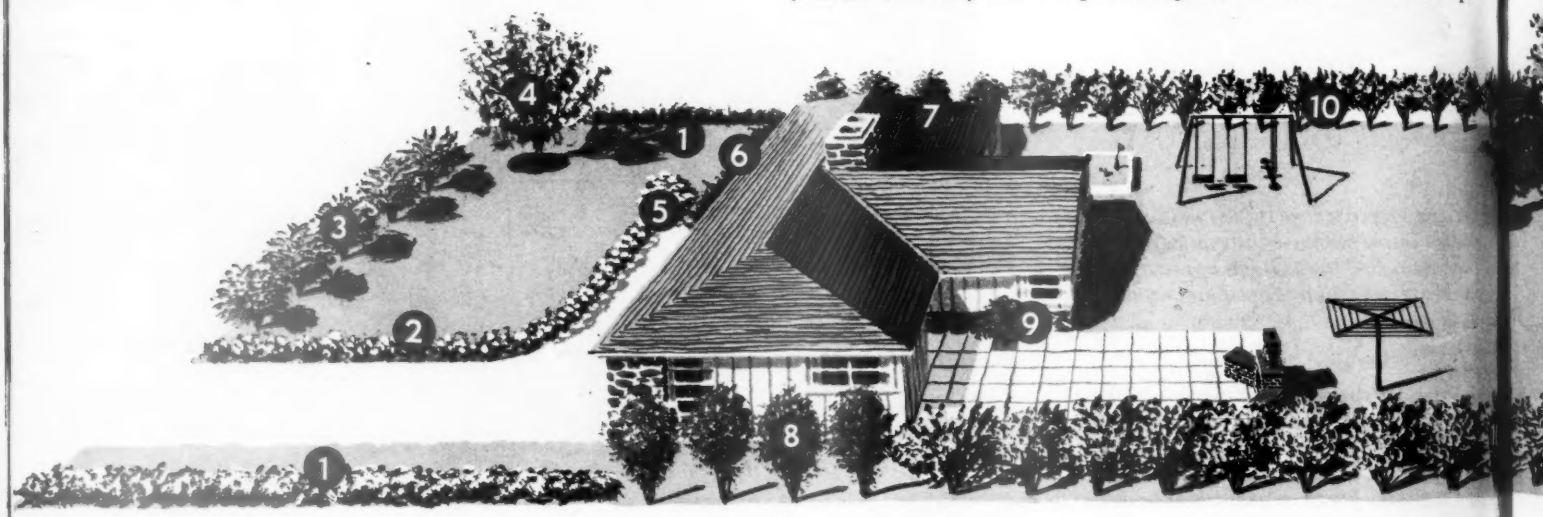
Ridicule of boy wearing glasses

Emphasis on violence and death

Suggestive drawing questioned

Hardy, flowering shrubs are a good buy

Early display at low cost. **Cheerful as spring sunshine on even the grayest days are the small golden bells of the forsythias. Spring Glory is the variety with the largest flowers, most spectacular show. Plants have practically no troubles, are easily trained to grow flat against walls even in formal fan shape**



You can find flowering shrubs suited to every spot and every need. And you can buy them in sizes your pocketbook permits, knowing that small ones quickly grow into large shrubs

1 Informal hedges—low. Floribunda roses, Potentilla, Kerria, Andromeda, Thunberg spirea, Dwarf Flowering quinces.

2 Edgings. Floribunda roses, Miniature roses, Dwarf azaleas, Red Japanese spirea, Flowering quince—Knaphill Scarlet, Rose Daphne.

3 Specimens. Pink Saucer magnolia, Star magnolia, Flowering crabapples, pink and white Flowering dogwoods, lilacs, Doublefile viburnum, deutzia hybrid—Contraste, Father Hugo's Rose, crapemyrtle (Philadelphia south), camellias (through South, along west coast) Beautybush, Flowering plums, Flowering cherries, oleanders (South and West), French pussywillow, White fringe-tree, Bush-altheas—several.

4 Early color. Azaleas, forsythias, Flowering quinces, daphnes, Bush roses—Primrose, Father Hugo's and Harison, lilacs, redbud, Flowering dogwoods, Tree-form wisterias, Flowering almonds and plums, magnolias.

5 Late color. Blue althea, Blue spirea, chaste-tree, Weigela Vandicek, Hydrangea Domotoi, callicarpa, tamarisk.

6 For shade. Snowhill hydrangea, Oregon holly-grape, Burkwood viburnum, Sweet shrub, Flowering raspberry, Shrubby Yellowroot, Golden Currant, Jetbead, Coralberry.

7 Flower-and-fruit display. Sand cherries, Highbush cranberry, Flowering quinces, crabapples, Laland firethorn (Philadelphia south), Hybrid blueberries, Mountain ash, cranberry and Meyer cotoneasters, Washington hawthorn, Golden-fruited Cranberrybush.

8 For fragrance near windows. Lilacs, Golden currant, Fragrant snowball, roses, mockoranges.

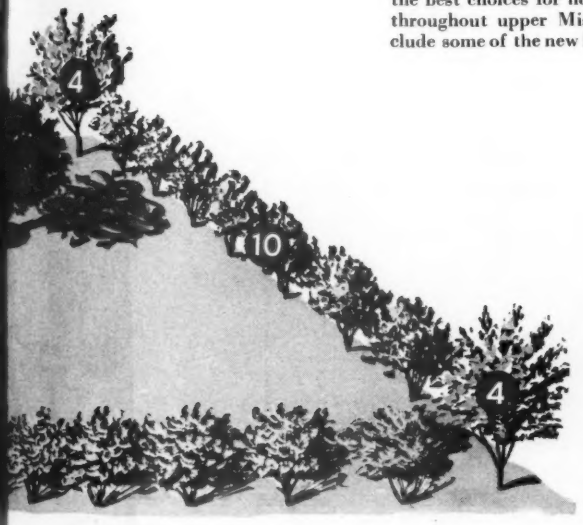
9 Background and privacy. Zabel Bush-honeysuckle, lilacs, mockoranges, rhododendrons, redhaws, beautybush, Flowering crabs.

10 Against walls. Laland firethorn, forsythias, Shrubby bush-clover.

Photographs: de Gennaro; Staby

Earliest color. Low-growing azaleas like these are for the middle Atlantic states and farther south. Flowering quinces are the best choices for northern gardens and throughout upper Mississippi Valley. Include some of the new bright pink varieties

Background and fragrance. Lilacs with their clean, sweet scent and adaptable ways are first choice where you've room for big shrubs. Their habit of leafing out early and dropping their leaves late puts them among the best for screening. Group a few whites with colors



Informal hedges—tall. By pruning, you can keep oleanders at heights you prefer. Tops are not winter-hardy north of Little Rock or Wilmington. In North, choose lilacs, smaller crabs, weigelas, bush-honeysuckles to give the same billowy outlines. If you are planting small sizes, install guard fence to protect young shrubs through their important first years

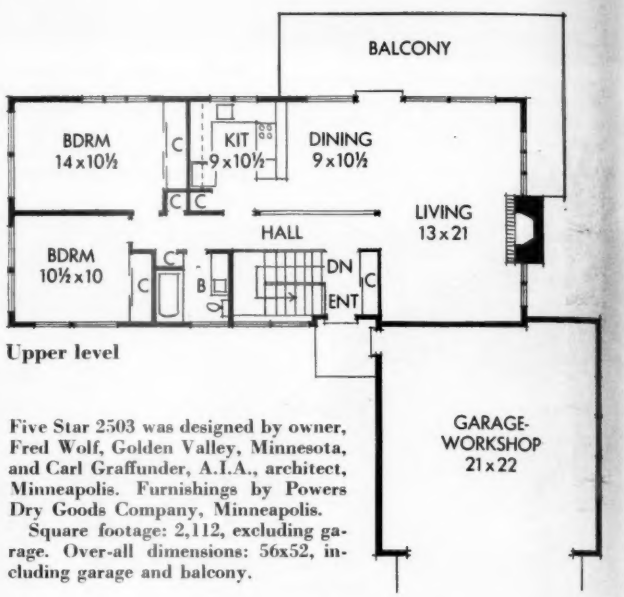
Showy specimens. Pink Saucer Magnolia seems to preen like a peacock when its great, fat buds are unfolding at tulip time. Open growth makes it a good lawn tree. More dense with bloom are the rosy crabapples and others on our list

The house of

Let the man who designed it and lives in it tell you why Five Star Home No. 2503 gives his large family big space at low cost, two levels for active and quiet zones . . . a wonderful way of living

It's like living under a great umbrella. Planked ceiling (which we put up ourselves) slopes off the 4x14-inch center beam. Roman-brick fireplace is 12 feet high. We laid the cork-tile floor assisted by the kids who fed us tile from an assembly line

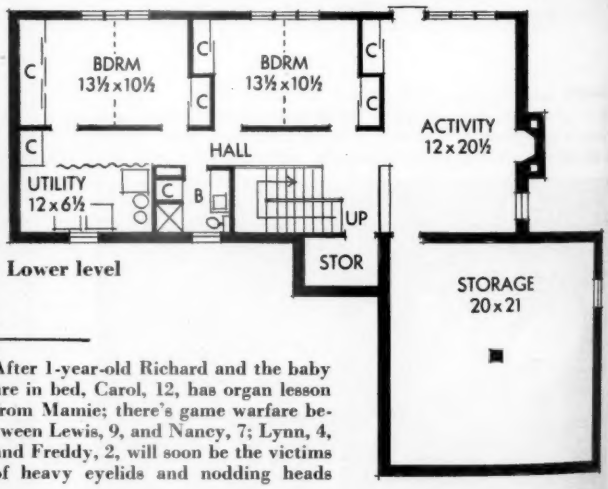
Interior openness, high ceiling, and glass give us unbounded view and space. By proper orientation (helped by extra insulation in the ceiling and around the perimeter of the lower floor), the sun heats this level from 9 a.m. to sundown in winter



Upper level

Five Star 2503 was designed by owner, Fred Wolf, Golden Valley, Minnesota, and Carl Graffunder, A.I.A., architect, Minneapolis. Furnishings by Powers Dry Goods Company, Minneapolis.

Square footage: 2,112, excluding garage. Over-all dimensions: 56x52, including garage and balcony.



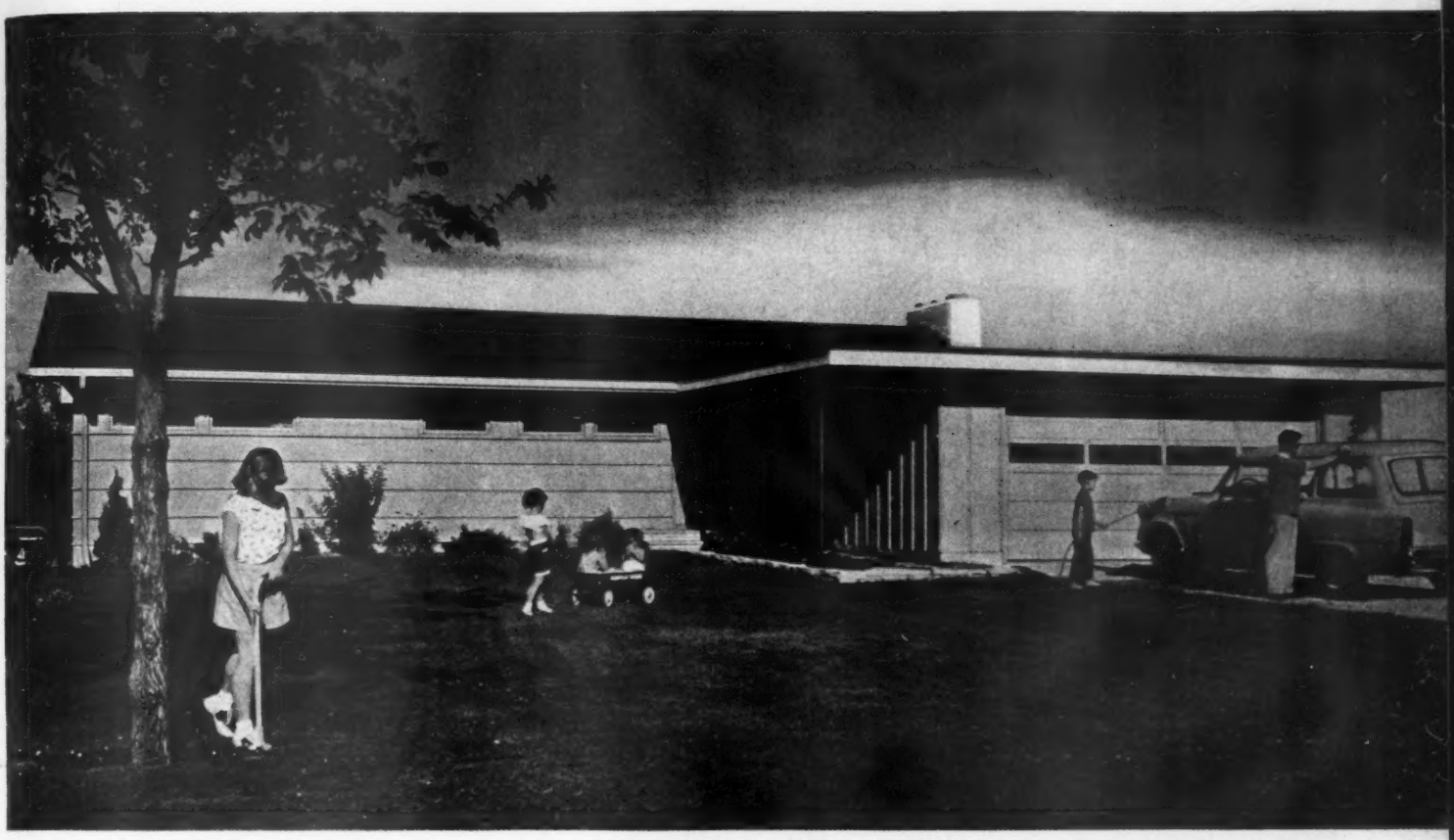
Lower level

After 1-year-old Richard and the baby are in bed, Carol, 12, has organ lesson from Mamie; there's game warfare between Lewis, 9, and Nancy, 7; Lynn, 4, and Freddy, 2, will soon be the victims of heavy eyelids and nodding heads

★★★ You can buy plans for this or any other *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home ®

See page 202

seven children... and tranquil parents



Streetside gives no hint of the surprising space under the low-gable roof. We did much of the work of building our house, and we painted it inside and out

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

By Fred Wolf

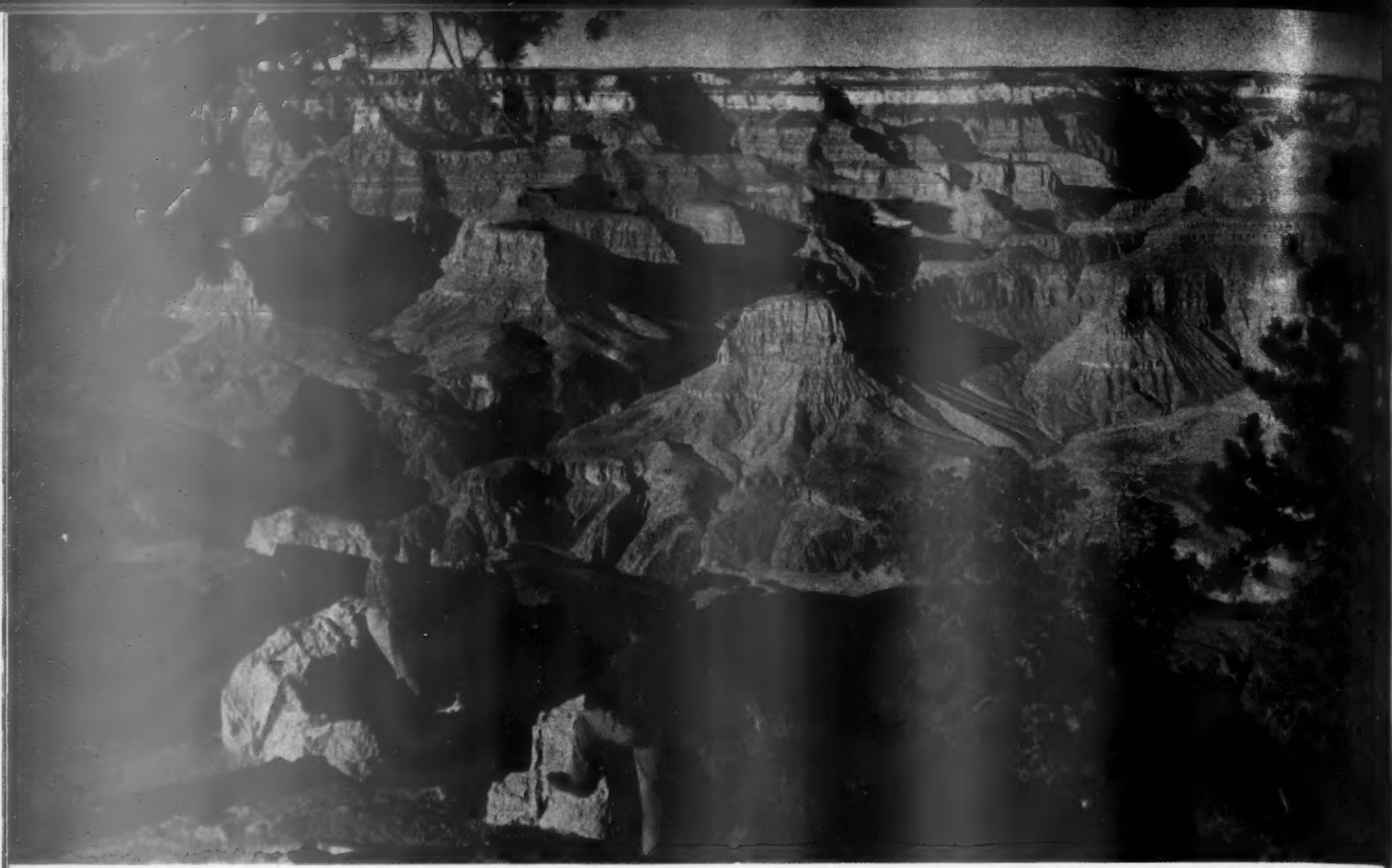
A big family and a small amount of building money. That's the story behind our house . . . Five Star Home No. 2503.

If there are ways to get more house than you have money for, believe me, we used them all. We had to, because the Fred Wolfs number nine (Mamie, myself, and seven children). So our house had to be big. And it is . . . a total of 2,112 square feet. But we wanted something more than four walls and a roof. We're like lots of other families with a taste for mink and a budget for rabbit.

We knew we had to maintain our large house without employing outside help. Nor could we allow costs for heating or construction to get out of hand. And it also had to express some vague future needs . . . when the children are grown and gone.

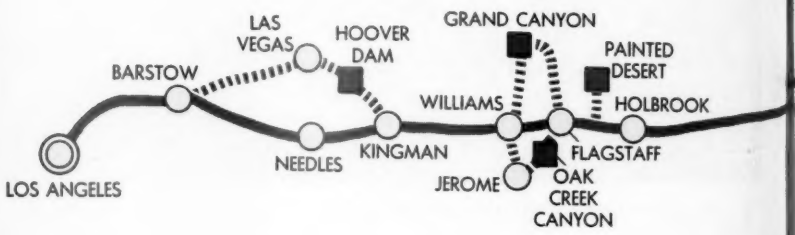
The answer was a two-level house . . . like one house stacked on top of another. The perimeter of the house itself is as modest as many bungalows—48x22 feet. The lower level has all the costsaving advantages of a basement—and much more. Built into a hill, it is open at the rear for light and ventilation. [*Turn to page 198*

Like the picture on the cover, here you see the open lower level (which cost little more than an ordinary basement). Mamie and I oversee the children's play yard from the balcony which wraps 29 feet around the upper-level living room



Grand Canyon from the South Rim is one of the short side-trip spectaculars along 66. Drive to the canyon via Flagstaff and Cameron or from Williams

Santa Monica. Stay with 66 to the end; this will be your reward



Oak Creek Canyon, backdrop for Westerns, has never lost its brilliant 3-D color

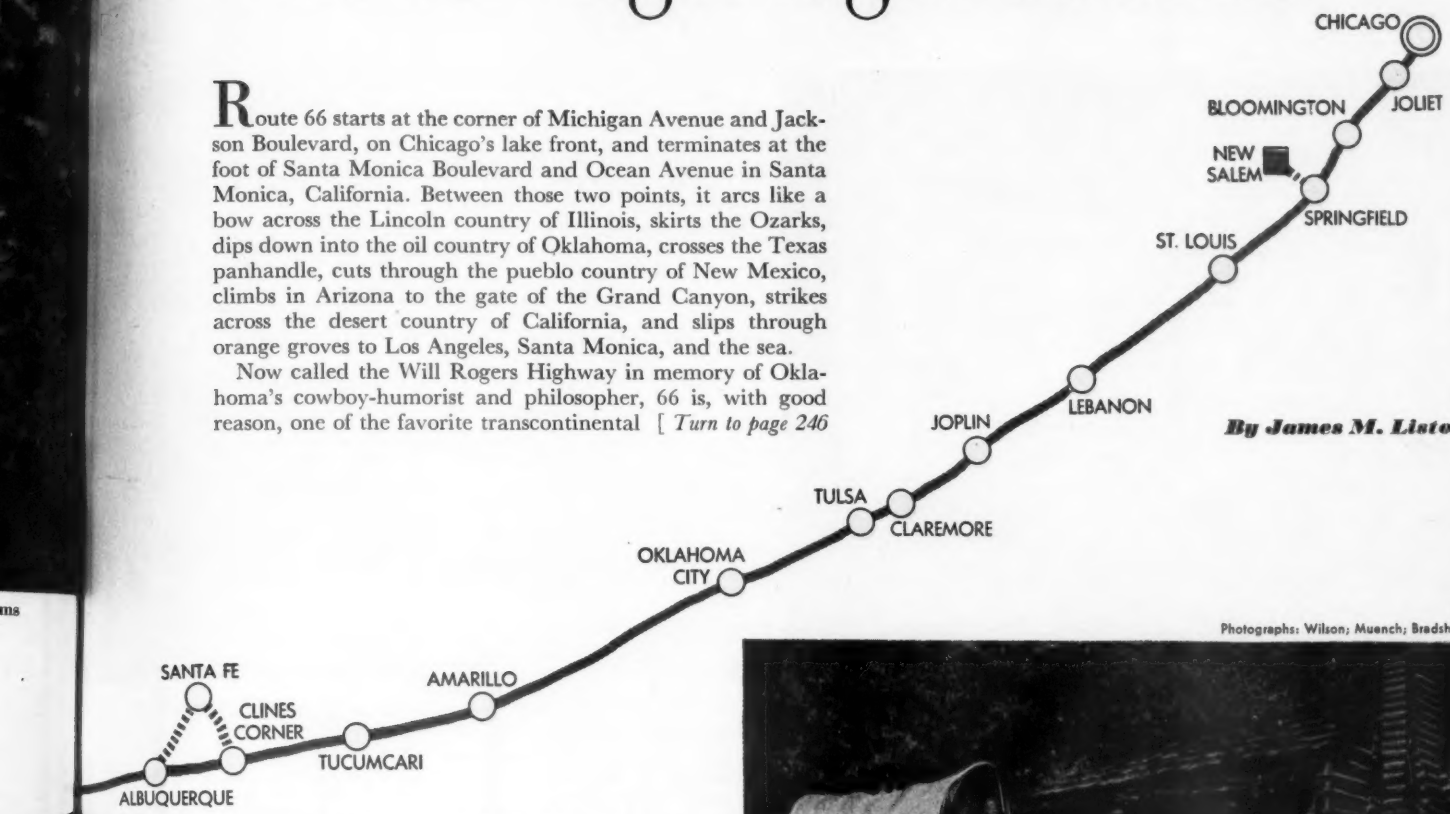
Jerome, Arizona, recently deserted, is ghostly even at high noon

U. S. 66—big swing to the coast

Route 66 starts at the corner of Michigan Avenue and Jackson Boulevard, on Chicago's lake front, and terminates at the foot of Santa Monica Boulevard and Ocean Avenue in Santa Monica, California. Between those two points, it arcs like a bow across the Lincoln country of Illinois, skirts the Ozarks, dips down into the oil country of Oklahoma, crosses the Texas panhandle, cuts through the pueblo country of New Mexico, climbs in Arizona to the gate of the Grand Canyon, strikes across the desert country of California, and slips through orange groves to Los Angeles, Santa Monica, and the sea.

Now called the Will Rogers Highway in memory of Oklahoma's cowboy-humorist and philosopher, 66 is, with good reason, one of the favorite transcontinental [*Turn to page 246*

By James M. Liston



The Will Rogers Highway, often called "the Main Street of America," is a fast, all-weather route stretching from the shores of Lake Michigan in Chicago to the Pacific at Los Angeles.

Whether you drive the entire 2,200 miles, or only sections of it, you'll want to work this famous route into your future travel plans. A few suggested side trips are indicated on the map.

Photographs: Wilson; Muench; Bradshaw

New Salem, Illinois. Here, Lincoln failed as a businessman, met Ann Rutledge

Claremore, Oklahoma. Memorial honors cowboy philosopher

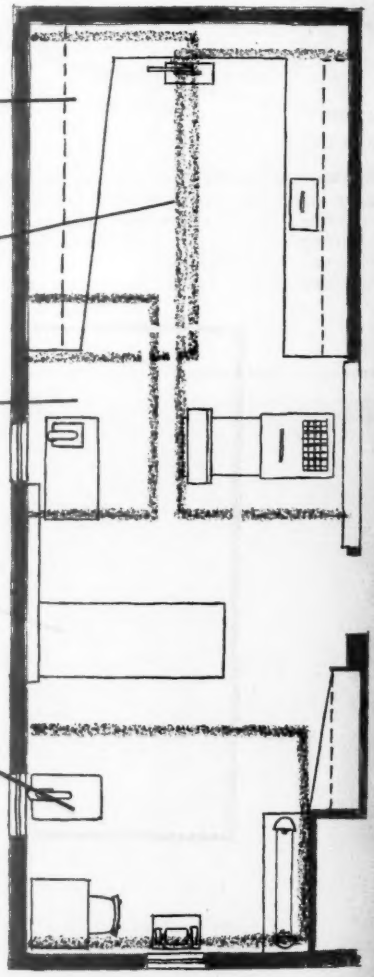
St. Louis, Missouri, boasts one of best zoos in the country in famous Forest Park

This shop gets the job done

Lumber storage is on racks up over the radial-arm saw, with all stock piled for removal edgewise rather than lengthwise. Thus stock lifts down easily to the saw table. Longest stock is on top shelves, shorter pieces below them. Under the bench is room for the ever-useful scrap pile—mostly of choice cabinetwood

SOME NEW IDEAS in workshop layout and in the selection of tools give this shop a different look . . . and charge it with a workability rarely found in an amateur layout. Long and narrow, it makes use of zoned activity areas and a smooth traffic pattern —allowing the neighborliness of a couple or three handymen busy in it at one time. It was planned—and planned and *planned*— for the best use of the space. Then it was equipped with the power tools that give you the most use and the most versatility. You'll find ideas here for the *beginning* as well as the *ultimate* in a shop.

All work surfaces in the shop are the same height—so that each becomes an auxiliary for others. For example, plywood sheet rests on workbench in background as it starts through saw, then on lumber-rack table in foreground as it nears end of cut. Unique feature: Table saw *plus* radial-arm saw gives shop greater versatility than one saw plus other power tools that would have less total usefulness



BLUE AREA. Finishing, paint storage, and initial assembly go on in this isolated corner. Tool is a belt sander.

ORANGE AREA. Lumber is stored here, where initial dimensioning begins, close to radial-arm and table saws.

RED AREA. Metal vise on end of the tapered bench is close to drill press, with metal tools racked on wall above it.

YELLOW AREA. Main working area includes workbench, table saw, jointer, drill press, and band saw. These are most-used tools in shop.

GREEN AREA. Smallest section of shop is devoted to planning corner and handling of small items carried to the band saw, lathe, grinder.

Maximum possible amount of area at working height gives room for assembly, finishing, and stock handling without the need for working uncomfortably on the floor when projects become too big or too numerous. The walls are a light-reflecting yellow above, a dirt-resisting gray from work-surface level down

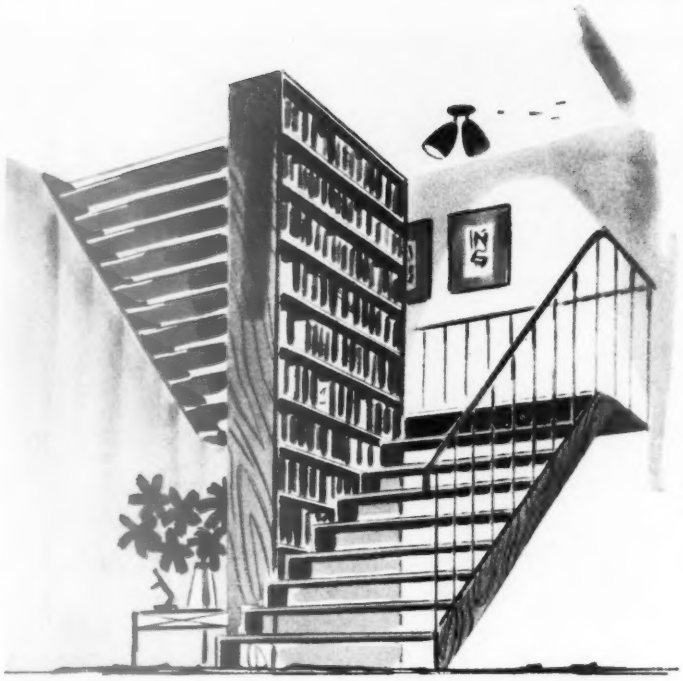
Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.; Stanley

You can buy plans for this workbench—No. 105

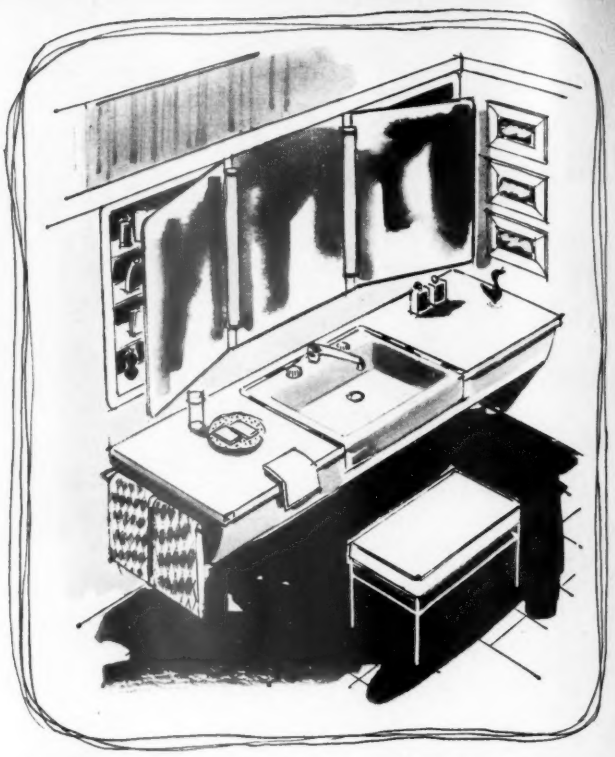
A shop in itself, workbench has heavy top, 10 drawers, shelf and cabinet space. Construction is all plywood. You can build it quickly, easily, ruggedly. Ask for Handy Plan No. 105 at hardware or lumber dealers—or send 50 cents to Room 8503, *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1716 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Wall storage cabinet has sliding doors covering shelves where you store all paint and finishing materials, plus open shelf for materials in use. "Dead" storage lands on top of cabinet. Bench below is tapered, giving useful depth at one end, yet occupying minimum floor space in shop's center traffic area

More photographs on page 154

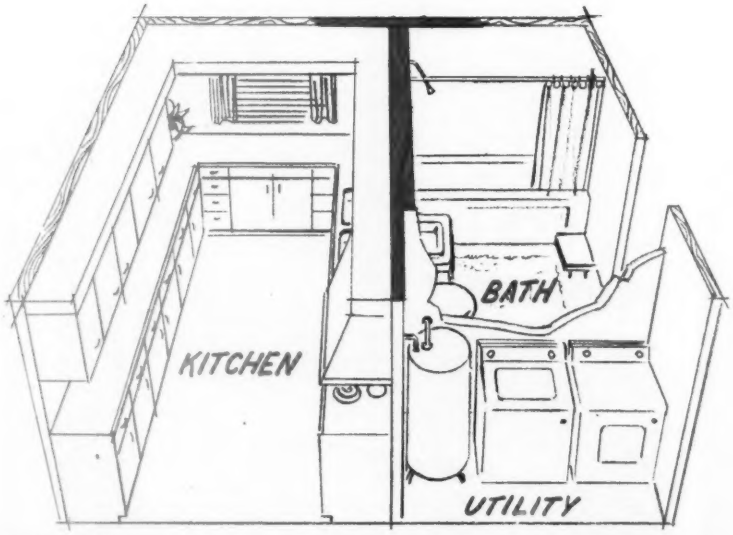


Staircase with shelves to store a large library of books is from a design by Humphrey and Hardenbergh, Inc., architects of Minneapolis. Unit would be especially useful in open-plan interiors where wall space is minimum and where stairs should continue the feeling of openness. Shelves help support stairs, are accessible from either side



A pair of standard medicine cabinets and two fluorescent-light units are combined with a mirror panel by Designer Rodney Walker of Los Angeles. Unit provides an attractive and efficient center for shaving or make-up. Doors hinged on center mirror form an adjustable, three-panel looking glass

ARCHITECTS' SKETCHBOOK

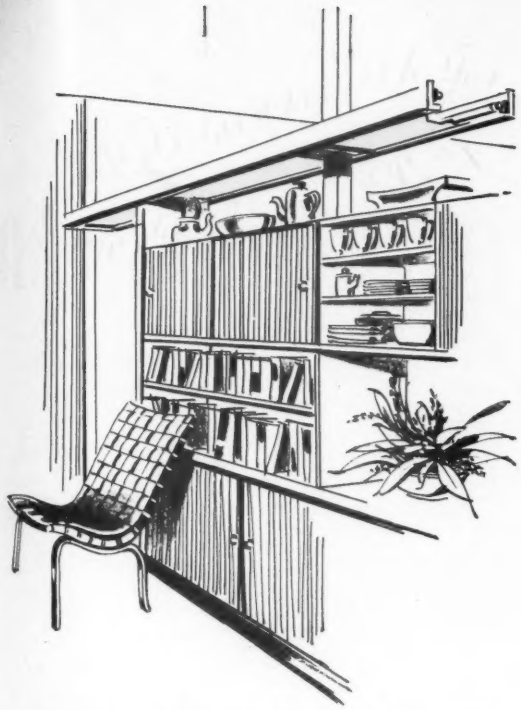


A "utility core" by William Rowe Smith, Salt Lake City, groups bathroom, water heater, laundry, and sink wall of kitchen. Besides economy in plumbing, space needs are minimized. The bathroom can be in middle of house if it has mechanical ventilation and artificial light, or a skylight or clerestory window. Utility area has folding door

STRAIGHT FROM THE EXPERTS come these spacesavers, worksavers, costsavers—the small details and professional touches that reflect the efficiency of a house, usually far more than its size or age.

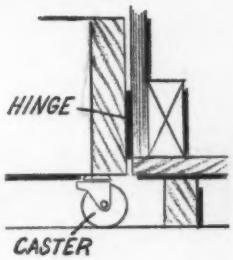
Our purpose in presenting this new feature is simple. We believe there's a big need today for such an idea exchange—and too few real experts available to dispense their knowledge face to face, door to door. We want this "architects' sketchbook" to do something big about it.

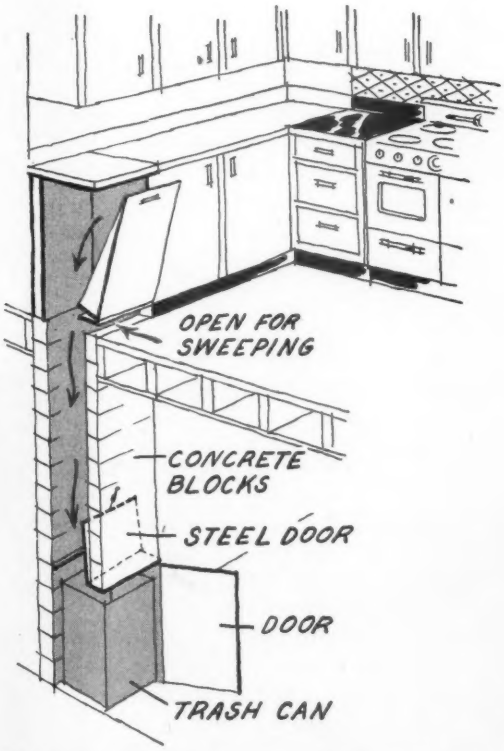
We will pay designers for rough sketches of ideas like those shown here. Give sizes, materials, other data for accurate details. Address: Architects' Sketchbook, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



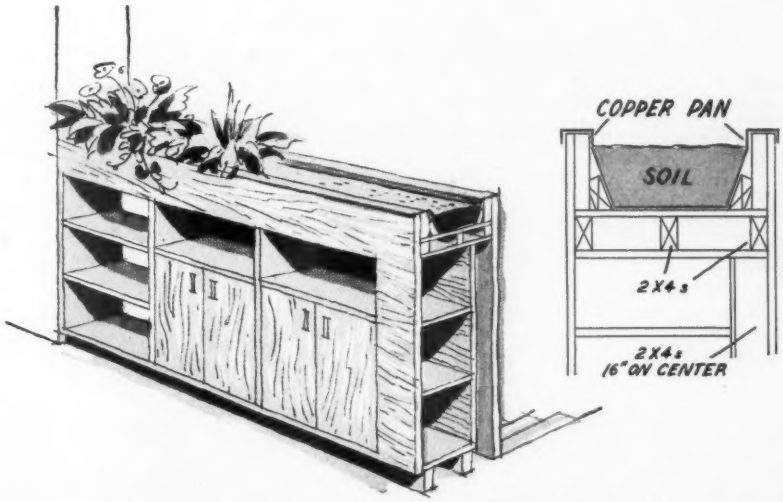
A luminous shelf to light a room divider, storage wall, or pass-through was developed by Rodney Walker. Unit is a simple wooden box with translucent glass bottom, holds fluorescent or incandescent bulbs. Shelf is attached to walls, columns, or to room divider

Practical built-in bed by Carl Koch, Cambridge, Massachusetts, has headboard with shelves at sides, two center compartments for bedding. Drop-leaf doors form night tables; front slopes to form a back rest. Frames swing apart to make beds



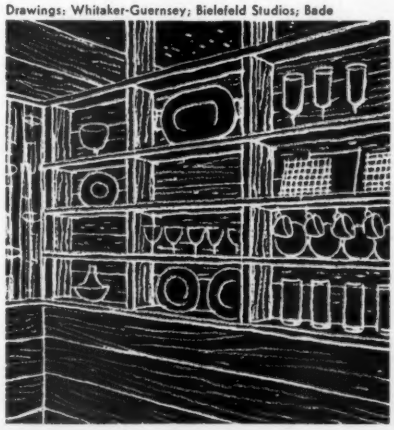


A "sweeping slot" and trash chute by E. H. and M. K. Hunter, Hanover, New Hampshire, doesn't neglect fire protection. Cabinet is lined with asbestos-cement board; concrete block has fireproof plaster coat. Fusible link holds steel door



Room divider with built-in planter by Carl Koch also has variety of cabinets and shelves. Planter is fitted with a copper-lined pan. Unit is strengthened with horizontal and vertical 2x4s to support weight of soil

Drawings: Whitaker-Guernsey; Bielefeld Studios; Bade



Shelves between open studs are economical idea of Architects Bassetti & Morse, Seattle. Wall surfacing is run to wainscot height of interior wall, and remainder of height is fitted with shelves

Your first try at this can produce a plan to suit your whole family

Here's how to plan y

Measurements. Let the one who gets this idea first grab the family yardstick, folding rule, or tape from Mom's sewing kit. Get accurate footage down on a rough sketch, particularly between sides of the house and lot lines. We're certain you are in for surprises

Enlist the whole family once you have your measurements on paper. You'll want trees, of course. Make them to scale of what they'll reach in 3 years. Drinking straws, wallpaper, and cotton prints on stiff paper make fine trees when slipped over long pins

Tryout tests. Here's where this way of planning your lot really pays off. Will there be room to step from both car doors onto paving when you bring home guests or groceries? A generous car length for off-street parking outside your garage when doors are closed?

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

See it first. Get your trees where you want them. Know that your place will look its best from the street—that there'll be places for the whole family to play and work. Let everyone have his say and take a hand in the planning.

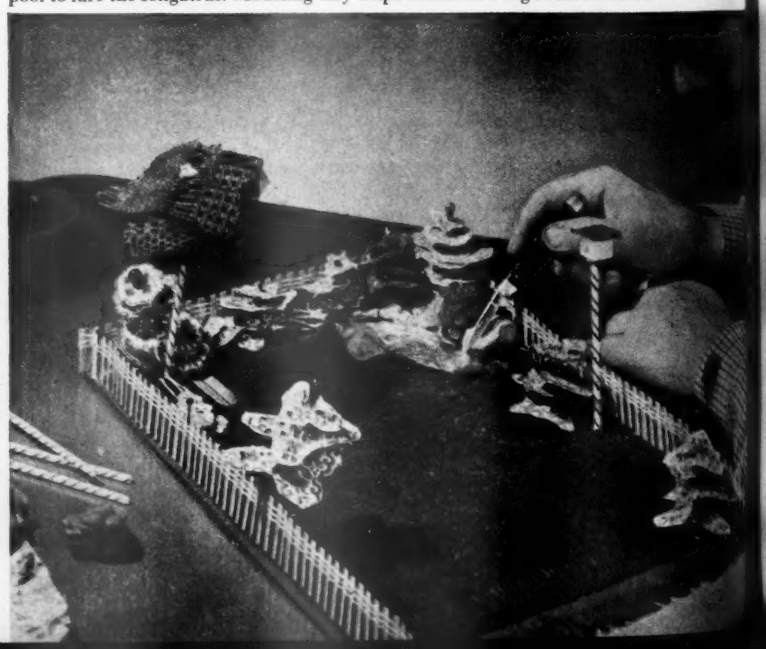
Here's fun that really saves fretting later. And no box tops to save. No dimes to send. Just raid Dad's workbench for sandpaper, gather up scraps—bits of Susie's floweriest dresses, a piece of Junior's oldest jacket, some flannel or Turkish toweling, a big piece of corrugated cardboard—and you're almost ready.

This is fun, and also the biggest laborsaver yet dreamed up. Compare planting and digging out again just one tree with shifting it on your model! This way, you can try out several complete lot plans in an hour. You can start your spring planting knowing your plan is the best anyone can devise for your lot.

Household items useful in modelmaking

Grass:	towels, felt, corduroy, velveteen, rug scraps
Trees:	drinking straws on hat or corsage pins for bodies
Shrubs:	yarn, carpet samples, sock tops, wallpaper, cotton
Paving:	sandpaper, felt, window screen, emery paper
Vines:	raveled yarn and rope, button thread
Pools:	aluminum foil, mirrors, tin lids, tooth-paste tubes

What you really want comes most easily if planned this way. This model is for a back-yard retreat with trees for shade, shrubs for color, a tiny pool to lure the songbirds. Modeling clay helps decide how big rocks should be



n your lot

DREAMS come to life when you see how much you can have. This model done at 1 inch to 5 feet represents a lot 60x125 feet.

There's an open rear lawn for the children's play, and it's close under Mother's watchful eyes. Semi-dwarf apple trees across the back and dwarf cherries border it.

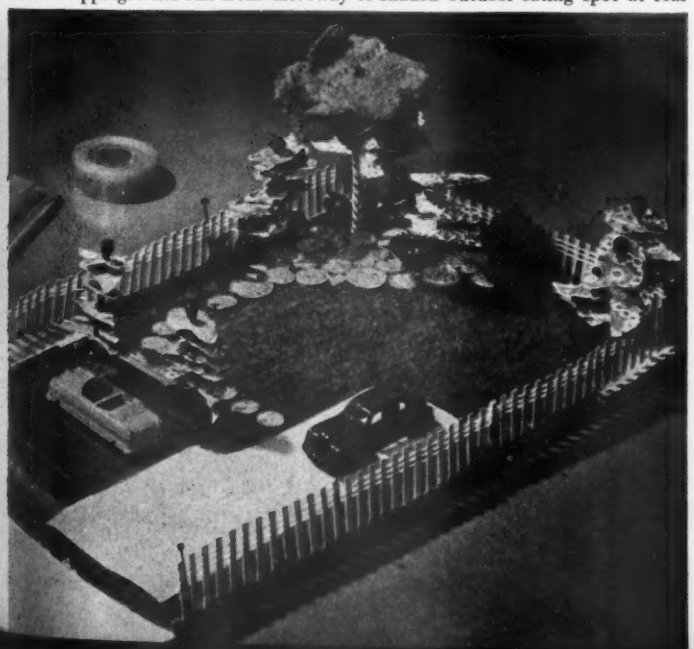
There's a small salad garden right out in full sun, and a long bed for roses. The big tree supplies a background for the house when viewed from the street, and also shade on summer afternoons for the roomy flagged terrace.

Tall shrubs opposite windows give privacy. Lines of lower ones along lot lines prevent traffic across the lawn.

Floribunda roses line the front walk to extend a cheery welcome.

Photographs: Hopkins

Service is packed into lot of same 60-foot width in this next model with garage at back of house and a Y-turn for two cars. Dog run is between garage and side fence. Steppingstones run from driveway to shaded outdoor eating spot at rear



Picture from the street. If your front door is centered, here's how to achieve individuality. Large tree gives desirable feeling of setback. Shrub planting rims lawn with lazy curves, leaves grass easy to mow

Good eating, and fresh as spring!

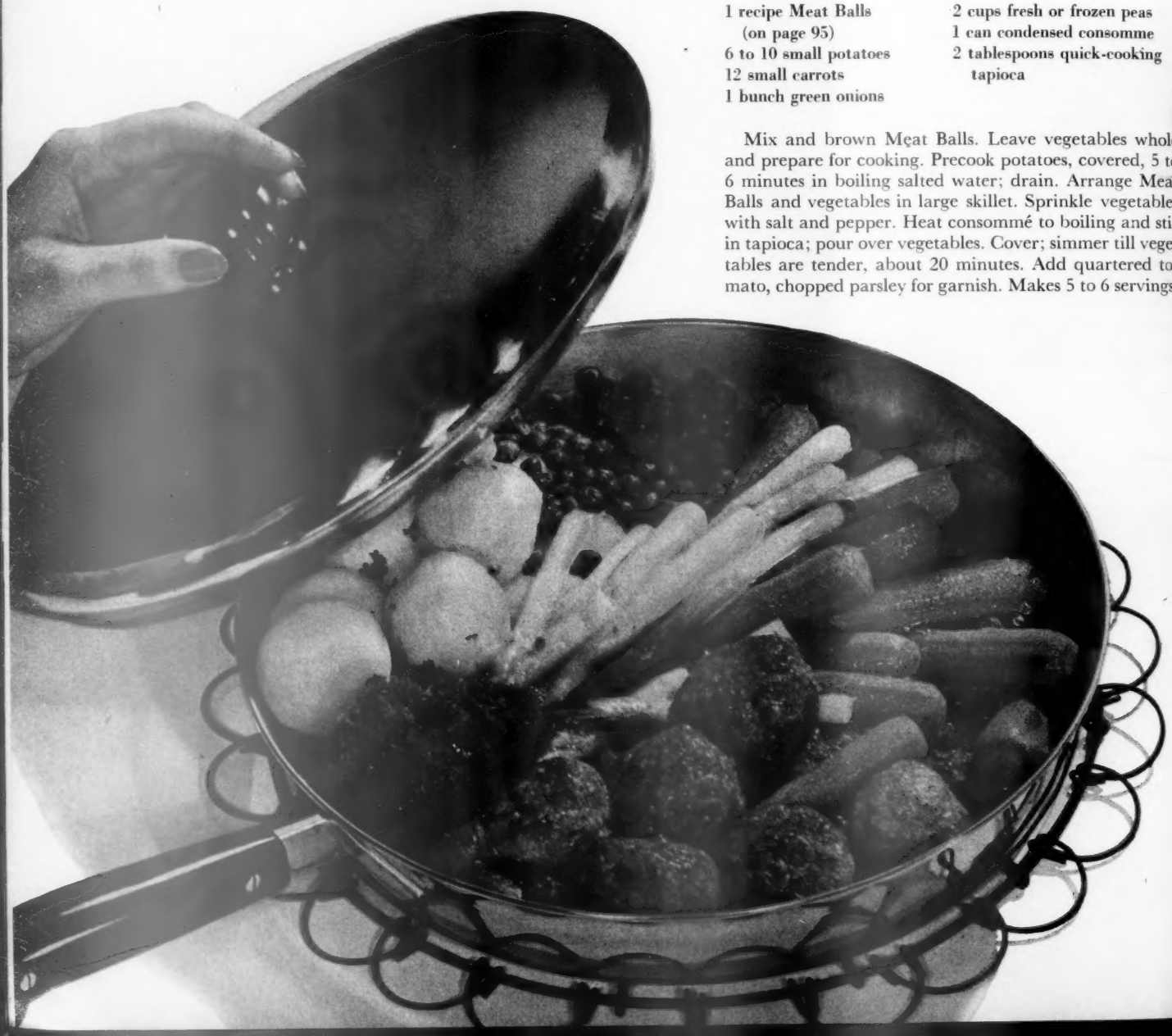
COME WITH US for 6 pages of March inspiration—a spring-foods debut for your table. The recipes are extra special—that's why they share top billing with the pictures. Give these ideas a whirl. They're full of happy surprises to chase that old rascal, meal monotony

By Myrna Johnston

Off with the lid–on with Garden Skillet Supper!

1 recipe Meat Balls (on page 95)
6 to 10 small potatoes
12 small carrots
1 bunch green onions
2 cups fresh or frozen peas
1 can condensed consomme
2 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca

Mix and brown Meat Balls. Leave vegetables whole and prepare for cooking. Precook potatoes, covered, 5 to 6 minutes in boiling salted water; drain. Arrange Meat Balls and vegetables in large skillet. Sprinkle vegetables with salt and pepper. Heat consommé to boiling and stir in tapioca; pour over vegetables. Cover; simmer till vegetables are tender, about 20 minutes. Add quartered tomato, chopped parsley for garnish. Makes 5 to 6 servings.



Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Help yourself to a hot Cheese-puff Sandwich

6 slices bread
6 slices process American cheese
Hot cooked asparagus
3 egg yolks
¼ cup salad dressing
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Toast bread on one side. Place slice of cheese on untoasted side; broil to partially melt cheese. Place 3 or 4 spears of hot cooked asparagus on top of each. Beat egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored; stir in salad dressing, salt, and pepper. Fold in egg whites. Pile mixture on top of asparagus. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 13 minutes, or till egg mixture is set. Makes 6 servings.

Three spring-sandwich fillings: (1) Ground ham, pickle relish, chopped celery and hard-cooked egg, mayonnaise. **(2)** Tuna, crab, or lobster with chopped celery, mayonnaise. **(3)** Cream cheese, minced green pepper and onion.

For more delectable treats, turn page

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Fun with Eastertime breads

Hopping Bunnies

1 package active dry yeast
or
1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
1 cup milk, scalded
⅓ cup sugar
½ cup shortening
1 teaspoon salt
5 to 5½ cups sifted enriched flour
2 beaten eggs
¼ cup orange juice
2 tablespoons grated orange peel

• • •

1 recipe Sugar Glaze, page 93

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water or compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, shortening, and salt. Cool till lukewarm; stir in about 2 cups of the flour and beat well. Add eggs; mix well. Stir in softened yeast. Add orange juice and peel and remainder of flour to make a soft dough. Cover; let rest 10 minutes. Knead dough 5 to 10 minutes on lightly floured surface till smooth and elastic. Place in lightly greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover; let rise in warm place till double (about 2 hours). Punch down; cover and let rest 10 minutes. Shape in bunnies (see directions at left). Cover and let rise in warm place till light and nearly double, 45 to 60 minutes. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 12 to 15 minutes. Frost while warm with Sugar Glaze. Makes about 2½ dozen.

To shape Hopping Bunnies

On lightly floured surface, roll dough in rectangle ½ inch thick. Cut dough in strips about ½ inch wide and roll between hands to smooth. Directions continue on page 93; also Easter Braid recipe on that page.

Candy-confetti Torte to dazzle your guests

Almond-brittle Topping

- 1½ cups sugar
- ¼ teaspoon instant coffee
- ¼ cup light corn syrup
- ¼ cup hot water
- 1 tablespoon *sifted* soda

• • •

- 2 cups heavy cream
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 2 teaspoons vanilla
- Almonds, blanched, halved, and toasted

While cake bakes (see torte recipe, page 95), fix the candy-brittle part of topping: In saucepan, combine 1½ cups sugar, the coffee, corn syrup, and water; stir well. Cook to hard-crack stage (290°). Remove from heat and immediately add the soda. Stir vigorously, *but only till mixture blends and pulls away from sides of pan.* Then quickly pour *foamy* mixture into ungreased shallow metal pan (9 inches square). Do not spread or stir; let stand till cool. Knock out of pan; with rolling pin, crush candy into coarse crumbs between layers of waxed paper. When cake is thoroughly cool, whip cream and fold in sugar and vanilla. Spread half of cream between layers and remainder over top and sides. Cover top and sides with the candy crumbs; trim with almond halves, inserted in porcupine style.

Recipe on page 95

More spring wonders, next page

That's luscious Peaches-'n-Cream Pie coming your way

1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) sliced peaches or peach halves
1 3-ounce package lemon-flavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
1 pint vanilla ice cream
⅛ teaspoon almond extract
1 9-inch baked pie shell
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Drain peaches, reserving syrup. Heat 1 cup peach syrup to boiling. Add gelatin and stir till dissolved. Add cold water. Cut ice cream in 6 pieces and add to hot liquid. Stir till melted. Add almond extract. Chill till mixture begins to thicken and mound, about 10 to 15 minutes. Reserve a few peach slices or halves for garnishing. Fold in the remaining peach slices, or chop remaining peach halves and fold in. Pour mixture into baked pie shell. Chill till firm, about 4 hours. Cover top of filling, almost to edge, with a deep layer of whipped cream. Top with blossom of peach slices or peach halves cut in half; center with fluff of whipped cream.

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

Lady-fare Salad—your specialty

2 12-ounce cartons small-curd cream-style cottage cheese
4 3-ounce packages cream cheese
2 cups green grapes, halved and seeded
1 cup broken pecans
¼ cup chopped chives
2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Mash cheeses together till smooth. Add grapes, pecans, and chives. Fold in whipped cream. Put in oiled 2-quart mold; chill 4 to 6 hours. Unmold on lettuce and sprinkle with pistachio nuts, if desired. Garnish with canned or fresh fruit. (We used juicy canned pineapple slices and peeled apricots, pink-grapefruit sections, ripe strawberries.) Serve with mayonnaise. Makes 12 servings. (For family meal, make half the recipe and use 1-quart mold.)

Tricks with mayonnaise for fruit salads

- Blend 1 cup each of mayonnaise and jellied cranberry sauce. Fold in ½ cup heavy cream, whipped.
- Add pineapple juice and chopped nuts to mayonnaise.
- Combine ½ cup mayonnaise with ¼ cup honey, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, ½ teaspoon celery seed, and ¼ teaspoon paprika.

Photograph: Snack, Photography, Inc.

XUM

Give your meals a spring note

Yes, we know spring's still around the corner. But that doesn't stop women from wearing pretty straw hats now—nor from putting fresh-as-daffodil touches on family and company meals.

Look across the page, and you'll see what we mean. Tiptop right, there's a delicious casserole of noodles in a tomato-y sauce, topped with perky stuffed eggs. To the left is a crunchy-crisp, colorful salad bowl that's served with a tangy dressing, guaranteed to zip up your change-of-season meals.

Centered on the page are big, puffy Popovers circling flavorful creamed ham. And at lower right is a light and airy soufflé version of the ever-popular macaroni and cheese.

In the lower left corner, you see one of the prettiest and easiest desserts you could wish for. It's lemon-frosted angel cake coated with shaggy coconut. Bouquet atop is a trio of orange sections, fresh mint.

Below are lunch and dinner specials designed to give your meals a springtime lift.

	MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT
Lucky Foursome Luncheon	Creamed Ham in Popovers* (center)	Savory Green Beans*	Perfection Salad* Extra Popovers	Lemon Coconut Delight* (lower left) Hot Tea
	Salad's a gelatin make-ahead. Fix dessert in advance, too—you start with bought angel cake, and no cooking required. Use mixer to speed up Popover batter. Place oven-hot Popovers on platter; let guests fill their own with the ham. Pass extra Popovers with butter or margarine.			
Lenten Feast	Spanish Eggs* (top right)	Broccoli with Almond-butter Sauce	Tossed Green Salad Peppy Dressing* Bread Sticks	Baked Prune Whip* Custard Sauce* Hot Tea
	For the dessert, cook prunes or use the handy canned ones. Fix custard early; chill. Also get hard-cooked eggs ready for main dish. Spanish Eggs and prune whip bake at same time. Almond-butter Sauce: Brown slivered almonds in butter or margarine; add lemon juice to taste.			
Family Treat	Macaroni-and-cheese Souffle* (lower right)	Springtime Peas*	Lettuce Wedges with Shake-up Dressing* Crusty French Bread	Cherry-Nut Pudding* Hot Coffee
	Beaten eggs add a new fluffiness to old teammates in the main dish. This and the dessert conveniently share the same oven. The salad dressing is simple, speedy—you'll like this new type. It resembles old-time cooked dressing, but all you do is put ingredients in jar; cover, shake.			
It's Hearty and Good	Quick Sauerbraten*	Potato Pancakes* Hot Red Cabbage*	Fresh Chilled Relishes Dark Rye Slices	Lemon Cheese Pie* Hot Coffee
	Sauerbraten's made in hours' less time with this new quick method. The dessert is fixed in a breeze with packaged pudding mix and a graham-cracker crust. Make it well in advance. Potato Pancakes are well worth the effort when served with sauerbraten. Try rye bread heated.			
March Barbecue	Barbecued Lamb Steaks*	Oven-fried Potato Crisps*	Western Salad Bowl* Blue-cheese French Dressing* Hot Dinner Rolls	Coconut Pineapple Bars* a la Mode
	You'll like the barbecue sauce for the lamb steaks. You can mix it any time, and store it—ready for barbecuing any of your favorite meats. Needs no advance cooking, keeps well. Cookies for dessert are baked with meat and potato crisps. Dress up cookies with ice cream.			

Meats, Main Dishes

Garden Skillet Supper . . 72
Cheese-puff Sandwich . . . 73
Spanish Eggs 102
Macaroni-and-cheese Souffle 105
Quick Sauerbraten 106
Barbecued Lamb Steaks 106
Saturday Noodle Bake . 126
Ham 'n Egg Casserole . . 126
Club Mushroom Casserole 126
Spring Luncheon Pie . . . 126
Herb-baked Fish 87
Salmon Fritters 87
Creole Fillets 87
Tuna Dumplings 88
Shrimp de Jonghe 186

Vegetables

Savory Green Beans . . . 102
Springtime Peas 105
Potato Pancakes 106
Oven-fried Potato Crisps 106
Hot Red Cabbage 106

Salads, Salad Dressings

Lady-fare Salad 77
Three fruit-salad dressings 77
Perfection Salad 102
Peppy Dressing 105
Shake-up Dressing 105
Western Salad Bowl . . . 106
Blue-cheese French Dressing 106
Cabbage-Pineapple Slaw 100
Green-and-orange Salad 100
Skillet Salad 100

Breads

Easter Braid 93
Hopping Bunnies 74
Parsley-biscuit Topper 126
Grandma's Oatmeal Bread 239
Five pancake recipes . . . 239

Desserts

Candy-confetti Torte . . . 95
Peaches-'n-Cream Pie . . 76
Lemon Coconut Delight 102
Baked Prune Whip 102
Custard Sauce 105
Cherry-Nut Pudding . . . 105
Lemon Cheese Pie 105
Coconut Pineapple Bars 126
Graham-cracker Crust 105
Spicy Angel Cake 87
Chocolate-Nut Fluff Frosting 88
Mocha Chiffon Cake . . . 88
Golden Butter Sponge Cake 88
Special Orange Sherbet 186

Miscellaneous

Three spring sandwich fillings 73
Sugar Glaze 93
Almond-butter Sauce . . 79
Easy Barbecue Sauce . . 106
Orange Hard Sauce 240
Cinnamon Butter 240

Photograph: Snook, Photography, Inc.

*Recipes on page 102

For your flowering branches and lush, big blossoms, these simple containers are complementary. They are available in a wide range of clear, muted colors. Place the flowers on a needlepoint holder in a shallow bowl for floating effect

Here's how to

Match flowers and containers

Flowers are on their way! Short and long stems, with delicate or heavy blooms. Here are some suggestions to help you find the right bowl for the various flowers you choose in your arrangements

By Fae Huttenlocher

Long, weak stems of carnations can be effectively arranged on needlepoint holder in a low, jewel-glass, giant ashtray. The 8″ turquoise vase is ideal for roses, snapdragons, and cosmos. For vines and flowering branches, you'll find inexpensive, ruby-glass bottle most accommodating.

With a mixed bouquet of garden flowers having medium-length stems, you'll enjoy the artist's choice of a ruby-glass water pitcher.

For long-stemmed flowers, branches, or greens, the tall, rectangular pillow vase is ideal. It comes in three heights, 12″, 9″, and 6″. For dinner-table arrangements, the low, rectangular bowl is a pleasing basic shape. Button zinnias and marigolds fit well into the 6″-high pitcher.

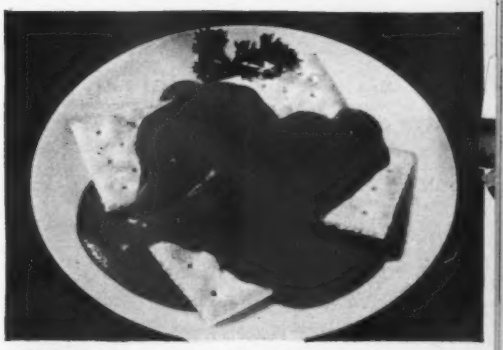
All these inexpensive bowls are available in flower-complementing colors: moonstone white, dawn rose, sandalwood, charcoal, and patina green.

EGGS GOLDENROD

Blend 1 can Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup with ¼ cup milk. Slice in 4 hard-cooked eggs (saving a little yolk to force through a sieve for garnish). Heat and pour over hot buttered toast. Garnish with sieved egg yolk. 4 servings.

4 LENTEN MEALS by *Campbell's*

Quick—nutritious—and simply delicious!



CHEESE RABBIT

Combine 1 can Campbell's Tomato (or Cream of Mushroom) Soup with ¼ cup milk and 1 cup shredded sharp process cheese. Heat, stirring constantly, until cheese is melted. Pour over crisp crackers. 4 servings.

By ANNE MARSHALL
Director, Home Economics,
Campbell Soup Company

You know it's a special problem keeping meals varied and interesting during Lent. But with Campbell's Soups at hand, you can make a different meatless dish any day of the week—easily, economically!

Eggs, cheese, fish—all of these take on delicious new flavor when you cook with Campbell's Soup. Just look at these 4 quick recipes! You can make them all with Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup (for now it's completely meatless), or substitute Tomato or Cream of Celery. You're bound to think of many other variations for casseroles, scallopers, pour-on sauces to satisfy your family's appetite during Lent.

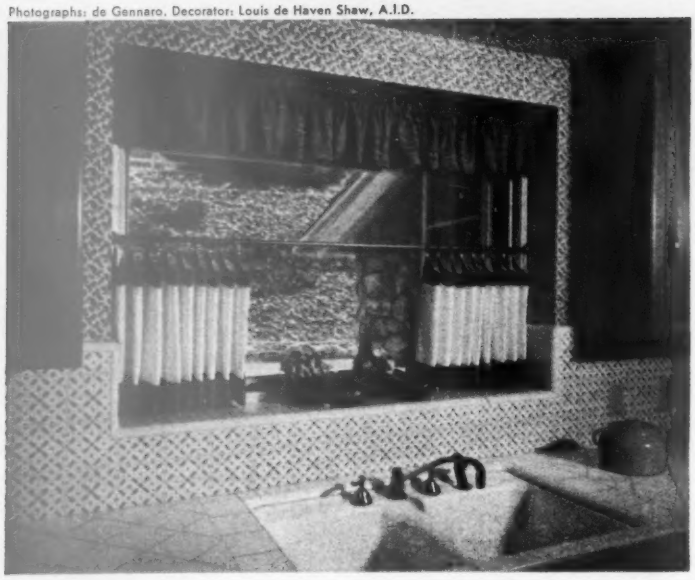
PERFECT TUNA CASSEROLE

In a casserole, combine 1 can Campbell's Cream of Celery (or Cream of Mushroom) Soup, ½ cup milk, 1 cup drained flaked tuna (7-oz. can), 1 cup cooked green peas, 1 cup crushed potato chips. Garnish with chips. Bake in oven (375°), 25 minutes. 4 servings.

SHRIMP CHOWDER

Brown lightly 2 tablespoons minced onion in 1 tablespoon butter. Blend in 1 can Campbell's Cream of Mushroom Soup, 1 soup can milk, 1 cup drained cooked shrimp (5-oz. can), minced parsley, and a dash of black pepper—then heat. 4 servings.

Photographs: de Gennaro. Decorator: Louis de Haven Shaw, A.I.D.



Bit of Holland in kitchen of the Ernest W. Hahns, Rolling Hills, California. Pert cafe curtains are of white butcher linen, trimmed with textured blue cotton. They're lined for added body, hang in orderly folds. Note neat window-sill hemline. Valance repeats blue

Designer: Pat Klorer

Button, button! That's what fastens the loops over the rod. The buttons are covered with fabric to match wall covering. A 3-inch band of this fabric also borders the bottom of each curtain tier. Home of Mrs. Mary Smith in West Los Angeles

New kitchen curtains spark up

Photographs: Ward. Decorators: Lubliner & Himmel. Builder: Greta Lederer

By Anne Anderson

MAKE the curtains yourself or shop for them. Interesting materials will produce handsome results. And they're a breeze to care for! New plastic, brass, and clip-on rings make it a snap to change curtains. For pinch or box pleats with a custom-made look, sew on special pleating tape. Curtains look their best when lower edge just clears window sill, hangs even with bottom of the apron, or comes to the floor. Help yourself to the ideas you see in the pictures.

Matched chintz curtains and wall covering in the Robert Brost home, Glencoe, Illinois, sport dramatic pattern in lavender blue. Door window has fabric panel tied in center with bow. Keynote of decorating is combination of strong and subtle patterns

Switch to vertical blinds. This one has cloth louvers. They come in plastic, too. A rainbow of colors, stripes, and checks to pick from! Slip the louvers off for laundering. "Verticals" are good for problem windows, like sloping ones

your windows

Photograph: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Sidney Simon

Artistry in pink. The window treatment in this dinette shows interesting teaming of shutters and curtains, proves that shutters can be dainty.

These short, painted triple-deckers can be opened and closed as desired. Behind them, pink organdy cafe curtains hang from white rings and rods.

The door to the garden, at left in picture, is covered with pink and white organdy, closely gathered in neat folds.

Architect: Milton E. Staben & Associates. Builder: Ray Lantz

Rustic outlook. Stain-finished shutters adorn kitchen windows in the Frank Pilchard home, Golf, Illinois. They're a harmonious touch in this warm, all-pine kitchen.

Like privacy from outside? Just swing shutters together. Opened at top, closed at bottom, they let in light, block view into kitchen at eye level. No laundering here—vacuum cleaner will keep them dust-free.

How-to for curtains, page 136

Use your electric fryer for many jobs

Stew's the thing **on blustery days. And it's so easy with this 4-quart, automatically controlled, deep fryer-cooker. Heat ranges from simmer to 425 degrees. A guide with temperatures and cooking times is on cover for quick reference.**

Pilot light goes out when cooker is at temperature you want, lets you know when fat is hot enough for frying.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Hot doughnuts**—sugared and sweet. Team them with mugs of steaming chocolate, and you have a treat for family and friends gathered for a TV party. Basket can lock on side, above fat when you fill it. To drain, basket may be set on inverted cover—it has large ring-type knob that makes a firm base.**

Cooker is gracefully tapered toward bottom, gives extra-big cooking surface at top, and at same time, depth and huge capacity.

The sky's the limit when you think of all the things you can do with today's electric fryers. Rely on them to pot-roast, stew, bake, keep food warm, blanch vegetables, pop corn, and steam breads and puddings. A modern fryer is so handsome that you'll want to bring it to the table for serving. Sizes vary in capacity from about 3 to 6 quarts—take your pick.

There are also handy portable fryer units for deep-well cookers—they plug right into the range.

Each of the fryers shown here has thermostatic control that acts as watchman to keep fat from overheating, so it can be re-used. Each also has a roomy frying basket, and easy-to-clean surfaces inside and out.

Check the instruction or recipe book that comes with your cooker-fryer, to see what this appliance will do for you. Put it into daily use.

By Cynthia Taylor

Corn's a-popping **in this cooking genie! This is just one of the many important jobs it does. Base, with heating unit, and cooking pan are separate—pan can be lifted to cooling rack when cooking is done; makes serving a snap. Same rack also may go into pan when braising or steaming.**

Heat-resistant glass lid lets you peek inside even when cover is on. Cooker has light indicator and heat control.

More on page 108

Icebox cake on only one hour's notice?

Yes! And so special with **fruit cocktail with character**☆

☆ **the sparkling clear colors, trim, tidy cuts and perfect flavor blend you always get in DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail**

Always expect a real welcome for DEL MONTE Fruit Cocktail! You can count on it for color that never fails to sparkle—good looks and tempting flavor that never disappoint you.

That's what makes DEL MONTE America's favorite brand of fruit cocktail. And you'll never find a *brighter* way to save time and work in salads, first courses, or desserts. See how easy this is:

QUICKIE ICEBOX CAKE

- **1 can (1 lb. 14 oz.) DEL MONTE Brand Fruit Cocktail**
- **About 24 small vanilla wafers**
- **1 envelope unflavored gelatine**
- **¼ cup cold water**
- **1 cup heavy cream**
- **2 teaspoons sugar**
- **½ teaspoon vanilla extract**

Now you needn't plan hours ahead for icebox cake! Drain fruit cocktail thoroughly, setting aside 1 cup for garnish. Fit wafers upright around inside of an ungreased 8-inch layer-cake pan, 1½ inches deep. (If wafers stick up above rim, trim them back.) Soften gelatine in the cold water, dissolve over hot water. Whip cream; add sugar, vanilla. Carefully fold in well-drained fruit, softened gelatine. Spread quickly in cake pan; lay additional wafers on top to cover, pressing down slightly. Chill. (In freezing compartment, it will be ready in about 45 min. Or chill in coldest part of refrigerator at least 1 hr.) Unmold; garnish with fruit cocktail; cut in 6 to 8 wedges.

Del Monte® Fruit Cocktail —*the brand you know puts flavor first*

Are you afraid you serve your family fried foods too often? Here's news...

Crisco fried foods are so digestible you can eat them 7 days a week!

Does your family yearn for tempting fried foods—crispy brown fish and chicken . . . crusty chops . . . and delicate deep fried shrimp like these?

Well, don't be afraid to serve fried foods often! For medical tests have *proved* that foods fried tender and light in *Crisco* are so digestible you can serve them 7 *days a week*—and never worry!

Crisco is so different from ordinary frying fats. It's pure, entirely vegetable—comes to you fresher, stays fresher than any other shortening. Crisco has no grease taste to make fried foods heavy. So stop worrying! Just use Crisco and enjoy delicious, digestible fried foods as often as you like!

Any day's a good day for Crisco fried foods. They're so digestible!

BAKE AND FRY WITH **Crisco** *...IT'S DIGESTIBLE*

Cut along line

Herb-baked Fish

- 1 pound frozen haddock, halibut, or cod
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon garlic salt
- ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
- ¼ teaspoon oregano
- ¼ teaspoon thyme
- Dash pepper
- 1 small bay leaf
- ½ cup thinly sliced onion, separated into rings
- ½ to ¾ cup light cream

Place frozen fish in a 10x6x1½-inch baking dish; dot with butter and sprinkle with the seasonings. Add bay leaf. Arrange onion rings over top of fish and pour cream over all. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (350°) about 40 minutes. Garnish with thin lemon slices and parsley, if desired. Makes 4 servings.

Mrs. Deane C. Beedy, Lexington, Massachusetts

Salmon Fritters

- 1¼ cups sifted enriched flour
- 1½ teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup yellow corn meal
- 1 slightly beaten egg
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) red salmon, drained

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; stir in corn meal. Combine egg and milk; stir into dry ingredients till just combined. Break salmon into bite-size pieces and fold into batter. Drop by rounded tablespoons into deep hot fat (375°). Fry just until golden brown, about 4 minutes. Drain on paper towels. Serve with creamed peas. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. M. G. Church, Provo, Utah

Creole Fillets

- 1 cup chopped onion
- 1 cup chopped green pepper
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 3 tablespoons fat, melted
- 1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) tomatoes
- 1 or 2 bay leaves
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- Dash cayenne

• • •

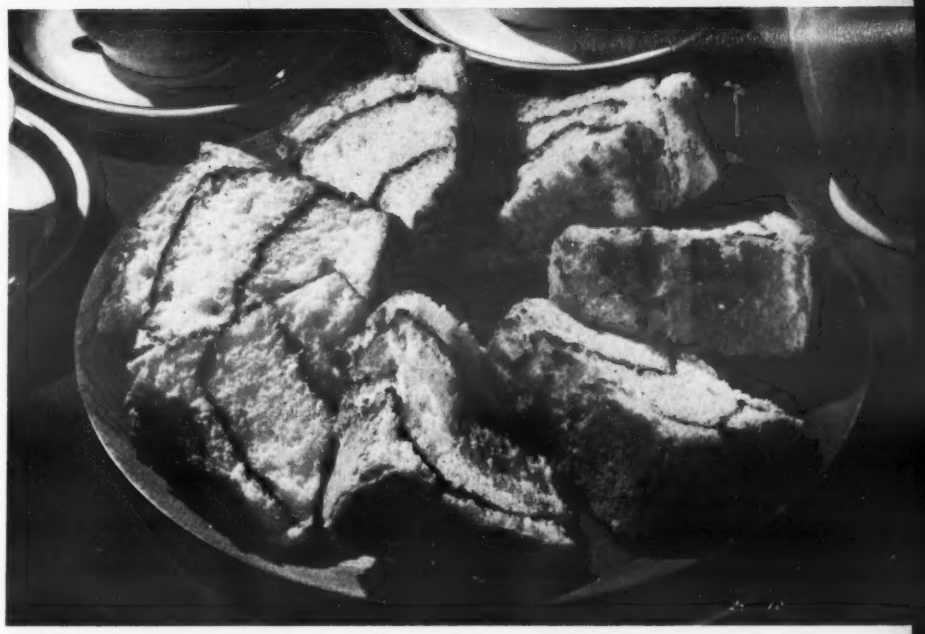
- 2 pounds frozen halibut fillets
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper

Cook onion, green pepper, and garlic in hot fat till tender. Add tomatoes, bay leaf, 1½ teaspoons salt, and cayenne; simmer 30 minutes. Place frozen fish in a 11½x7½x1½-inch baking dish. Sprinkle with 1 teaspoon salt and the pepper. Pour tomato mixture over fish. Bake uncovered in moderate oven (350°) about 45 minutes, or till tender. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Mrs. Stanley D. Deason, Jr., Warrington, Florida

Cut along line

Cut along line



Spring cakes and fluffy frosting

Spicy Angel Cake

Ever so luscious! Get a head start with packaged mix, or add the spices and cocoa to your favorite angel-cake recipe—

- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon cloves
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 package angel-cake mix

• • •

- ¼ cup instant cocoa

Add cinnamon, cloves, and nutmeg to flour mixture of angle-cake mix; sift to blend. Prepare batter according to package directions. Pour ⅓ of the batter into ungreased 10-inch tube pan; sprinkle with half of the cocoa. Add another ⅓ of the batter and sprinkle with remaining cocoa; top with the remaining batter. Bake at temperature and time given on package; or, for speed, bake in hot oven (425°) about 25 minutes. Invert to cool.

Mrs. Elmer Bloemke, Springfield, Minnesota

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under Cakes

Chocolate-Nut Fluff Frosting

Cook ½ cup halved, blanched almonds in 1½ tablespoons butter or margarine till golden; cool. Melt ½ cup semisweet chocolate pieces in top of double boiler over hot water. Cool to room temperature. Fold chocolate and almonds into 1 cup heavy cream, whipped, allowing chocolate to harden in flecks. Frost angel or sponge cake.

Mrs. Marshall S. Shanks, Lodi, Wisconsin

Mocha Chiffon Cake

- 4 teaspoons instant coffee
- ¾ cup hot water
- 2¼ cups sifted cake flour
- 1½ cups sugar
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ½ cup salad oil
- 5 egg yolks
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 3 1-ounce squares semisweet chocolate, thinly shaved
- 1 cup (8) egg whites
- ½ teaspoon cream of tartar

Dissolve instant coffee in hot water; cool. Sift flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt into mixing bowl; make a well in dry ingredients. Add in order: salad oil, egg yolks, coffee, and vanilla. Beat until satin smooth. Stir in chocolate. Combine egg whites and cream of tartar in large mixing bowl. Beat till *very stiff* peaks form (stiffer than for meringue or angel cake). Fold yolk batter gradually into egg whites. Bake in ungreased 10-inch tube pan in slow oven (325°) 55 minutes, then in moderate oven (350°) 10 to 15 minutes. Invert; cool.

Mrs. N. H. Coghlin, Glendale, California

Golden Butter Sponge Cake

- 1 cup soft butter
- 1 cup sugar
- 6 egg yolks
- 2 cups sifted cake flour
- ½ teaspoon baking powder
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 6 egg whites
- ¾ cup sugar

In electric mixer, cream butter with 1 cup sugar at medium speed till very light and fluffy. Add egg yolks, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Beat until mixture is very fluffy and smooth, about 5 minutes. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; stir into butter mixture. Beat egg whites till frothy; add ¾ cup sugar gradually, beating until *very stiff;* fold into butter mixture. Lightly grease bottom of 10-inch tube pan; pour in batter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 to 55 minutes. Invert to cool.

Mrs. Gordon J. Bergquist, Villa Park, Illinois

Cut along lines

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

Delicious fish fix-ups

File under Fish

Tuna Dumplings

Add ¼ cup chopped parsley and 2 tablespoons chopped onion to 2 cups packaged biscuit mix. Stir in ⅔ cup milk. Knead 10 times on a surface that has been lightly dusted with biscuit mix. Roll into 12-inch square; cut in fourths. Place squares in individual casseroles; fill with Tuna Filling. Bring corners of dough together, pinching to seal edges. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 20 minutes. Spoon 2 tablespoons triple-use cheese spread over each dumpling. Makes 4 servings. **Tuna Filling:** Cook ½ cup chopped celery and ¼ cup chopped onion in 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine till tender but not brown. Blend in 3 tablespoons packaged biscuit mix. Gradually stir in 1 cup milk and cook, stirring constantly till thick. Break one 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna in bite-size pieces and add to sauce; add 1½ teaspoons Worcestershire sauce.

Mrs. Stanley A. Miller, Perrysville, Ohio

Cookies That Taste Like Cake!

Do try Betty Crocker's new version of the old-fashioned soft drop cooky. So easy, with dependable Gold Medal Flour and so good to eat! They're . . .

JUBILEE JUMBLES!

"They're moist and tender-soft . . . wonderful for desserts and snacks, perfect for lunch boxes. We made them with Gold Medal *'Kitchen-tested'* Flour, of course, and that's almost a guarantee of success! For Gold Medal is thoroughly dependable . . . trusted by more women than any other flour in the world! Bake *your* Jubilee Jumbles with Gold Medal, too . . . then be prepared to make 'em again and again. They're *that* good!"

Betty Crocker
OF GENERAL MILLS

JUBILEE JUMBLES

1/2 cup soft shortening
1 cup brown sugar (packed)
1/2 cup white sugar 2 eggs
1 cup undiluted Carnation Evaporated Milk
1 tsp. vanilla
2 3/4 cups sifted Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour
*1/2 tsp. soda *1 tsp. salt
1 cup cut-up Diamond Walnuts

Mix thoroughly shortening, sugars, eggs. Stir in Carnation Evaporated Milk, vanilla. Sift together flour, soda, salt and stir in. Blend in nuts. Chill 1 hour. Heat oven to 375° (quick moderate). Drop rounded tablespoonfuls 2" apart on greased baking sheet. Bake *about 10 minutes,* until delicately browned. While warm, frost with Burnt Butter Glaze (recipe below). Garnish with Diamond Walnut halves. Makes *about 4 dozen.*

BURNT BUTTER GLAZE . . . Heat 2 tbsp. butter until golden brown. Beat in until smooth 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar and 1/4 cup undiluted Carnation Evaporated Milk.

Variations: 1 cup moist shredded coconut or finely cut dates or seedless raisins or 6-oz. pkg. semi-sweet chocolate pieces may be added to this recipe.

**If you use GOLD MEDAL Self-Rising Flour, omit soda and salt.*

Only Royal Instant Pudding is SUPER HOMOGENIZED

Instantly Smooth Without Cooking

Because ROYAL Instant Pudding—and *only* ROYAL—is both pre-cooked and *super homogenized*, you will find it a new sensation in puddings. Smooth as whipped cream . . . light and fluffy throughout . . . with no "skin" on top! And each deep, rich flavor is flavor at its best—without starchy taste!

ROYAL Instant Pudding is so light and easy to digest you can give it to babies. And you'll be happy to serve this wholesome, inexpensive, quick-fix treat for grown-up occasions—or let the children make it themselves when they beg for sweets. It's good to keep a supply of ROYAL Instant Pudding handy!

So Simple a child can make it!

HOWDY DOODY'S FAVORITE
Copr. KAGRAN

For scrumptious desserts every time . . . ALWAYS REACH FOR Royal

Money for your recipes

Prizes for loaf cakes, ground-beef specials

YOUR FAVORITE RECIPE for loaf cake, plain or fancy, or your specialty with ground beef can bring you a cash prize in this contest. Cook-of-the-Month will receive $20. Twenty other winners will receive $5 each. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next October. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Loaf cakes. Do you make a whiz of a one-layer cake in a square or oblong pan? Maybe it's a butter- or chiffon-type cake—flavored with chocolate, fruit, or spice? Is it a special fruitcake or pound cake? Send us your new or old-time recipe with the topping or frosting you use. Ideas:

date-nut cake
applesauce cake
pound cake
burnt-sugar cake
chiffon loaf
coconut cake
chocolate loaf cake
fruitcake
feather spice cake
banana-nut loaf

Ground-beef specials. We'd like to have the recipe for your best ground-beef dish. How about beef-burgers? Do you cook, shape, season them in a special way, or do you have a supersauce? Maybe you make a delicious meat loaf or a casserole dish with noodles or rice. Look below for suggestions:

barbecued burgers
beef-stuffed green peppers
spaghetti with meat sauce
meat loaf
Spanish rice
cabbage rolls
skillet-burgers
Swedish meat balls
chili con carne
beef pie

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 87 and 88*)

Cook-of-the-Month

Mrs. Elmer Bloemke, Springfield, Minn.

Other Winners

Mrs. Deane C. Beedy, Lexington, Mass.
Mrs. Gordon J. Bergquist, Villa Park, Ill.
Gertrude Church, Provo, Utah.
Mrs. N. H. Coghlin, Glendale, Calif.
Mrs. Stanley D. Deason, Jr., Warrington, Fla.
Mrs. Stanley A. Miller, Perrysville, Ohio.
Mrs. Marshall S. Shanks, Lodi, Wis.

Honor Roll

Mrs. Mary Frances Buck, Somerville, Ind.
Frances Christopher, Fort Worth, Tex.
Janiece Coe, Stamford, Nebr.
Mrs. Daniel Constant, Culver City, Calif.
Mrs. Waters Hicks, Greenwood, Miss.
Theresa M. Lessmeister, Peru, Ill.
Mrs. Wayne Maxheimer, Lanesville, Ill.
Mrs. G. W. Remsen, Rockford, Ill.
Mrs. R. P. Russell, Seattle, Wash.
M. A. Smith, San Francisco, Calif.
Mrs. W. E. Stenstrom, Berlin, Wis.
Mrs. Victor Visconti, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Roy E. Wilson, Seymour, Tex.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "October Loaf Cakes" or "October Ground-beef Specials."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, March 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5403 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

SPECIAL PREAM BARGAIN

Cake and Pie Knife-Server

RETAIL VALUE $1.19
YOURS FOR
ONLY 35¢
WHEN YOU BUY PREAM

- 10 inches long
- Stainless-steel blade never dulls
- Ivory plastic handle curved to fit your hand

Pream is also available in glass jars in some areas.

New easy thrifty way to "cream" your coffee!

PREAM

100% DAIRY PRODUCT IN INSTANT POWDERED FORM

Rich and delicious! Made entirely from fresh sweet cream and other milk products. Nothing added!

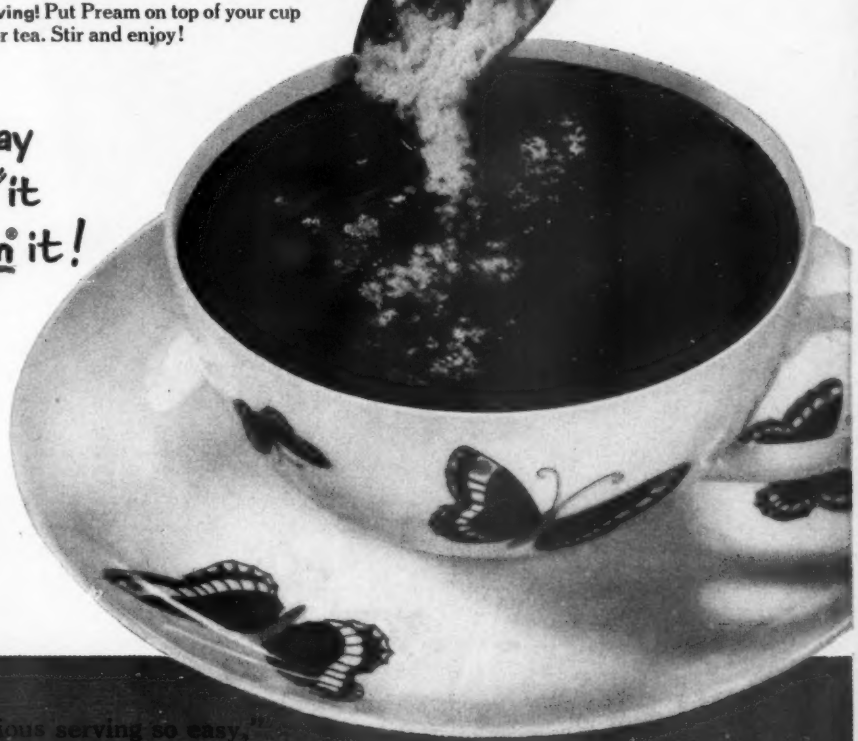
Never sours! Never "turns"! When opened for regular use, Pream stays fresh tasting to the last spoonful. Keep handy in cupboard or refrigerator.

So economical! Costs about ⅓ less per serving than coffee cream!

Less calories! Only about half as many calories as if you used coffee cream.

Instant dissolving! Put Pream on top of your cup of hot coffee or tea. Stir and enjoy!

The new way to "cream" it is to Pream® it!



"Makes gracious serving so easy," says SALLY ROSS, Pream Home Economist.

"This Knife-Server makes it so easy to slice cake and pie beautifully. Its wide blade is stainless steel with a serrated edge that stays sharp.

"I offer this wonder server at cost, so you'll try the new dairy wonder—Pream! Delicious for creaming hot beverages, it's marvelous for cooking, too. You'll discover just *how* marvelous when you read the new Pream Recipe Folder sent *free* with every Knife-Server."

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY TO:

SALLY ROSS, P. O. Box No. 1414, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me_____Cake and Pie Knife-Server(s) and the FREE new PREAM Recipe Folder. I enclose 35¢ in coin with the number copied from inside a PREAM can lid, or the label from a PREAM jar, for each Knife-Server ordered.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____Zone_____State_____

Can Lid No.(s)_____ _____ _____

THIS OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1955. Offer void in any state, or municipality where prohibited, taxed, or otherwise restricted.

HURRY! SUPPLY LIMITED!

How long since you've tasted real cheese?

You know the kind of cheese we mean: a naturally aged cheddar with a texture that welcomes a cheese knife and a flavor guests just plain love. Miss Wisconsin is this kind of cheddar and eating it is an exciting treat. Because even Mild Miss Wisconsin has rich flavor, while the Sharp Aged is a gourmet's delight. So if you're bored with process cheese, treat yourself to this natural cheddar.

ARMOUR STAR

Miss Wisconsin Cheddar comes in generous wedges—Sharp Aged, Medium or Mild. There are lots of ways to use it. For free recipes write: Marie Gifford, Dept. 213, Armour and Company, Chicago 9, Illinois.

Miss Wisconsin NATURAL AGED Cheddar Cheese

ALSO MISS WISCONSIN SHARP CLUB, SWISS, BRICK, PROVOLONE, ROMANO AND BLUE

Fun with Easter-time breads

Begins on page 74

Easy to shape these Hopping Bunnies. Directions start on page 74

For curlicue bunnies: For each, you'll need a 10-inch strip of dough for the body and a 5-inch strip for the head. On lightly greased cooky sheet, make a loose swirl of the strip for body. Swirl strip for head and place close to body (they'll "grow" together as dough rises). For ears, pinch off 1½-inch strips and roll between hands till smooth and cigar-shaped. Let point make tip of ear; snip off opposite end and place ear next to head (see left-hand bunny in picture above for position). Pinch off a bit of dough and roll in ball for tail. Let bunnies almost double before baking.

For twist bunnies (top right, in picture above): For each, you'll need a 14-inch strip of dough. On lightly greased cooky sheet, lap one end of strip over other to form a loop; now bring end that's underneath up over top end, letting one extend to each side for ears. Pat tips of ears to shape in point. Roll small ball of dough for tail; place atop dough at bottom of loop. Let bunnies almost double before you put them in the oven.

Easter Braid

1 package active dry yeast
or
1 cake compressed yeast
¼ cup water
1 cup milk, scalded
½ cup sugar
2 teaspoons salt
½ cup softened butter, margarine, or shortening
4½ to 5 cups sifted enriched flour
2 eggs
2 teaspoons grated lemon peel
¼ teaspoon mace (optional)
1 cup dark or light raisins

• • •

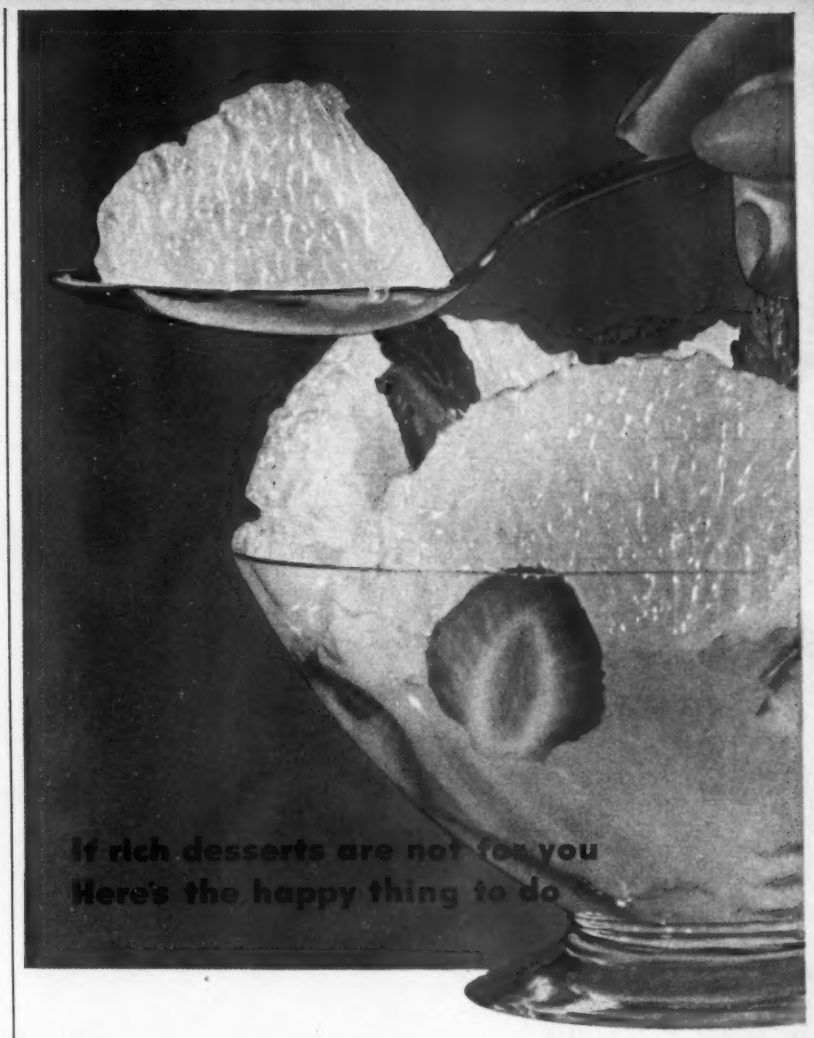
Sugar Glaze

Soften active dry yeast in *warm* water, compressed yeast in *lukewarm* water. Combine milk, sugar, salt, and butter. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in about 2 cups of the flour; add eggs and mix well. Stir in softened yeast. Add lemon peel, mace, the raisins, and remaining flour to make a soft dough. Let rest 10 minutes. Knead on lightly floured surface till smooth and elastic. Place in lightly greased bowl, turning once to grease surface. Cover and let rise in a warm place until double (about 1½ hours). Punch down; let rise till almost double (about 1 hour). Divide and round dough into 2 balls, one for each loaf. Let rest, covered, 10 minutes. For each loaf: Divide one of the balls in fourths. Shape 3 parts into strands 12 inches long, tapering ends. Line up strands 1 inch apart on lightly greased baking sheet. Braid loosely without stretching dough, beginning in middle, working toward either end. Seal ends well. Divide remaining dough in thirds. Shape in strands 8 to 9 inches long, tapering ends. Braid loosely and place atop large braid, tucking ends of small braid into large one. Cover and let rise till double. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 25 to 30 minutes. While warm, spread with Sugar Glaze. Makes 2 loaves.

Sugar Glaze

To 2 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, add ¼ cup hot water and 1 teaspoon butter or margarine; mix till well blended. Use as is to brush over warm Hopping Bunnies, or thin with a teaspoon or so more water to drizzle over warm Easter Braid.

[*Turn to page 95*



have grapefruit instead

Worth its weight in health

Don't turn down dessert . . . have grapefruit instead! You can eat grapefruit—enjoy its luscious taste as often as you want it—*and lose weight while you're at it.*

Short on calories and long on vitamins—that's how it is with Florida grapefruit. Lots of vitamin C—one vitamin your system can't store up and needs a big supply of every day.

So if fattening foods are out—then for trim good health and happy eating, *have grapefruit instead!*

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, LAKELAND, FLORIDA

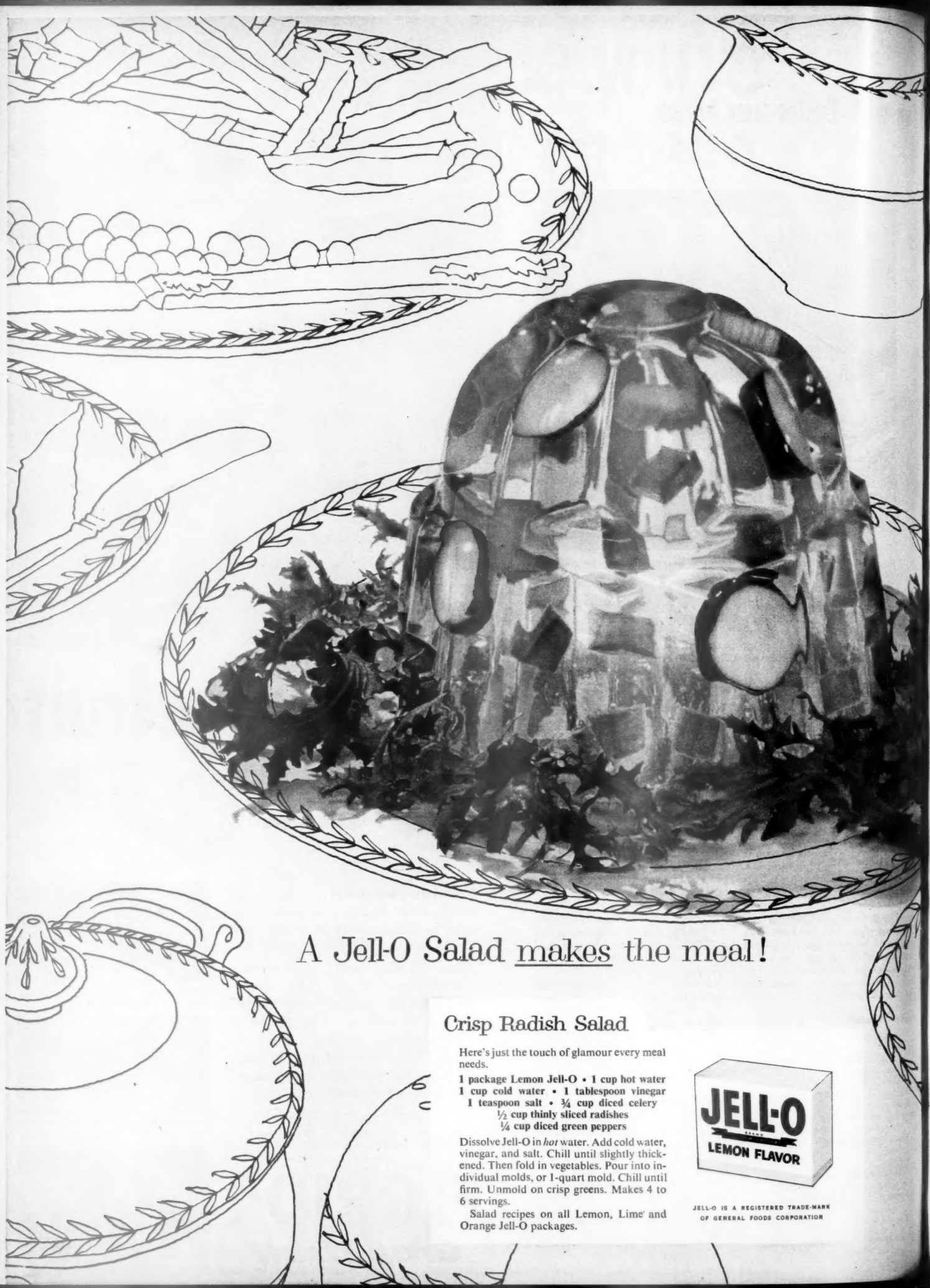
Watch "Twenty Questions" on TV each week. Consult your newspaper for date and time.

FLORIDA
Grapefruit

FRESH. Some of the *best* fruit have seeds. They flick out easily with a fork

CANNED. Thirsty? Have grapefruit juice. Keep cans chilled, ready to pour

SECTIONS. Low-calorie salads are a cinch with canned grapefruit sections



A Jell-O Salad makes the meal!

Crisp Radish Salad

Here's just the touch of glamour every meal needs.

1 package Lemon Jell-O • 1 cup hot water
1 cup cold water • 1 tablespoon vinegar
1 teaspoon salt • ¾ cup diced celery
½ cup thinly sliced radishes
¼ cup diced green peppers

Dissolve Jell-O in *hot* water. Add cold water, vinegar, and salt. Chill until slightly thickened. Then fold in vegetables. Pour into individual molds, or 1-quart mold. Chill until firm. Unmold on crisp greens. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Salad recipes on all Lemon, Lime and Orange Jell-O packages.

JELL-O
LEMON FLAVOR

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

Good eating Begins on page 75

Candy-confetti Torte

1½ cups sifted enriched flour
¾ cup sugar
½ cup (8) egg yolks
¼ cup cold water
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup (8) egg whites
1 teaspoon cream of tartar
1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup sugar

• • •

1 recipe Almond-brittle Topping (on page 75)

Sift flour and ¾ cup sugar into bowl. Make well in center and add egg yolks, water, lemon juice, vanilla. Beat till smooth. Beat egg whites with cream of tartar and salt just till very soft peaks form; add remaining sugar gradually, 2 tablespoons at a time. Continue to beat till stiff meringue forms. Fold first mixture gently into meringue. Pour batter into ungreased 10-inch tube pan. Carefully cut through batter, going around tube 5 or 6 times with knife to break large air bubbles. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 to 55 minutes, or till top springs back when lightly touched. Invert pan 1 hour, or until cool. Remove cake and split crosswise in 4 equal layers. Put the layers together with the whipped cream and Almond-brittle Topping (see recipe on page 75).

Meat Balls

(*for Garden Skillet Supper, page 72*)

¼ cup chopped onion
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
½ pound ground beef
½ pound ground veal
1½ teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon white pepper
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1 egg
¼ cup light cream

Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Combine meats and seasonings; *beat thoroughly*. Beat in flour; then beat in egg. Gradually beat in cream; add onion. (This should be a light, fluffy mixture.) Form in 1-inch meat balls and brown lightly in a little additional butter or margarine, shaking skillet to turn balls. Cook with vegetables as directed on page 72.

SMART COOK!

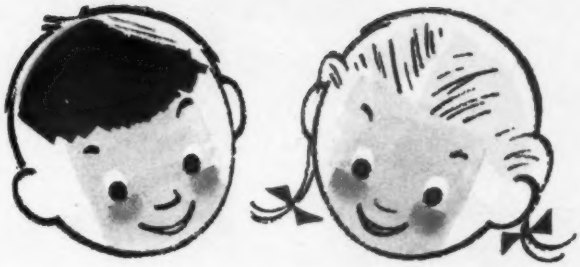
Hot sweet rolls—and no runny frosting!

Photograph: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

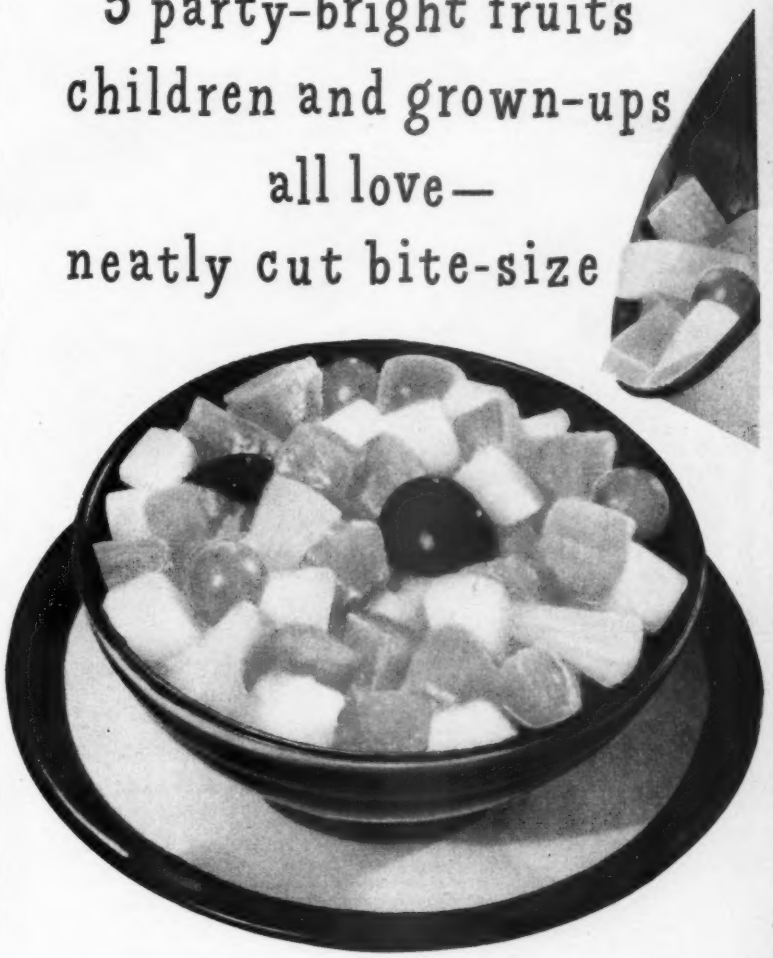
There's no melted icing to mar the looks of hot cross buns or frosted rolls when they're heated this easy way:

Put 2 tablespoons water in a large skillet. Now place a trivet or wire rack in the skillet and lay the cold buns on top. Place over medium heat about 5 minutes for that just-out-of-the-baker's-window freshness. Don't cover the skillet, or the frosting will melt.

For an even faster warm-up, put buns in dry, ungreased skillet without trivet. Warm uncovered over *very* low heat.



5 party-bright fruits children and grown-ups all love—neatly cut bite-size



quick and thrifty to serve as dessert, salad, fruit cup or snack

summery fruits, neatly cut—
golden cling peaches, tender pears,
grapes, pineapple, cherries

all close-packed in each can
so you get lots for your money

Cling Peach Advisory Board Bartlett Pear Program Committee

Fruit Cocktail from California

SPAGHETTI SAUCE with MEAT BALLS

2 pounds ground beef
1 cup bread crumbs
1 tsp. salt
½ tsp. French's Oregano
¼ tsp. French's Black Pepper
⅛ tsp. French's Garlic Powder
1 egg, beaten
2 tbs. shortening, melted
5 cups canned tomatoes
2 6-ounce cans tomato paste
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. sugar
¼ tsp. French's Oregano
½ tsp. French's Crushed Red Pepper
2 tsp. French's Onion Powder
2 tbs. French's Pepper Flakes
¼ cup French's Parsley Flakes

Mix together first 7 ingredients. Shape into balls. Brown in shortening. Add rest of ingredients; simmer 2 hours; remove cover last hour. Serve with spaghetti and Parmesan cheese. Yield: 8 servings.

French's Flakes put a "vegetable garden" on your pantry shelf!

FRENCH'S SEASONINGS
do something wonderful for Spaghetti Sauce!

FREE! NEW RECIPE LEAFLET "Quick 'n Easy Flavoring Tricks!"
The R. T. French Co.
9068 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

✓ Now—French's brings you pure vegetable Flakes . . . only the water is removed.
✓ No peeling, slicing, chopping! Just spoon into soups, stews, omelettes.
✓ French's Onion Flakes, Parsley Flakes, Celery Flakes, Sweet Pepper Flakes—and Mint Flakes, too.

FRENCH'S SPICES AND EXTRACTS

Try Grandma's oatmeal bread

By Amy Allen

You'll like the nutty flavor, the tender crust. And the recipe is extra easy—no kneading or breadmaking skill required!

1 The recipe for Grandma's Oatmeal Bread is on page 239. Mix dough in large bowl, according to directions. Brush the top of dough lightly with salad oil. Cover with aluminum foil, or waxed paper and a damp cloth. Place in the refrigerator to chill for 2 hours or longer

2 Turn chilled dough out on a well-floured surface and divide in 2 balls. Pat each into an 8x14-inch rectangle. Fold narrow ends to center, just overlapping them. Seal the center seam with heel of hand as in the picture above. Now pat each piece to a 7x10-inch rectangle

3 Starting from one of the narrow ends of the rectangle, roll the dough as you would for a jelly roll, sealing dough at the end of each complete turn. Repeat with the second rectangle. You'll be pleased with how easy this dough is to handle—and there's no kneading needed!

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

4 Place each loaf, seam side down, in a greased 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan. Cover and let rise in a warm place till loaves double (about 2 hours). Bake in moderate oven (375°) 40 to 50 minutes. Cool on rack. Now on with butter or margarine, honey or favorite jam. Delicious!

HOT DOG TOASTIES

8 frankfurters
8 slices sandwich bread
Melted butter
French's Prepared Mustard
Toothpicks

Pour boiling water over franks, let stand 8 minutes. Spread bread with butter and mustard. Place frank cornerwise on bread, fasten opposite corners together with toothpicks. Brush with melted butter, broil until toast is golden brown. Serve with French fried onion rings.

Franks and French's are a natural summer and winter

FRENCH'S MUSTARD *does something wonderful for Hot Dogs!*

✓ French's pure yellow Mustard blends better because it's creamier . . . smoother.

✓ French's rich mustard goodness does not fade out in cooking.

✓ Get a jar tomorrow and see what a wonderful flavor difference French's makes!

FREE! 32-page COLOR RECIPE BOOKLET "Seasoning Makes the Difference!"
The R. T. French Co.
1005 Mustard Street, Rochester 9, N. Y.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

THIS — is the secret of new, easy-to-make Soufflés

Now— with WHOLE-EGG MAYONNAISE—you can skip 2 cooking steps —get magnificent Main-dish Soufflés that stay up!

Because whole eggs—whites and yolks . . and even extra yolks—are *beaten in* to Hellmann's and Best Foods Mayonnaise, it's creamy-rich, smooth as satin. Perfect for turning out beautiful fool-proof soufflés *without* the fuss of cooking a white sauce or adding egg yolks.

***P.S.** Women who have tried this new way of making soufflés prefer it 4 to 1 over the regular way.*

NEW-WAY SOUFFLÉ FOR LENT

½ cup Hellmann's or Best Foods Real Mayonnaise
4 tablespoons flour
¼ teaspoon salt
Dash of pepper
4 tablespoons milk
1 to 1¼ cups fish*
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
¼ teaspoon grated onion
1 teaspoon lemon juice
4 egg whites

Mix Real Mayonnaise, flour, salt and pepper. Add milk slowly. Stir in fish, parsley, onion, lemon juice. Beat egg whites until stiff. Gently fold in mayonnaise mixture until thoroughly blended. Pour into a greased 7-inch casserole and bake in a slow oven (325°) 40 to 45 minutes. Serve at once. Yield: 4 servings

**Canned or cooked fresh fish. Or use finely chopped cooked meats, minced chicken or vegetables. Or grated cheese, omitting parsley, onion and lemon juice.*

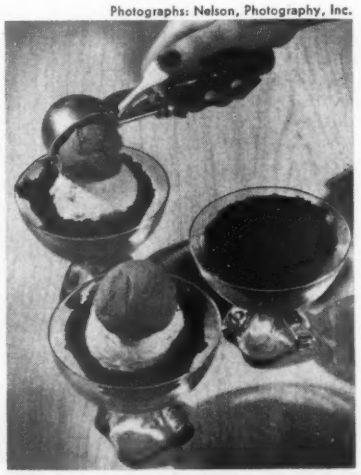
"Hellmann's" and "Best Foods" are registered trademarks of The Best Foods, Inc.

Keep your ice-cream scoop busy

Uniform hamburgers, meat balls. Season ground-beef mixture, then dip up a mound with your ice-cream scoop. Smaller size makes meat balls; the larger dipper turns out hefty burgers. Trick for the crowd: Park each serving of meat on a square of waxed paper and top with a second square. Then flatten out the patty with your rolling pin

Potato-salad mounds. Plates look trim and neat with same-size portion on each. Try idea also for mashed-potato mounds, serving identical helpings of salads and vegetables to a crowd. Ice-cream scoops come in sizes from No. 40, smallest, to No. 8, largest. Number tells you how many level dips you can plan on getting from a quart

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Ice-cream stackups. Two sizes of scoops and two flavors of ice cream add up to a real party treat.

Here you see stackups of chocolate and vanilla balls in chocolate-crumb cups.

Make cups with chocolate-wafer crust mixture; press it in greased muffin or custard cups; chill till set.

simple with mixes

sparkling with Diamonds

LEMON CRUNCH PIE

Tart-sweet lemon plus crisp *Diamond* Walnuts —a skillful blend of flavors that makes this dessert a delight.

- 9" baked pie shell
- 1 pkg. lemon-flavored gelatin
- 1 cup boiling water
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ tsp. vanilla
- 1 cup finely chopped *Diamond* Walnuts
- ½ pt. heavy cream, whipped
- Maraschino cherries
- *Diamond* Walnut halves

Dissolve gelatin in boiling water. Stir in sugar and chill till syrupy. Beat with rotary beater till light and fluffy. Fold in vanilla, *Diamond* Walnuts and whipped cream, reserving a small amount of cream for trim. Pour into baked pie shell. Chill until firm. Garnish with maraschino cherries, whipped cream and plump, golden *Diamond* Walnut halves.

For extra glamour and goodness—nothing adds so much flavor, texture and eye appeal as *Diamond* Walnuts. So economical, too! Over 2 full cups of usable kernels per pound when you buy them in-the-shell! Use them liberally!

WALNUT PEACHERINO SALAD

Dissolve 2 packages of lemon-flavored gelatin in 1¾ cups boiling water. Add 2 tsps. lemon juice and ¾ cup syrup from canned sliced peaches. Cool till thickened. Add ⅓ cup chopped *Diamond* Walnuts—the crisp touch that molded salads need! Arrange 12 to 16 cling peach slices and 8 maraschino cherry halves in 8x4x4" loaf pan; cover with 1 cup of gelatin. Chill till firm. To remaining gelatin, add ½ cup of commercial sour cream, or ½ cup cottage cheese, well drained. Pour over fruit layer. Chill. To serve: unmold, and spoon mayonnaise down the center to frame tempting *Diamond* Walnut halves. 8 to 10 servings.

2 ways to buy them . . . take your choice

In-the-shell for economy: in 1 lb. cellophane bags (large walnuts in red bags; medium size in blue.)

Ready-shelled for instant use: crisp halves and pieces, in 8 and 4 oz. vacuum cans. So easy to use!

Add the touch that adds so much

DIAMOND WALNUTS

KENDALL
Dish Towel
By the makers of Curity Diapers

one

AMAZING NEW ABSORBENCY

The Kendall Dish Towel instantly soaks up *all* the moisture—"once over" and dishes are shining dry. No lint left!

dries

all

FEWER TOWELS NEEDED

The thirsty fibers of Kendall's new and exclusive towel* hold much more moisture. One Kendall towel dries many more dishes than other types. . . . *At leading stores, everywhere.*

**Rayon-Cotton*

Introductory Offer

KENDALL MILLS — Division of
The Kendall Company, Walpole, Mass., Dept. KH35
I'm enclosing 50c in coin for a Kendall Dish Towel.
(Only one towel to a family.) Print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

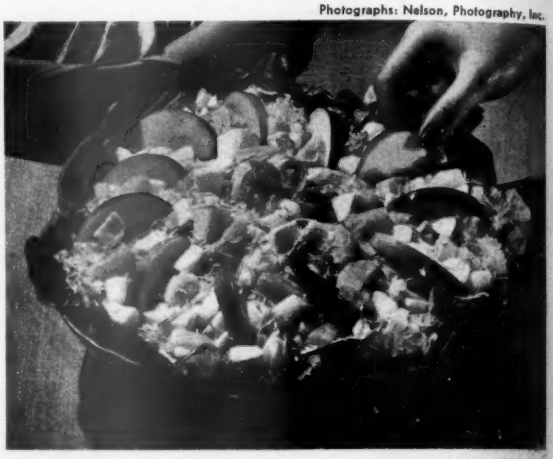
Favorite Store _____

Good only in Continental United States and Hawaii

Now's the time for new-cabbage salads

Put crispness into your next spring meal with an old-time cabbage salad. Whether it's Grandma's favorite sour-cream slaw or an oil-and-vinegar toss, you'll like the garden-y flavor of finely shredded cabbage. You will avoid all the fuss of last-minute fixing by shredding the cabbage ahead. And here's a tip—shred your cabbage extra fine for flavor. Then toss with ice cubes and hold in the refrigerator an hour. Remove ice, add dressing, and serve on a chilled plate. We give you a choice of three salads.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.



Cabbage-Pineapple Slaw. **It has delicious bits of juicy pineapple and fluffy marshmallows mixed with the shreds of cabbage. Serve in a bowl lined with leaf lettuce. Crown salad with a rosy wreath of unpared apple slices**

Cabbage-Pineapple Slaw

Try this at your next bridge luncheon—

3 cups shredded cabbage
1 9-ounce can pineapple tidbits, drained
1 cup diced apples
1 cup marshmallows (10), cut in eighths
½ cup chopped celery
½ cup mayonnaise

Combine, tossing until mayonnaise coats all ingredients. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

***Green-and-orange Salad*—the green is cabbage, and carrots are the orange. Raisins are added for flavor, color, and healthfulness. Individual plates of unusual design make an interesting background for shredded cabbage**

Green-and-orange Salad

With mustard for tang—

½ cup mayonnaise
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 teaspoons prepared mustard
¾ teaspoon salt
3 cups shredded cabbage
1 cup grated carrots
½ cup raisins

Combine first 4 ingredients and mix with vegetables and raisins; toss lightly. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

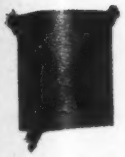
***Skillet Salad*—cabbage in the Pennsylvania Dutch tradition of warm slaw and with the homespun goodness of crumbled bacon. Serve right in the skillet for a bonus of minutes saved. Come fall, try this with red cabbage**

Skillet Salad

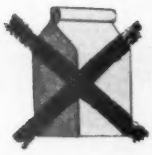
An old-fashioned hot slaw flecked with parsley—

4 slices bacon
¼ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
4 cups (½ medium head) shredded cabbage
½ cup chopped parsley

Cook bacon till crisp; remove from skillet and crumble. Add vinegar, sugar, salt, and onion to fat in skillet. Add crumbled bacon. Heat thoroughly; take from range and toss cabbage and parsley in hot dressing. Makes 6 servings.



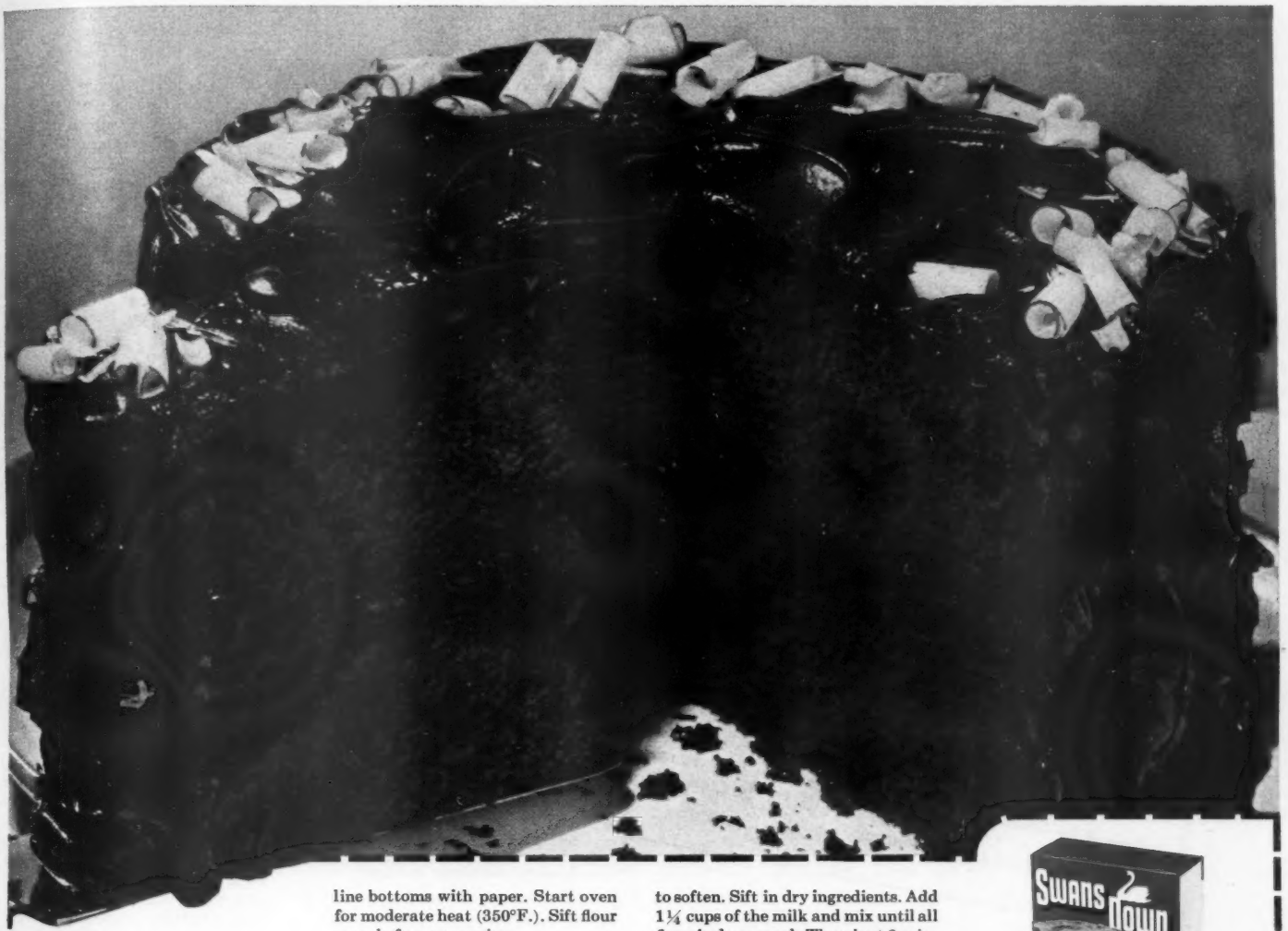
No mix...



No bread flour...

No other cake flour...

only Swans Down gives you chocolate cake this light... this tender... this luscious



Double Chocolate Layer Cake

We Ask You . . . could anything brighten a wintry day more surely than a rich, plump devil's food cake? One dark with delicious chocolate . . . downy-light and tender as only Swans Down Cake Flour can make it.

Because Swans Down is milled from soft winter wheat, it gives this "prince of cakes" (and every cake you make) a luscious, homemade taste no mix could possibly match. A melt-in-your-mouth delicacy you could never get with "bread flour."

Preparations. Have ready two round 9-inch layer pans, 1½ inches deep; line bottoms with paper. Start oven for moderate heat (350°F.). Sift flour once before measuring.

- 2¼ cups sifted Swans Down Cake Flour
- 1½ teaspoons soda
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 1⅔ cups sugar
- ⅓ cup shortening (at room temperature)
- 1½ cups buttermilk or sour milk*
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- 1 egg and 1 egg yolk
- 3 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate, melted

*To use sweet milk in the recipe, measure 1½ tablespoons vinegar into measuring cup before filling cup with milk. Pour into small bowl; add ½ cup more milk. Let stand in a warm place a few minutes to "sour."

Mixing. Measure flour, soda, salt, and sugar into sifter. Stir shortening just to soften. Sift in dry ingredients. Add 1¼ cups of the milk and mix until all flour is dampened. Then *beat 2 minutes* in mixer (at a low speed) or 300 vigorous strokes by hand. Add vanilla, egg and yolk, chocolate and remaining milk and *beat 1 minute* longer in mixer or 150 strokes by hand.

Baking. Pour batter into pans. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 30 minutes, or until done. Cool.

Frosting. Spread Easy Chocolate Frosting between layers and over top and sides of cake. Sprinkle with shaved Brazil nuts.

Easy Chocolate Frosting. Melt 3 or 4 squares Baker's Unsweetened Chocolate and 3 tablespoons butter over hot water. Combine in bowl: 3 cups sifted confectioners' sugar, ⅛ teaspoon salt, 7 tablespoons milk, and 1 teaspoon vanilla; blend. Add chocolate mixture and mix well. Let stand until thick enough to spread, stirring occasionally. To speed thickening put bowl in pan of ice and water.

send for "Cake Secrets"

64 colorful pages, your complete guide to cake-baking. 103 Swans Down wonderful recipes for cakes, cookies, party icings. Send 25¢ in coin with name and address to Swans Down, Dept. M, Box 43, Evansville, Ind.

Product of General Foods

For Hearty Eating
and Happy Eaters—

TIOGA TUNA BAKE

...singing with California Flavor

TIOGA TUNA BAKE

Serve heaping helpings—and watch how fast they disappear! The reason is the sunny, specially satisfying flavor that only California's own ripe olives can add. Taste it here—flavor you can easily give to *many* fish, cheese, and egg dishes.

1 cup ripe olives
2 hard-cooked eggs
1 (6½ or 7-ounce) can tuna
1 tsp. grated onion
1 tsp. prepared mustard
¼ cup milk
½ tsp. Worcestershire sauce
1 (10½-ounce) can cream of mushroom soup
¼ cup diced pimiento
Buttered dry bread crumbs

Cut olives into large pieces. Dice eggs. Drain tuna and flake coarsely. Stir onion, mustard, milk and Worcestershire into soup. Blend in pimiento, olives, eggs and tuna. Spoon into baking shells or shallow baking dish and top with crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350° F.) 20 to 25 minutes, until thoroughly heated and browned on top. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Free Ripe Olive Recipe Booklet is yours for the writing. Address: Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-55, 24 California Street, San Francisco 11, California.

For eating by hand, remember ripe olives are an easy appetizer before dinner . . . a tasty "relish" at table. And when friends drop in, offer an inviting bowl of California flavor . . . a "welcome bowl" of ripe olives.

ripe olives*

make meals SING with California flavor

*RIPE, GREEN-RIPE . . . WHOLE, PITTED, CHOPPED, SLICED

Give your meals a spring note

Begins on page 79

Creamed Ham in Popovers

¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
2 cups milk
2 cups diced cooked ham
1 3-ounce can (¾ cup) sliced broiled mushrooms, drained
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons pickle relish

• • •

1 recipe Popovers

Melt butter, blend in flour. Stir in milk gradually. Cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Add next 4 ingredients; heat thoroughly. If desired, garnish with diced pimiento. Serve in Popovers. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Popovers

Puffy wonders—easy to make—

2 eggs
1 cup milk
1 cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon melted shortening or salad oil

Beat eggs well with rotary beater or electric mixer. Add milk. Sift flour and salt together; add to egg mixture. Add shortening. Beat about 1 minute. Fill well-greased 6-ounce custard cups ⅓ full. Bake in very hot oven (450°) 15 minutes. Reduce heat to 350°. Continue baking until brown and firm, 25 to 30 minutes. Prick to let steam escape. If desired, leave in oven, with heat off and door ajar, 30 minutes to dry. Serve hot. Makes 8.

Savory Green Beans

Pleasantly herbed and colorful—

2½ cups drained cooked or canned green beans
¼ cup butter or margarine
2 tablespoons finely chopped pimiento
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon savory
Dash pepper

Combine beans with remaining ingredients. Heat slowly till thoroughly hot, stirring occasionally. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Lemon Coconut Delight

A glamour dessert you can fix in a matter of minutes—

1 cup sweetened condensed milk
6 tablespoons lemon juice
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 10x5-inch loaf angel cake
2 cups toasted shredded coconut
15 orange sections, membrane removed

Combine sweetened condensed milk and lemon juice. Stir till mixture thickens. Add lemon peel. Cut cake in 2-inch slices. Turn each on its side and frost with lemon mixture; sprinkle with coconut. Chill. Place 3 orange sections on each. Garnish with fresh mint, if desired. Makes 5 servings.

To toast coconut: Spread shredded coconut in thin layer in shallow baking pan. Place in moderate oven (350°) and toast until delicately browned, 10 to 15 minutes. (Stir coconut or shake pan often, to toast evenly.)

Perfection Salad

Old-time favorite—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1 cup hot water
¼ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 cup finely shredded cabbage
½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped pimiento
¼ cup chopped green pepper

Soften gelatin in cold water. Dissolve in hot water. Add sugar and salt; stir till dissolved. Add vinegar and lemon juice. Cool. When mixture begins to thicken, add remaining ingredients. Turn into individual molds; chill until firm. Unmold on lettuce. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Spanish Eggs

Stuffed eggs atop a cheese-and-noodle casserole—

1 5- or 6-ounce package (2 cups) noodles

• • •

½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
3 tablespoons fat
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomatoes
1 cup (¼ pound) grated process American cheese
¼ cup butter or margarine
¼ cup enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt

• • •

4 hard-cooked eggs
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
3 tablespoons mayonnaise

Cook noodles in boiling salted water till tender; drain. Meanwhile, cook onion and green pepper in hot fat till tender but not brown. Add tomatoes; simmer 10 minutes. Add cheese and stir until melted. Remove from heat. Melt butter; blend in flour and ½ teaspoon salt; stir in tomato mixture; cook and stir until thick. Place the noodles in a 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Pour sauce over. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 minutes. Meanwhile, halve eggs lengthwise. Mash yolks and mix with ½ teaspoon salt, the pepper, and mayonnaise. Fill egg whites. Top casserole with stuffed eggs, spoon sauce over, and bake 5 minutes longer. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Baked Prune Whip

Fluffy, and tangy tart with lemon—

2 cups cooked prunes, drained
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 teaspoons lemon juice
2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar
4 stiff-beaten egg whites
2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar

Remove pits from prunes; mash prunes to a pulp. Add lemon peel, juice, and 2 tablespoons confectioners' sugar; blend well. To beaten egg whites, add remaining confectioners' sugar; beat until stiff. Fold prune mixture into egg whites. Pile lightly in greased baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 20 to 30 minutes. Serve with Custard Sauce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

[*Turn to page 105*

The range designed with you in mind!

The minute you step into your kitchen built around a Caloric Built-In Gas Range—you realize you have arrived at a thrilling new cooking era! Why? Because *you* planned it that way! Caloric Built-In gas units offer an infinite variety of cooking arrangements—a flexibility which permits you to arrange them wherever you want them! What's more—in any arrangement, the beautiful Caloric styling adds a modern finishing touch which reflects your exclusive taste.

But you don't have to be a millionaire to afford these units! Now, for the first time you can enjoy the many advantages of a high quality Caloric Built-In at a price anyone can afford.

And remember this—with Caloric Built-In Gas Units, you broil with the oven door closed . . . no smoke or grease to mar or soil surrounding cabinets. Oven controls are at eye level, not knee level—eliminates tiresome stooping. Can be set in brick walls, stone walls, wood or metal cabinets. Top burners can be placed in straight line, island or peninsula arrangements. If you're planning to build, buy or renovate, include the Caloric Built-In . . . the Range designed with *You* in mind.

CALORIC APPLIANCE CORPORATION
Dept. BHG, TOPTON, PA.

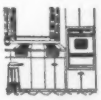
Please send me free literature fully describing the exciting new Caloric Built-In Gas Ranges.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

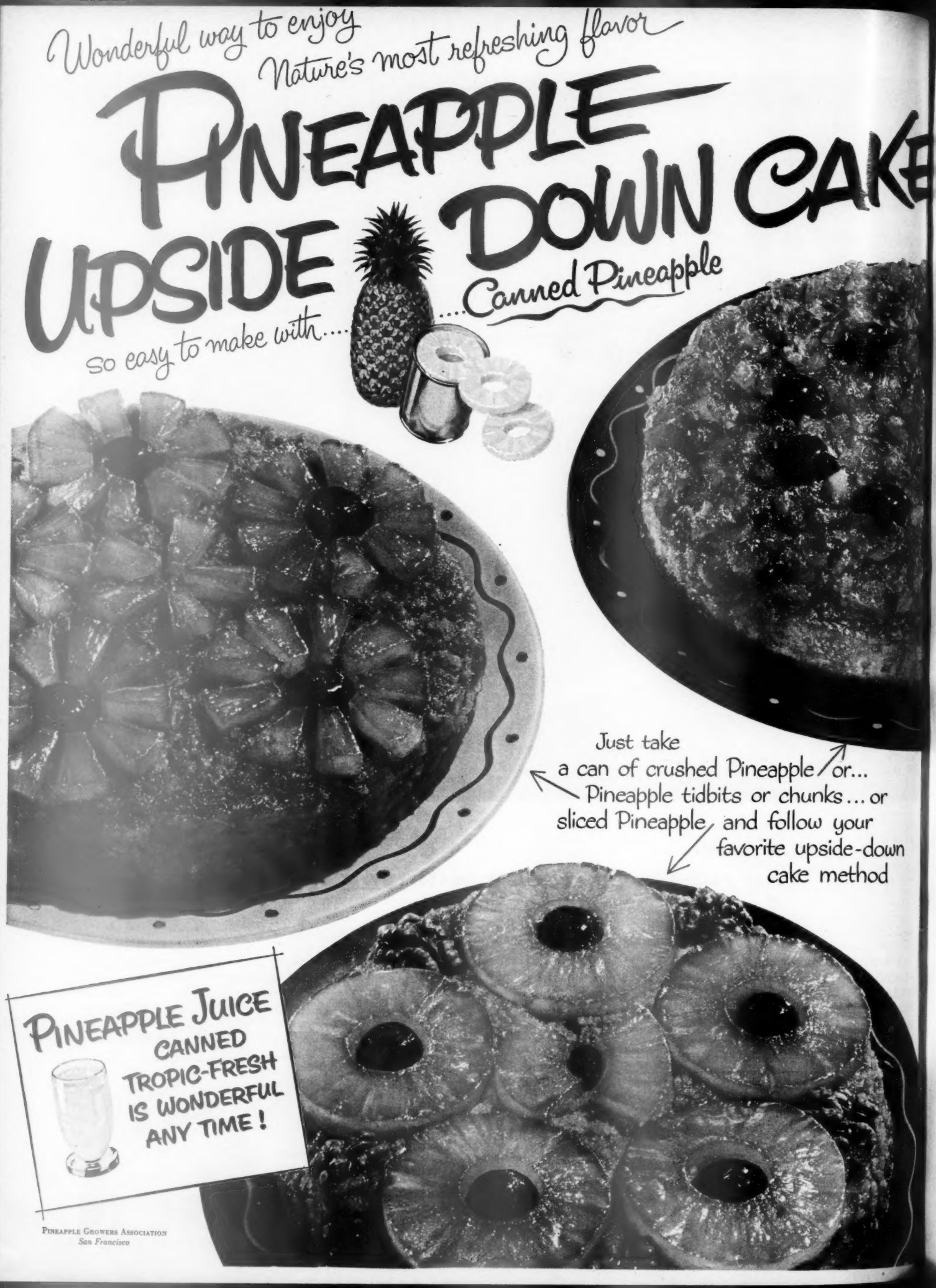
RANGES


BUILT-IN UNITS

DRYERS

DISPOSERS

CALORIC
CALORIC APPLIANCE CORPORATION, TOPTON, PA.


Wonderful way to enjoy
Nature's most refreshing flavor
PINEAPPLE UPSIDE DOWN CAKE
so easy to make with.... ....Canned Pineapple
Just take
a can of crushed Pineapple or...
Pineapple tidbits or chunks... or
sliced Pineapple and follow your
favorite upside-down
cake method
PINEAPPLE JUICE
CANNED
TROPIC-FRESH
IS WONDERFUL
ANY TIME!
PINEAPPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION
San Francisco

Give your meals a spring note

Continued from page 102

Peppy Dressing

Does delicious things to a tossed salad—

½ cup salad oil
3 tablespoons vinegar
½ small Bermuda onion, chopped
2 tablespoons minced parsley
1 tablespoon minced green pepper
1 teaspoon confectioners' sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon red pepper

Combine the ingredients in jar or blender. Cover and set aside 1 hour. Shake for 5 minutes or blend thoroughly. Makes about ¾ cup.

Custard Sauce

A favorite dessert go-with—

3 beaten egg yolks
Dash salt
¼ cup sugar
2 cups milk, scalded
1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine egg yolks, salt, and sugar. Gradually stir in scalded milk. Cook in double boiler over *hot, not boiling*, water until mixture coats spoon, stirring constantly. Remove from heat; add vanilla. Chill. Makes 2⅓ cups.

Macaroni-and-cheese Souffle

The light touch for an old favorite—

½ cup packaged 7-minute macaroni
• • •
1½ cups scalded milk
1 cup soft bread crumbs
2 cups (½ pound) grated process American cheese
3 beaten egg yolks
¼ cup diced pimiento
3 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 tablespoon grated onion
½ teaspoon salt
3 egg whites
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar

Cook macaroni in boiling salted water according to package directions; drain. Pour hot milk over bread crumbs. Add 1½ cups of the cheese. Cover and let stand until cheese melts; then add macaroni, egg yolks, pimiento, butter, parsley, onion, and salt. Beat egg whites with cream of tartar until stiff but not dry; fold into macaroni mixture. Pour into a 10x6x1½-inch baking dish; set in shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 to 60 minutes, or till set. Top with remaining ½ cup cheese; return to oven for a few minutes, or till cheese melts. Garnish with green pepper rings. Makes 6 servings.

Springtime Peas

Garden-fresh flavor here—

3 pounds fresh or 2 10-ounce packages frozen peas
6 or 7 lettuce leaves
6 green onions, chopped
1½ teaspoons sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
Pinch thyme
3 tablespoons water
3 tablespoons butter or margarine

Shell fresh peas. Arrange lettuce on bottom of heavy saucepan; add peas and remaining ingredients. Cover tightly and cook over *low heat* till peas are tender, 10 to 15 minutes. Add a little more water during cooking if necessary. Makes 6 servings.

Shake-up Dressing

Wonderfully quick and flavorful—

½ cup salad oil
½ cup evaporated milk
¼ cup vinegar
2 small cloves garlic
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
¼ cup chili sauce or catsup
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
¼ cup minced green pepper
2 tablespoons minced onion

In jar with tight cover, combine all ingredients. Cover and shake vigorously about 1 minute. Chill well. Before using, remove garlic. Makes 2 cups.

Cherry-Nut Pudding

Fruited cake squares served warm with a refreshing sauce—

¼ cup shortening
¾ cup sugar
1 egg
1½ cups sifted cake flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ cup milk
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) canned pitted red sour cherries, drained
¼ teaspoon almond extract
½ cup chopped California walnuts
• • •
1 recipe Cherry Sauce

Cream together the shortening and sugar till fluffy. Add egg; beat well. Sift together dry ingredients; add alternately with milk, stirring just to blend. Fold in cherries, almond extract, and nuts. Pour into greased 8x8x2-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 50 to 55 minutes. Cut in squares; serve with hot **Cherry Sauce:** Combine ¾ cup sugar, 2 tablespoons cornstarch, and ½ teaspoon salt. Gradually stir in cherry juice plus water to make 1 cup. Add 1 cup apple juice. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Makes 9 servings.

Lemon Cheese Pie

Really luscious! And oh so easy—

1 package lemon pudding mix
¾ cup sugar
¼ cup water
1 egg
¾ cup water
¾ cup light cream
2 cups small-curd dry cottage cheese, sieved
• • •
1 9-inch Graham-cracker Crust
2 graham crackers, finely crushed

Combine pudding mix, sugar, and ¼ cup water in saucepan. Add egg and blend well. Add remaining ¾ cup water and the cream. Cook, stirring constantly, until mixture comes to a *full* boil and is thick, about 5 minutes. Cool slightly, about 5 minutes, stirring once or twice. Fold into cottage cheese, blending well. Pour into Graham-cracker Crust. Chill. Sprinkle graham-cracker crumbs on top. **Graham-cracker Crust:** Crush 18 gra-

[*Turn to next page*

made in minutes with

Campfire

MARSHMALLOWS

the Magic Ingredient

Fluffy, dainty, heavenly—that's my Blushing Bunny dessert—and it's so easy to make. Better than wonderful with EXTRA GOODNESS of Campfire Marshmallows—lightest, fluffiest, most delectable in all the world. Fresh as can be, too—four separately sealed Packettes in each economy pound package.

BLUSHING BUNNY

1 c. whipping cream
¼ tsp. ground cinnamon
16 Campfire Marshmallows cut in sixths
1 c. sliced frozen strawberries (or fresh sugared)
10 to 12 lady fingers

Sprinkle cinnamon over cream. Whip until cream is stiff. Fold in marshmallows. Chill for ½ hour. Then fold in partially thawed berries. Pile into dessert dishes, tucking halved lady fingers around edge. Serves 6 to 8.

—Send for free copy of Marcia Camp's new recipe booklet. Contains 35 easy-to-prepare recipes for desserts, salads, ice creams, marlows and specialty dishes. Rich in ideas that help give interesting variety to luncheons and dinners. Send coupon below.

THE CRACKER JACK CO., DESK 39, 4800 W. 66th St., Chicago 38, Ill.
Please send free copy of Marcia Camp's New Recipe Book.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

How to give **MEAT LOAF** more

"Mouth-Watering Flavor!"

Use

B in B Broiled in Butter MUSHROOMS

When you plan your next low-cost meal, see how B in B Mushrooms can add *new* taste appeal! For B in B Mushrooms are hothouse grown . . . broiled in butter to a golden brown . . . then packed in their own delicious, savory broth.

Thrifty, too—because there's no peeling, no trimming, no waste!

3 Convenient Styles!
B in B Whole Crowns
B in B Sliced Mushrooms
B in B Chopped Mushrooms
READY TO HEAT AND SERVE!

Brush a **RICH BROWN CRUST ON FISH**

with **KITCHEN Bouquet**

For a tempting broiled-brown crust, brush your fish with Kitchen Bouquet—and broil as usual. Recipes in the package for steaks, chops, hamburgers, poultry, roasts and gravy. Good cooks have used Kitchen Bouquet for over 75 years.

Success Every Time . . . Costs So Little!

DANGER IN YOUR TUB
or shower stopped with non-slip
bands slipped around feet. Easy on, easy off, prevents crippling injuries. Free postage, money-back guarantee. Send only $1.00 **now** to
LIFE-AID, Box 626B, Culver City, Calif.

Give your meals a spring note

Continued from preceding page

ham crackers (1½ cups crumbs); add ¼ cup sugar and ⅓ cup melted butter or margarine; mix well. Press firmly in greased 9-inch pieplate. Chill until set, about 45 minutes.

Barbecued Lamb Steaks

6 lamb steaks, ½ inch thick
2 tablespoons fat
1 cup Easy Barbecue Sauce

Brown meat on both sides in hot fat. Place in large casserole. Top steaks with ½ cup of the barbecue sauce. Cover, and bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Add remaining ½ cup barbecue sauce and continue cooking, covered, 15 minutes longer. Makes 6 servings.

Easy Barbecue Sauce

Zesty—just mix, and it's ready to use!—

1 cup mayonnaise
1 6-ounce can (¾ cup) tomato paste
¼ cup vinegar
3 tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
1 tablespoon chopped onion
1 tablespoon horse-radish
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon cayenne
¼ to ½ teaspoon Tabasco sauce

Combine all the ingredients; blend well. This sauce may be used as a basting sauce. (It will keep several weeks in the refrigerator.) Makes 2 cups.

Oven-fried Potato Crisps

Gold-colored and crunchy—

Allow 1 potato per serving. Wash and pare potatoes; slice thin, using potato peeler. Soak in cold water several hours. Dry slices between paper towels. Brush potatoes generously with salad oil or melted fat. Place in a greased shallow pan (do not overlap). Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 50 to 60 minutes, or until crisp and lightly browned. Turn potato slices occasionally and brush with more oil to keep moist while cooking. Sprinkle with salt and serve hot.

Quick Sauerbraten

Sweet-sour beef in record time—

3 tablespoons enriched flour
1½ teaspoons salt
1½ pounds 1-inch round steak, cut in 1x3-inch strips
2 tablespoons fat
¾ cup sliced onion
½ cup cider vinegar
1 cup water
1½ teaspoons sugar
3 peppercorns
3 whole cloves
2 bay leaves
• • •
6 gingersnaps, crumbled

Combine flour and salt; roll meat in this mixture. Brown the meat in hot fat. Add onion, vinegar, water, sugar. Tie spices in small piece of cheesecloth; add. Cover and simmer gently about 1½ hours, or till meat is tender. Remove spice bag. Add gingersnaps and continue cooking, stirring occasionally, about 15 minutes, or until gravy is thick. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Potato Pancakes

Make a perfect duo with sauerbraten—

2 cups grated potato
3 tablespoons grated onion
1 slightly beaten egg
1 tablespoon enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
2 teaspoons milk
2 tablespoons bacon drippings

Combine potato, onion, and egg in mixing bowl; add flour, salt, pepper, milk, and bacon drippings. Blend well. Drop batter (2 tablespoons per pancake) into skillet containing a little hot bacon drippings. Fry until golden brown, turning once. Add more bacon drippings to skillet as needed. Makes 8 to 10 pancakes.

Hot Red Cabbage

Colorful, with just the right tartness—

2 tablespoons salad oil
1 medium head red cabbage (4 cups shredded)
2 medium apples, chopped
2 cups hot water
⅔ cup vinegar
3 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt

Heat oil; add remaining ingredients; cook till apples are tender. Makes 6 servings.

Western Salad Bowl

A chunky salad—the kind men go for—

½ head lettuce
¼ bunch curly endive
½ bunch water cress
2 tomatoes, cut in wedges
2 stalks celery, cut in sticks
6 radishes, sliced
3 green onions, chopped
½ green pepper, sliced
¼ cup Blue-cheese French Dressing

Break lettuce in bowl; tear endive and water cress in small pieces. Arrange remaining vegetables on top. Pour dressing over and toss lightly. Serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.

Blue-cheese French Dressing

Real zingy flavor here—

3 ounces blue cheese (½ to ⅔ cup, crumbled)
½ cup olive or salad oil
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 teaspoon anchovy paste
Dash steak sauce
½ clove garlic, minced
Salt and pepper

Crumble the cheese with fork. Add remaining ingredients; mix thoroughly. Makes ¾ cup.

[*Turn to page 126*

Young mother enjoys cooking contests

Enters Her First Cooking Contest and Wins Honors

Cowgirl Shirley Ann admires her mother's prize ribbons. Mrs. Warren Voght of East Troy, Wis., won all ten in state and county fair cooking contests this year. And like so many top cooks Mrs. Voght uses Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. "It's so fast rising," she says. "And easy to use."

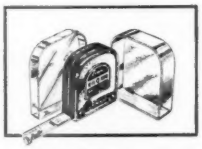
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast is so speedy, so convenient. Keeps for months right on your cupboard shelf. When you bake at home use Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast.

Get the New "Thrifty Three"

NEW 12-FT. POCKET TAPE MAKES L-O-N-G MEASUREMENTS EASY

made only by **EVANS**

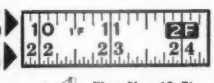
Only $1.89



No longer need you make two measurements for 12-ft. jobs as you must do with shorter tapes. Chrome-plated case is no larger. Each EVANS Tape packed in FREE transparent Tenite utility case.

Marked So You Don't Have To Figure
No Other Tape Is Marked This EVANS Way

Work in feet and inches? Read here
Work in inches? Read here



STANDS UP STRAIGHT
For Upright Measurements!

Wider (¾") heavy-duty blade makes those long upright measurements easy and accurate. Exclusive EVANS double markings, same as 12-ft. pocket tape. FREE belt clip and Tenite utility case with every EVANS King-Size.

King-Size 10-Ft. White-Tape

Only $2.39

At hardware stores everywhere in U.S.A. 2642

Evans & CO., Elizabeth, N. J.
Makers Of Evans "Long Tapes"—25-50-75-100 Ft.

The other side

Our fence was built to keep
things in
The yard, or keep them out.
A sensible arrangement for
Most families, no doubt.

But we've a son who daily
proves
By balance and by timing
What earth-bound folks too
soon forget—
That fences are for climbing.

—*Betty Isler*

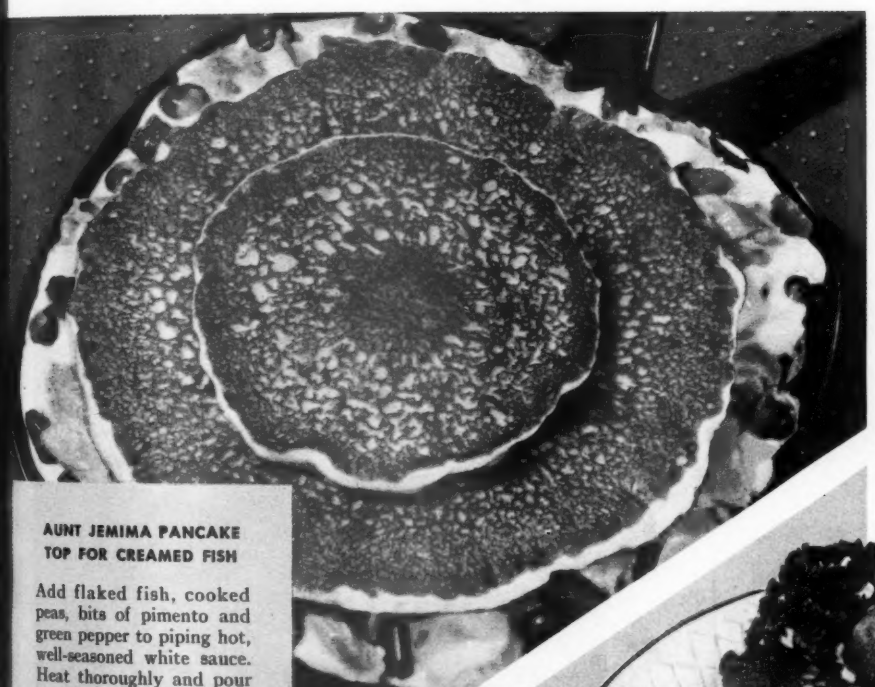
When guests of Colonel Higbee asked Aunt Jemima how she made pancakes so light and full of flavor, she just smiled and answered—"That's my own secret. You just eat 'em." Always she kept that secret.

Aunt Jemima Legend

Often through Lent you'll want these easy main dishes...

with the matchless 4-flour flavor of Aunt Jemima pancakes

FOR THE FINEST BUCKWHEATS
get Aunt Jemima in the **YELLOW** *box*



Wheat, corn, rye and rice flours are blended in the treasured Aunt Jemima recipe... to give you the tenderest, best-tasting pancakes you ever had!

AUNT JEMIMA PANCAKE TOP FOR CREAMED FISH

Add flaked fish, cooked peas, bits of pimento and green pepper to piping hot, well-seasoned white sauce. Heat thoroughly and pour into individual casseroles. Serve each topped with freshly baked Aunt Jemima Deluxe pancakes (recipe on package) of graduated size. These can be kept hot in oven for a short while.

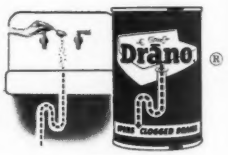
CHEESE FOLDOVERS

Place a slice of processed cheese on each hot Aunt Jemima Pancake. Fold the pancakes over envelope style. Top each serving of two pancakes with syrup.

Don McNeill's Breakfast Club is cheery; ABC Radio, weekdays.

"Here—you put Drāno in the drains today! I'm due at the bloodbank at four!"

Even on the day you go to the bloodbank, remember: dangerous sewer germs lurk in every drain. And germs breed in muck that liquid disinfectants can't budge. Drāno's churning, boiling action dissolves the muck—and keeps drains germ-free and free-running.



Make one day a week—Drāno day. Put Drāno in every drain for about a penny a drain. Makes septic tanks work even better. Get Drāno at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also available in Canada.

There's nothing like Drāno to keep drains free-running and sanitary!

PRODUCTS OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"And tell them I always use Windex Spray."

Who wants old-fashioned, window-cleaning drudgery when you can do the job in half the time with Windex Spray! Swish! Spray it on. Whish! Wipe it off. Windows, mirrors, all glass surfaces shine sparkling bright in a jiffy. They stay bright longer, too—no waxy film to attract dust later.

Windex Spray's so thrifty, too. Even more economical in the big 20-oz. refill size. Get Windex Spray today at your grocery, drug or hardware store. Also sold in Canada.

So fast, easy, thrifty, it outsells all other glass cleaners combined!

Electric fryer for many jobs

Begins on page 84

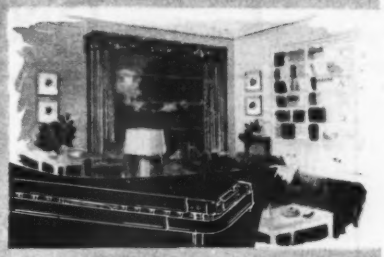
Dinner in a dish—porcupine meat balls—for that buffet dinner. Count on this helper to do the cooking right at the table. Appliance makes attractive server, too. You can depend on thermostatic control to keep food hot—just set the dial to "simmer." This 5-quart cooker-fryer has a complete cooking chart on side

A meal for a man—French-fried onion rings and a juicy steak. Drain onions right in basket. Spigot with safety lock makes it easy to strain used fat into container for future use. When you set temperature, the dial lights red for high, yellow for medium, blue for low. Fryer's rectangular shape takes up little storage

Pot roast simmers to perfection. Huge, 6-quart cooker will hold a 5-pound roast and enough vegetables for a hearty meal. Cooker has stickproof cooking service. Set the temperature you need; the cooking guide is where you can see it. When used as a fryer, it holds 3 to 5 pints vegetable oil or 3 to 5 pounds shortening

Shown here—three "magic touch" ways to treat a big window!
BELOW: use simple, luxurious draw draperies . . . on rugged, smo-o-oth-running KIRSCH SUPERFINE—the finest adjustable traverse.

The same window, but with a smart valance over the draw draperies. One KIRSCH COMBINATION unit—easy to install—supports both the draw draperies and the valance.



Or, dress-up the window with traversed glass curtains *and* regular draw draperies —both on one KIRSCH DOUBLE traverse rod, cut-to-measure by your dealer.

window magic at your command!

Smart new window ideas . . . *plus* the fine drapery equipment you need to bring them to life . . . that's the combination only Kirsch gives you—to work magic in your home!

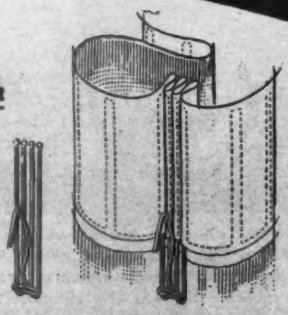
This very page, for example, shows *three* ways to bring out the beauty of a large window. Take *full* advantage of the decorative guidance provided by Kirsch—send today for your copy of the new Kirsch idea book, "WINDOW INSPIRATIONS."

Then carry out your ideas easily . . . confidently . . . with fine Kirsch drapery fixtures, curtain rods and accessories . . . the World's most *complete* selection. Drapery hardware is NOT "all alike!" You pay *no more* for the lasting beauty and fine performance of genuine KIRSCH QUALITY . . . So look for—insist on—Kirsch every time, *by name!*

Kirsch drapery hardware

for pleats . . . It's Easypleat

Trust Kirsch for the very simplest and most practical home pleating idea. The neat, pocketed tape *can't* shrink! Choice of hook styles. When you shop ask for KIRSCH EASYPLEAT by name!



send for latest book of style ideas

"WINDOW INSPIRATIONS" brings 64 window style ideas in 32 full-color pages. Also hints on fabrics and fixtures, and on making draperies. Fascinating built-in color guide! Only 50c postpaid.

KIRSCH COMPANY
314 Prospect St., Sturgis, Michigan

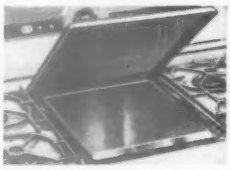
GENTLEMEN: Enclosed is _____; please send me _____ copies of "WINDOW INSPIRATIONS" at 50c each.

NAME _____

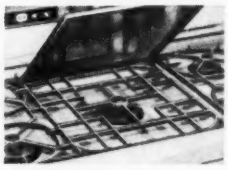
ADDRESS _____

CITY ZONE STATE

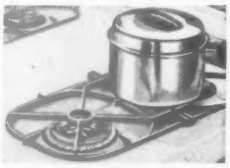
Just Look at all you get with Dixie . .



BIG, OVERSIZE ALUMINUM GRIDDLE, largest on any range (real family size for pancakes, hamburgers, chops, eggs, etc.) is available on several full-size models. Flush-to-top cover protects griddle.



JIFFY GRATE REPLACES GRIDDLE, quickly, easily, converting entire space to extra large 5th burner (Ideal for canning, etc.) When not in use, this 5th burner grate is protected by cover.



NEW CONTINUOUS DESIGN GRATES . . . for easy, safe utensil handling. *Exclusive* THERMA-FLEX burners assure instant, precise control of heat to any degree desired. SAFE-T-LOX burner controls.

EASIER-TO-CLEAN rounded corners *inside* and outside; acid resistant, whiter-than-white Titanium porcelain finish washes like a dish. Full length, full width, FULLY INSULATED oven and broiler.

. . and you'd never dream it Costs Less!

SAVE $50 (OR MORE)

All the beauty and styling, all the high quality, and all the features you'd expect *only* on higher-priced ranges, are yours at *big savings* when you buy a Dixie automatic gas range. You *can* pay more, but you *can't* get better value . . . in beauty, quality and performance. Visit your dealer, or gas company; compare Dixie with any other, at any price.

SIZES AND STYLES FROM $79.50 to $249.50

Most anything your heart desires in big, oversize oven 30" models, apartment, and full-width ranges—a style and size to suit your purse. Built and guaranteed by DIXIE, one of nation's largest gas range manufacturers.

"BE THRIFTY—BUY DIXIE"

Free Latest catalog of 1955 DIXIE ranges. See the complete DIXIE line and all the features that make DIXIE your best buy. Visit your dealer for your *free* copy, or write to:
DIXIE PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 316, Cleveland, Tenn.

Dixie

Fully Automatic GAS RANGES

Know your serving dishes

Familiarize yourself with the serving dishes available when choosing a dinnerware pattern you'll enjoy using

Marble design covers the Carrara Modern pattern china. The sturdy ovenproof and chip-resistant dinnerware is surprisingly low in cost. Coffee pitcher has lock cover. Compote brings new shape to dessert bowls. Divided casserole offers compartments for two vegetables. Indented well-and-tree pattern in large platter allows meat drainage

Classic design of Athenia pattern china has clear-green laurel leaves outlined in 24-carat gold. Oval platter comes in small, medium, and large sizes. Sauceboat can substitute for a flower bowl. Covered vegetable dish has 8½" diameter. Coffeepot holds six cups of coffee. The delicate leaf design is repeated in gleaming Lyric pattern silver

More on page 113

The protopectins have startled a lot of mothers

These remarkable health factors in the "meat" of oranges are pointing up the importance of serving the whole fresh fruit.

❶ *Nutritionists know* the health values in oranges are all through the fruit...not only in the juice but in the delicious "meat."

❷ *For example,* the vitamin C is mostly in the juice. But the protopectins, vitamin A and certain other factors are mostly in the meaty parts

❸ *Your family* gets *all* the values in oranges *only* when you give them the whole fresh fruit ...fresh oranges to eat and whole fresh orange juice, the kind you squeeze yourself (with the tasty healthful solids left in it).

For health and pleasure, put a Sunkist Navel Orange in every lunch box.

To peel an orange: *Score skin in sixths. Strip off as shown, leaving white material that clings naturally.*

HEALTH VALUES FOUND MAINLY IN THE "MEAT" OF FRESH ORANGES
(In the walls of the juice sacs and segments.)

PROTOPECTINS	Help prevent many digestive ills and upsets in both adults and children. Aid regularity. Improve digestion, so you get more good from the food you eat.
BIOFLAVONOIDS	Research indicates the bioflavonoids strengthen the tiny blood vessels of the body—help them keep elastic and youthful in their function.
INOSITOL (a B vitamin)	One of the substances credited with protecting the liver from harmful fatty deposits. Similar deposits are associated with hardening of the arteries and other degenerative diseases.
PRO-VITAMIN A	Pro-vitamin A is changed in the body to vitamin A, which is necessary for children's growth and important for normal vision and healthy skin.

The whole fresh orange contains 10 times as much protopectin and bioflavonoids, 3 to 6 times as much pro-vitamin A, and nearly twice as much inositol as the finely-strained juice alone. It also provides more calcium, phosphorus, iron, niacin and riboflavin. Few other foods even approach the fresh whole orange as an all-around source of elements the body needs.

Serving whole fresh oranges is a *special* pleasure now during the navel season. Sunkist Navel Oranges . . . with their full, rich flavor . . . are the best eating oranges in the world. And for babies, children or *anyone,* they are the best for juice . . . because fresh navels give you more vitamin C per glass than *any* other kind of orange juice. Be sure to look for the Sunkist trademark stamped on the fruit.

Sunkist Navels®

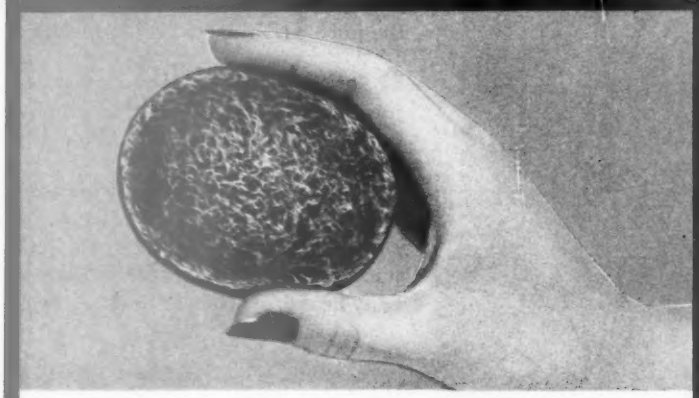
from California-Arizona

The navel means: richer flavor, more vitamins *(per glass of juice),* **no seeds, easy to peel**

Eat whole fresh oranges—drink whole fresh orange juice

How-to-do-it

easy way to clean off burned-on food and grease



Reach for an S.O.S® pad whenever food burns on. No pot or pan is too black for S.O.S. to clean.

See how sturdy S.O.S is. Its fibers are tightly interwoven so the pad doesn't pull apart.

Wet the pad, up comes the soap. There's soap right in every S.O.S. pad, ready to go to work instantly.

Rub briskly to clean and polish. S.O.S. cuts through burned-on food and grease, shines at the same time.

Look at that shine! S.O.S. saves you many hours at the sink, shines all your pots and pans quickly, easily.

© THE S.O.S. COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL. • S.O.S. MFG. CO. OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT.

Know your serving dishes

Begins on page 110

Yellow or blue Swedish oven-to-table ware adds sophistication to your other serving pieces with their modern line.

Leaf shape is 10″ long and makes an ideal relish dish or individual casserole. Spade-shape casserole could double as a salad bowl. Large covered casserole is 13″ long; handled one stands 8″ high.

Other pieces include 9″x 12″ oval platter and 8″ round plate. The wooden spoons are also Swedish.

Partridge in a Pear Tree pattern dinnerware is inspired by an old Christmas carol.

Little gold pears add sparkle to a stylized design in shades of gray on bone china.

Oval platter is 11½″x15″ and comes in smaller size. Round platter has 13″ diameter. The coffeepot stands 10″ high and holds five cups of beverage. Covered vegetable dish would make an attractive fruit bowl.

Covered waffle dishes are new and practical for waffle suppers or breakfasts. Village Green informal oven-to-table ware comes in brown, aqua.

The candlelighted warmer fits under coffeepot and will keep your coffee steaming. It's been specially designed to keep your servings hot when you are eating outdoors.

The Reigning Beauty pattern sterling is smart and simple enough to look well with casual dinnerware and your fine china pieces.

Here are but a few of the attractive, functional serving pieces available in Barkwood pattern. The design is cinnamon brown on beige.

The 2-quart pitcher, with 14-ounce tumblers to match, is a boon to the hostess who likes informal entertaining. Eggcup enlivens breakfast.

Eight-inch casserole may be taken directly from oven to table. The colors are guaranteed not to fade, mar, or wash off in a dishwasher.

Some people never seem to grow old! They've discovered the secret of dynamic leisure... new or recaptured skills that re-kindle youth.

it's more than an organ...

it's a Fountain of Youth!

The moment your fingers touch the keyboard of this Baldwin Orga-sonic Spinet Organ, music becomes yours. It is designed for people like you...no gadgets, no "system" to learn, yet a complete organ that gives you the full range of thrillingly authentic organ tones as well as orchestra and dance band in one home-size instrument.

Thousands of people who "never had time for music" are recapturing lost years, finding relaxation, inspiration, companionship through interest and proficiency in music re-kindled only by the Baldwin Orga-sonic Spinet Organ.

THE BALDWIN
Orga-sonic
SPINET ORGAN

Your Baldwin Dealer will show you how easy the Orga-sonic is to play . . . and how easy it is to own. As little down as $148.50. Make music yours. Mail coupon now or see your Baldwin Dealer . . . today.

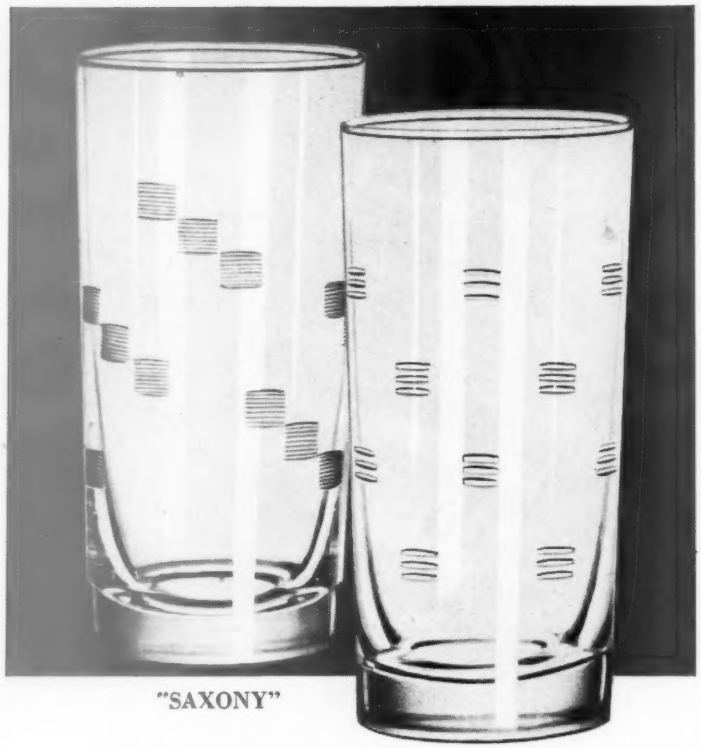
THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Builders of: Baldwin, Acrosonic and Hamilton Pianos
Baldwin and Orga-sonic Organs

Baldwin Piano Company
Organ Division, Dept. BHG-35
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Please send me FREE booklet: "MORE PLEASURE FROM LEISURE" and name of nearest Baldwin dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State....

Two new patterns in Sparkle-cut Glasses *by Libbey*

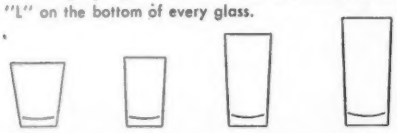


"SAXONY" "DARTELL"

Faceted like jewels to catch and reflect light.

Genuine cut crystal-clear glass... sleek modern shapes with smart, weighted bases. Sparkling bright for your table, parties, patio! Brilliant gift idea for Brides — about $2.40 a doz.

Rims guaranteed against chipping: "If the rim of a Libbey 'Safedge' glass ever chips, Libbey will replace the glass." At all leading stores. Prices slightly higher in South, West and Canada. Look for the Libbey "L" on the bottom of every glass.



Old Fashioned 5 oz. | Juice 6½ oz. | Beverage 9 oz. | Iced Tea 12½ oz.

LIBBEY SAFEDGE GLASSWARE
AN (I) PRODUCT

OWENS-ILLINOIS
GENERAL OFFICES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

HOW-TO

for the homemaker

Ripping remedy for eyes in plastic or paper-backed belts, which tend to pull out after a little wear, is made from strip of iron-on tape.

Before tears appear, iron strip of tape on back of belt to cover eyes. With an ice pick, punch holes through the tape where the eyes are.

Mrs. Warren Hall
Reinbeck, Iowa

Plunger pickup helps you dust glass-topped tables without scratching glass or tipping the table.

Use your plunger to lift and hold glass while you dust. Some new tables have suction cups for this purpose, but the "plumber's friend" works as well on your older tables.

Mrs. R. G. Gronowski
Elgin, Illinois

Stop soap-dish scum with an absorbent cellulose sponge, cut to fit tray. It absorbs water and keeps the tray free from melted soap.

When it's time to clean the basin, the soap-logged sponge makes a sudsy scrubber.

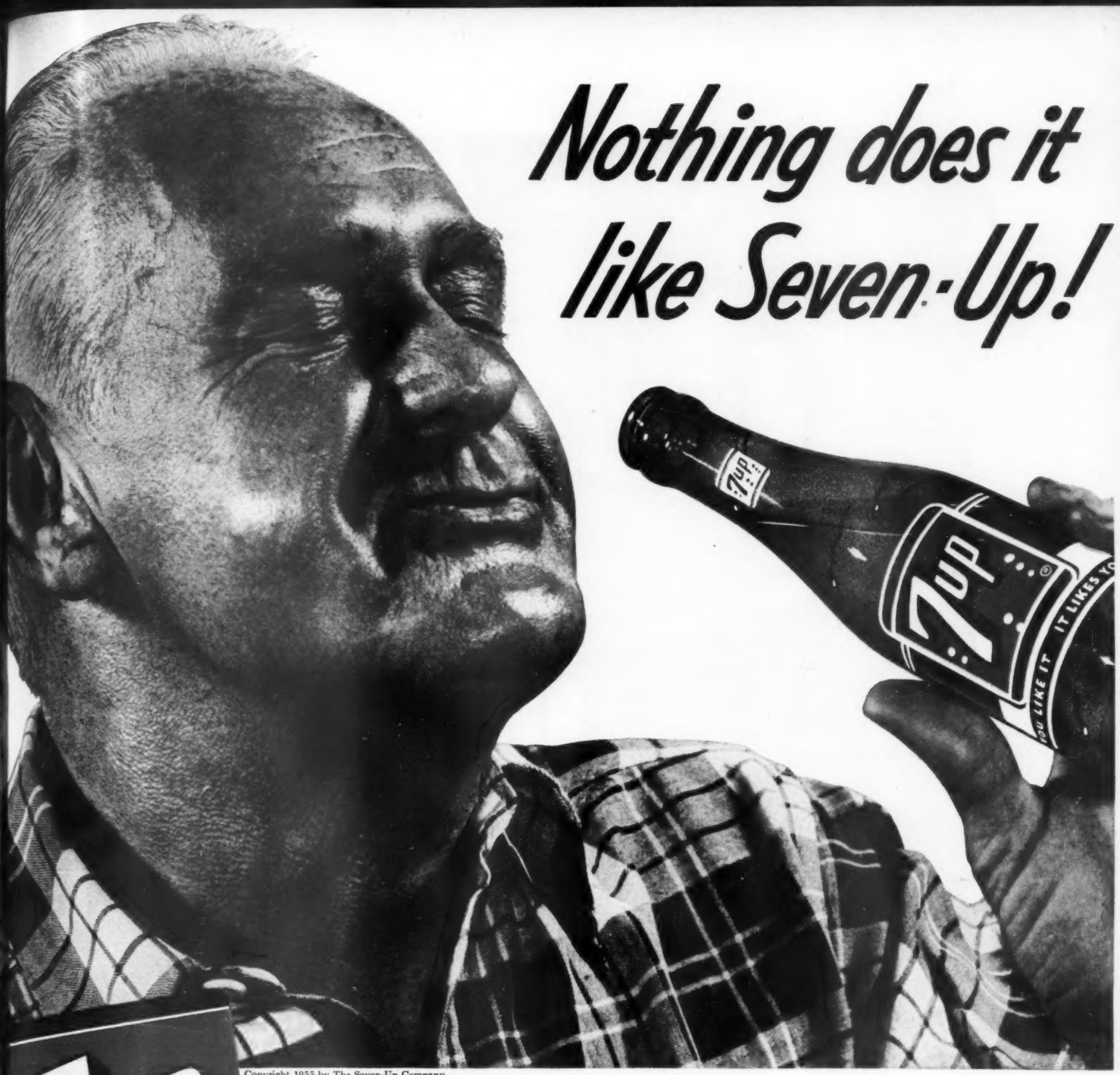
Mrs. Robert Mitchell
Elmwood Park, Illinois

This one-motion method makes quick work of ironing button bands on men's shirts and women's blouses.

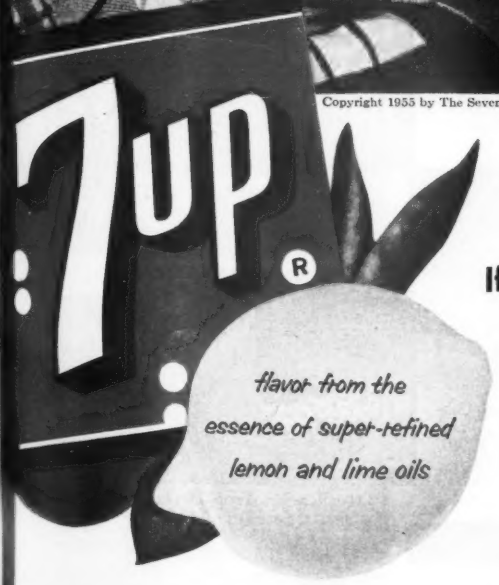
Dampen band and lay it button-side down on a towel. Buttons will sink into towel while your iron glides smoothly over the fabric.

Mrs. Ralph Stauber
Wausau, Wisconsin

More on page 117



Copyright 1955 by The Seven-Up Company



If you want a real thirst-quencher . . .

If you hanker for a cool, clean taste . . . If you want a quick, refreshing lift . . . Nothing does it like Seven-Up!

When your energy runs low . . . when you are tired . . . try this: open a bottle of 7-Up. Sip it. Enjoy it. And see how quickly your energy rises, your spirits revive.

Why does 7-Up give you such a refreshing lift? Here's a clue: the energy in 7-Up is from a natural food—the finest sugar obtainable. Exactly the right amount is combined with the other fine ingredients to provide 7-Up with its special qualities.

Seven-Up actually gives you renewed energy and a *real* lift in from two to six minutes. If you want a quick, refreshing lift, NOTHING DOES IT LIKE SEVEN-UP! Thirst was made for a drink like this . . . why waste it on anything else?

Fresh Up" with Seven-Up

YOU LIKE IT...IT LIKES YOU

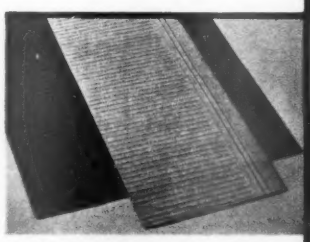
Dress up your shelves for keeps with permanent Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions

Why reline your shelves several times a year, when it's so easy to deck them out once and for all with cheerful Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions? In just a few minutes, you can cushion shelves and dishes against clatter and damage *permanently*. Unlike old-fashioned shelf-liners, Rubbermaid won't curl, tear, peel or fade—and it wipes clean as fast as your drainboard does.

See Rubbermaid Shelf-Kushions in all their gay-as-springtime colors wherever housewares are sold. For free folder showing all Rubbermaid products, write: The Wooster Rubber Company, Dept. B-15, Wooster, Ohio. Prices slightly higher in Canada

Rubbermaid HOUSEWARE

Over sixty fine products . . . in your choice of fresh colors



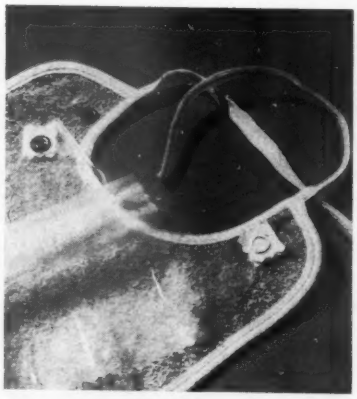
Shelf-Kushions for Wall Cabinets in 11¾ in. width; 24, 30 and 36 in. lengths. $1.00, $1.19, $1.49. For Base Cabinets, 22 x 36 in., $2.98. All trim easily.

Wall Cabinet Shelf-Kushions have special surface ribbing to provide ventilation, prevent glassware from fogging.

Plate Racks keep plates, pan lids, platters easy to reach in cushioned safety. The 11 in. length, $1.49. The 20 in. length, $1.98.

How-to for the homemaker

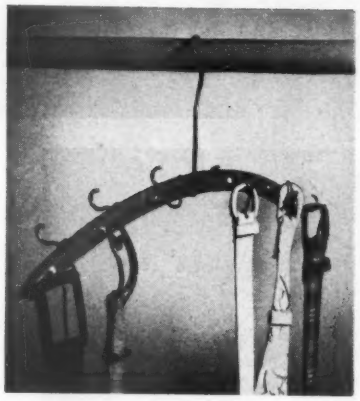
Begins on page 114



A spilly Willy needs extra protection when he dribbles on his bibs. Make a plastic liner to use with them all.

Cut plastic slightly smaller than bibs; attach snap fasteners reinforced with fabric. Attach corresponding halves of fasteners on wrong sides of all Baby's bibs.

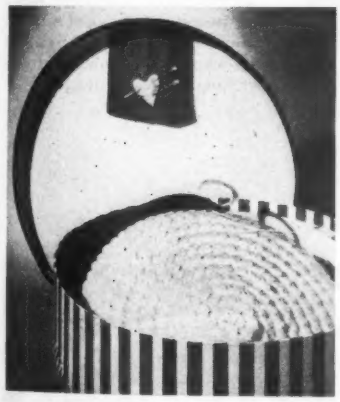
Mrs. Richard Headstrom
Denver, Colorado



Compact closet caddy for belts is made by screwing cup hooks into a wood hanger. It keeps belts hanging smooth and straight, and takes up little room in the closet.

Use as many hooks as you need for your belts, spacing them alternately on either side of the hanger.

Mrs. Essie Ward
Forrest City, Arkansas



Mad as a hatter when you can't find the right pin for a certain bonnet? Use the lid of your hatbox to keep pins always handy.

Glue one edge of felt flap to box; let other edge hang free so you can grasp it to insert pins. Heart cutout decorates this flap.

Mrs. Stanley Clark
East Bradenton, Florida

Razor-back piggy keeps used razor blades out of children's reach in a bathroom that doesn't have a blade slot.

A plastic or wooden pig, painted with name or bright flowers, makes a decorative bathroom accessory, too.

Mrs. G. E. Johnson
Oakland, California

For each household tip published, Better Homes & Gardens will pay $5. We regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send your ideas to How-to for the Homemaker, 7203 Meredith Publishing Co., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Mersman Tables

"the costume jewelry of the home"

Gem of a step table from a brilliant new Mersman group in richly grained cherry and birch with a sunlit fruitwood finish! Many other beautiful Mersman styles: traditional in genuine Honduras mahogany . . . modern in walnut . . . modern in oak with lifetime Formica tops. From $19.95 and up.

THE MERSMAN BROS. CORPORATION
DEPT. B-35, CELINA, OHIO

MERSMAN

You'll enjoy every moment in Tennessee. You'll climb above the clouds in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park . . . see the ancient Cumberlands, last stronghold of folk art and music. You'll fish and have fun in Tennessee's 19 Great Lakes . . . marvel at vast TVA dams and the world's only Atomic Energy Museum at Oak Ridge. You'll visit hallowed battlefields and the homes of Presidents Jackson, Johnson and Polk . . . thrill at cotton plantations along the Mississippi . . . Yes, for the perfect vacation, this year SEE TENNESSEE.

Mail Coupon today
FOR FREE COLOR BOOK

Tennessee Division
of Information
1227 Cordell Hull Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.
Please send FREE Color Book

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Casserole quartet—take your choice

Saturday Noodle Bake. Yes, it's hearty, delicious family fare.

The good flavors of beef, pork, and a tomato-y sauce season the noodles. Crunchy buttered corn flakes make the topper.

Serve this casserole with green peas, mixed pickles and corn relish, and a salad of juicy orange and grapefruit sections.

For dessert, dip up big scoops of pink peppermint ice cream, spoon marshmallow sauce over.

Club Mushroom Casserole. Asking the girls over for a bridge luncheon? Here's a treat you can depend on to bring word bouquets.

The mushrooms bake in a rich cheese sauce. Green pepper and pimiento bits make gay polka dots.

To complete your party, offer a crisp tossed salad spiked with tart French dressing, and a basket of oven-warm rolls. How about your best fudge cake for dessert?

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

Spring Luncheon Pie. Pretty herald of the season—cubes of luncheon meat and colorful succotash with topper of parsley-flecked biscuit wedges. As go-withs, serve new green onions, radish roses, celery and carrot curls. Top this meal off with a fresh-fruit dessert

Ham 'n Egg Casserole. Wonderful way to fix the last of Sunday's ham. This is a quickie—canned cream of celery soup is the sauce. Pass fresh relishes, dark bread. For dessert, bring on a fluffy-topped lemon meringue pie

Recipes on page 136

Now! At a real budget price the new Frigidaire Thrifty-30 brings you a

30-Inch Cooking Center

Puts the luxury of big-range capacity, convenience, and automatic features, into your compact kitchen

We saw you cook and bake in crowded quarters . . . then designed this new Thrifty-30 Electric Range

You needed a bigger oven. Faster surface units. More working space, more storage space. So Frigidaire has made you a range that *takes less than a yard of space*, yet gives you everything you've seen in bigger ranges costing up to $100 more.

A giant 30-inch oven holds even *more* than ovens in the biggest ranges. Bakes and roasts a holiday dinner—*all at one time*. Extra-thick insulation seals heat in, for cooler small-kitchen cooking.

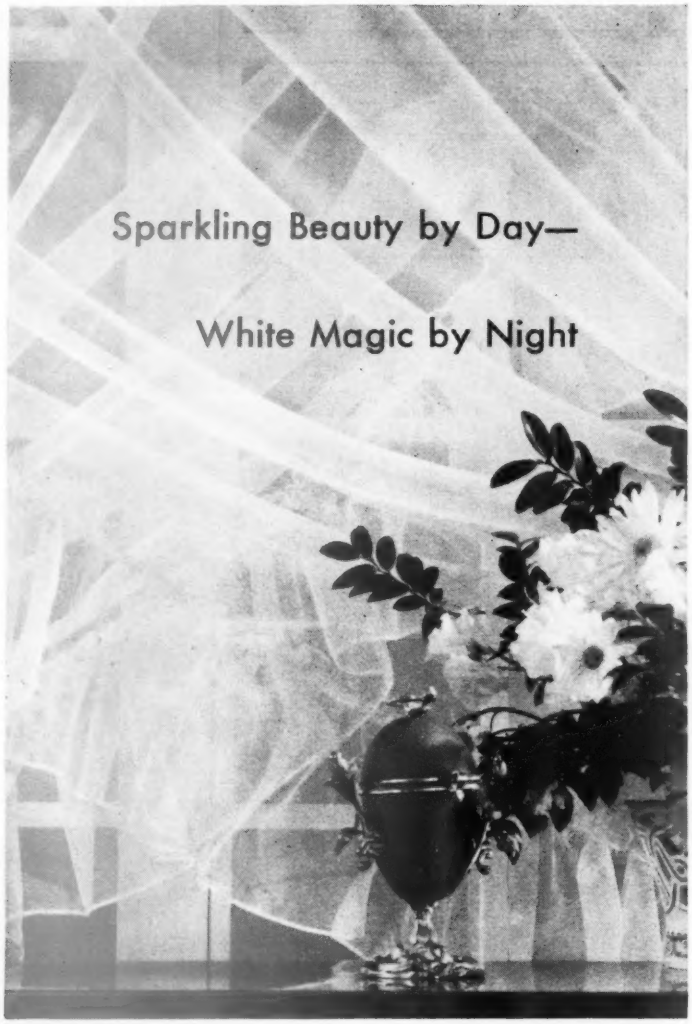
More working inches, more storage. An extra half-foot of working space over many small ranges. Yet you have four full-size Radiantube Units with *five* cooking speeds. *Faster* heat, too! And a deep, full-width storage drawer.

More big-range conveniences. Automatic controls turn the oven on and off, while you're away. And cleaning is so *easy!* Surface units lift up. Oven shelves, baking unit, slide out for washing at the sink.

Only $2.55 per week, after a minimum down payment. See a Frigidaire Dealer for exact terms. Choice of Stratford Yellow, Sherwood Green or Snowy White exteriors.

Frigidaire

Built and backed by General Motors



Curtains of

HATHAWAY DACRON* Marquisette

The fabulous, pearly white of this fabric is something heavenly to see hanging in folds as soft as mist at your windows. Its delicate beauty gives no hint of the long, faithful service you'll have from HATHAWAY DACRON Marquisette. It will not be harmed by air, sun, wind or weather. This frosty white fabric washes so easily, needs only touch-up pressing. And, of course, HATHAWAY DACRON will never shrink or pull out of shape. It's woven and finished to the unsurpassed standards of Hathaway quality. Ask to see glamorous curtains of HATHAWAY DACRON at fine stores everywhere.

HATHAWAY

NYLON · DACRON* · ORGANDY · DOTS

*Du Pont's polyester fiber

Free! **ALL ABOUT CURTAINS**

Hathaway Manufacturing Co., Dept.B35, New Bedford, Mass.

Send for this free booklet of decorating ideas. Shows how to use standard curtains to achieve beautiful effects.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

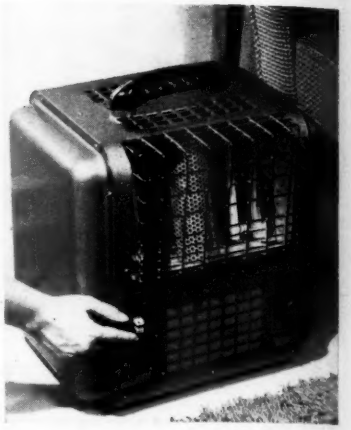
Here's equipment with a double purpose!

Deodorizer or heater—take your pick. Handsome unit throws off warm rays in jiffy.

Push-button control at left lets you choose its use—as room deodorizer, fan-forced heater, or radiant heater.

At right is automatic thermostat control. Red light reminds you unit is on.

There's a safety switch that will turn the heater off it is accidentally tipped over.



Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.; Stanley

Portable roaster-oven is perfect for doing up big Tom Turkey the way you like.

Or call on it to cook complete meals, including meat and vegetables, in the heat-proof glass dishes. Also it is big enough to cook beans for the entire crowd.

Chango! Aluminum dome turns electric oven into rotisserie. Set it over inset pan.

Large-size roasts or two chickens go 'round and 'round to cook by infrared heat—makes chef's rotisserie out of this roaster-oven.

Refrigerator-freezer. In just 2½x3 feet of floor space, you can have the kind of cold storage you need. Top part is an easy-to-reach refrigerator. It offers a roomy 10 cubic feet for foods you use daily. Down below is the freezer section with 11½ cubic feet to store meats, frozen foods, baked products. Freezer has a lock built in the latch

Electric cooker—great for table cooking and as buffet server. Spaghetti with little Vienna sausages stays warm till eating time.

The 2½-inch deep cooking pan is removable for dunking and washing in water. Control dials the heat.

Chango! Now it's a grill. Lift off the pan, pull open the "lid," and you have two roomy surfaces for cooking sausage patties, pancakes.

More on page 264

I GUARANTEE TO SEND YOU . . .

THE FINEST RUGS AND CARPETS YOU EVER HAD for So Little Money . .

. . IF You Will Send Your Old Rugs, Clothing, etc. to the Olson Rug Factory at My Expense

—Walter E. Olson, President

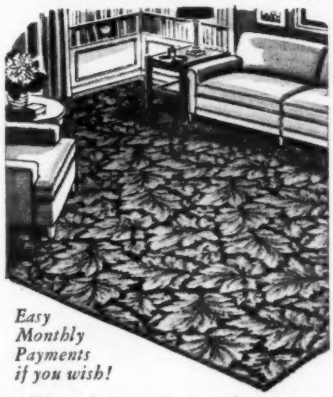
BEFORE you buy rugs anywhere, at any price, write for the beautiful, new FREE *Olson Rug and Decorating Book in full color—and 81st Anniversary Gift Offer.* Learn how easy it is to have luxurious, deep-textured, Olson Reversible Broadloom Rugs that have all the beauty and feel of luxury-priced wool rugs—at about Half the price you expected to pay.

It's Sensible—It's Easy—It's Fun!

The Olson catalog tells how the valuable seasoned wool and other materials in old carpets, rugs, clothing, blankets, etc., are scientifically reclaimed, sterilized, bleached — then carded with choice new wools, redyed, respun and rewoven into lovely new two-sided broadloom rugs, fine enough for any home.

Over 3 Million Customers

Regardless of the colors in your old materials, you may choose any of the 44 up-to-date, new colors and designs shown in the Olson catalog:

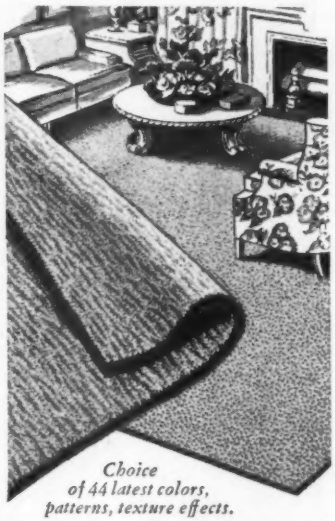


Easy Monthly Payments if you wish!

Solid and Two-Tone colors, practical Tweed Blends, Tone-on-Tone Leaf designs, colorful Florals, Embossed effects, authentic Early American designs, rich Oriental patterns.

Choose from the world's largest list of rug sizes. The Olson Rug Co. is the only rug manufacturer that has looms in 18 different widths, where you can order rugs any length in these 18 widths *without the waste* of cutting all sizes from the usual 9 or 12 ft. rolls. Most orders completed in 3 days.

I promise to send you the finest rugs you ever had for the price. If you don't agree, you may send the



Choice of 44 latest colors, patterns, texture effects.

rugs back at my expense, as stated in the Olson Guarantee, and I'll cheerfully refund any money you have paid and pay you for your material. We have been doing this for 81 years. Why postpone the pleasure of new rugs any longer when you can get modern two-sided broadloom rugs at savings so big?

Olson Rugs Have Everything

Don't hesitate to send worn materials. There is far more good material in them than you imagine. It stands to reason that where you furnish so much of the material, you get a far better rug for your money than if you had to pay for all the materials.

Remember, *we add an extra liberal amount of choice new wools, at no extra charge to you, so that we can guarantee you will get deep-textured, full-bodied Olson Rugs of highest quality.*

Mail coupon or a postcard

Olson Rug Co.
Dept. T-27, Chicago 41, Ill.
New York San Francisco Detroit
Washington, D.C. Minneapolis Milwaukee

FREE RUG BOOK & Decorating Guide in Color and Anniversary GIFT Offer

Olson Rug Co., T-27, Chicago 41, Ill.

Yes, Mr. Olson, mail your Rug Book Free and without obligation to:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

New Low Prices-Same High Quality!

Hotpoint

Automatic Electric WATER HEATERS

Ricky Nelson, of Hotpoint's **OZZIE & HARRIET** Show Every Week On TV!

Big Swing To Hotpoint Brings Big Price Reductions!

GET your budget set to *purr* . . . for now you can enjoy safe, clean Hotpoint automatic *electric* water heating for just pennies a day!

Actually, you save *two* ways! First, because Hotpoint is the world's largest seller, we've been able to lower prices tremendously.

Second, Hotpoint's exclusive Magic Circle Heat means far lower operating costs—for not a cent's worth of heat is ever wasted!

And, unlike many water heaters, you can put a Hotpoint wherever you please. No ugly flue is required.

Why not see your Hotpoint dealer* soon and enjoy hot water round the clock at *your* house . . . without work, without waiting, without worry!

**Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.*

Only Water Heater with Magic Circle® Heat

Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

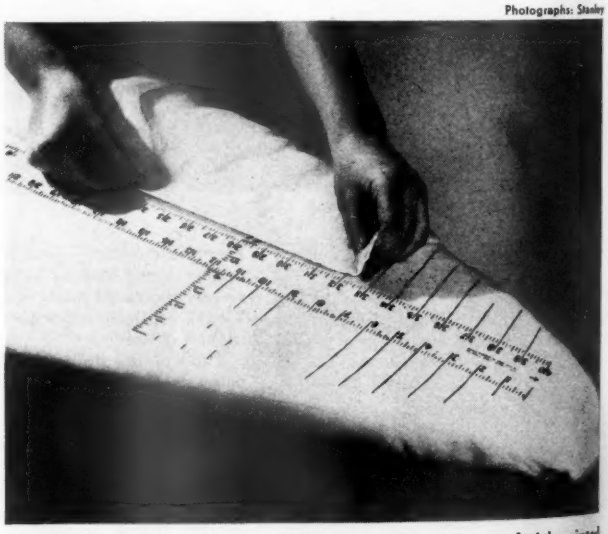
Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

Smart toppers for your ironing board

Pamper yourself and your ironing board with a nifty new pad and cover. They will fit snugly, cushion your iron, serve you without scorching, save ironing time

Polka-dot cover. Tiny air holes speed drying of steam from damp clothes, while silvery top reflects heat up into cloth. Result, faster ironing. Seams and double thicknesses like pockets will dry in a jiffy. Rather than washing this cover, you just wipe it with a damp cloth

Photographs: Stanley



Line up. Curtain hems will hang straight as the yardstick printed on this cover. Measure curtain to make sure that it's the right length. Handy printed tape measure will help when you're sewing, turning hems, blocking sweaters. Elastic around edge holds cover in place

More on page 125

For every taste...

Whether you prefer traditional or modern, Daystrom has the beautiful answer for you ... exquisitely designed, wonderful colors, excitingly textured. And every handsome inch is cheerfully washable.

Shown: Golden Bronze with the rich, mellow hue of costly wood.

For every room...

In dining room, dinette, den, kitchen, living room, rumpus room or the children's playroom, Daystrom furniture means hard wear and easy care. You'll find sets for small rooms, or big families, in exciting colors and patterns.

Shown: Black Coloramic®, beautifully at home all through the house.

For every budget...

Whether you can afford to spend a small fortune or just a small sum, you buy the best when you buy Daystrom. All Daystrom furniture has steel-strong construction that resists peeling, chipping, scratches. Daystromite® tops reject stains, heat, liquids. Chairs are contour-curved for comfort.

Shown: Silver-sheen Chrome dining set, graceful and durable.

Just to give you an idea of the modest prices: the lovely Black Coloramic® set (7305/4205) shown above is only about $89.

DAYSTROM

DAYSTROM FURNITURE, OLEAN, N.Y.

for the young in heart

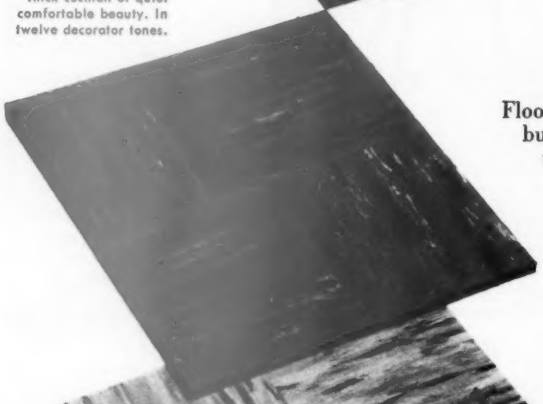
FLORON PLASTIC TILE
incomparable deep rich pattern in eleven colors. Miracle satin-surface.

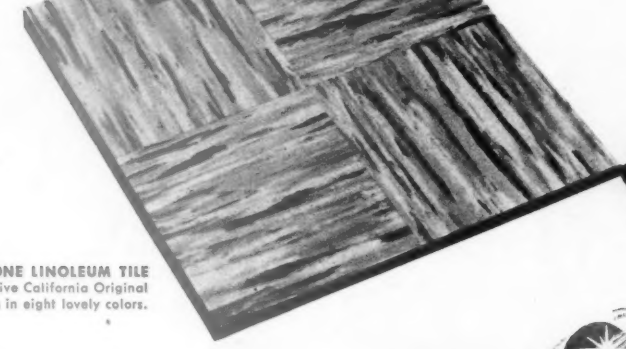
LUXURY RUBBER TILE
thick cushion of quiet comfortable beauty. In twelve decorator tones.

New Vitality in TILES by Pabco

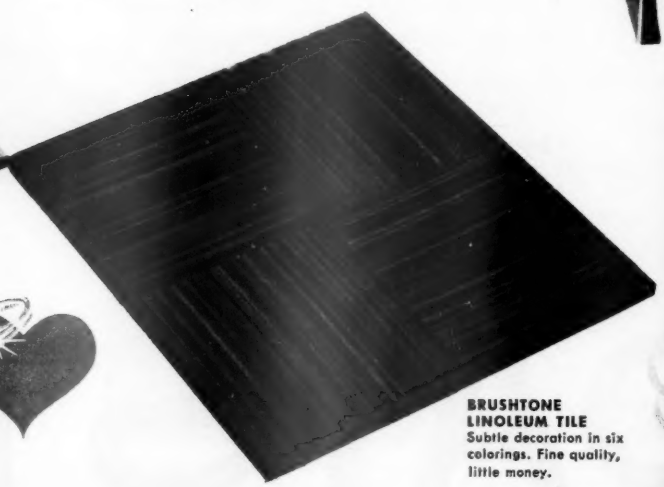
Floor Tiles appeal to modern "let's-do-it" folks—practical, quick, budget-wise. But don't settle for those ordinary hard, noisy, unpretty tiles. Wake up to the new kinds created by Pabco—four of them shown here. All are *resilient*—pliable, restful, quiet. All are *inexpensive* and long-lasting. All are *easy* as pie to install, in perfect 9-inch squares. And Pabco gives you a wide choice of richer patterns, lovelier colors, that *stay* good looking! Your dealer will help you choose the type that fits your plans and purse *exactly!*

Write today for free folder—how to enjoy Pabco Floor Tiles from doorway to attic!





CALITONE LINOLEUM TILE
exclusive California Original effects in eight lovely colors.



BRUSHTONE LINOLEUM TILE
Subtle decoration in six colorings. Fine quality, little money.

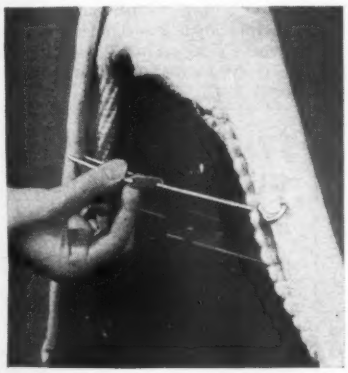
PABCO PRODUCTS INC.
SAN FRANCISCO · NEW YORK
CHICAGO · DALLAS
©1955 *Also available in Canada and Hawaii*

PABCO FLOOR COVERINGS INCLUDE CALIFORNIA ORIGINALS INLAID LINOLEUM · LINOLEUM TILE · FLORON PLASTIC TILE
PRINTZ RUGS · PRINTZ BY-THE-YARD · RUBBER TILE · ASPHALT TILE · VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE · MASTIPAVE

Smart toppers for your ironing board

Begins on page 122

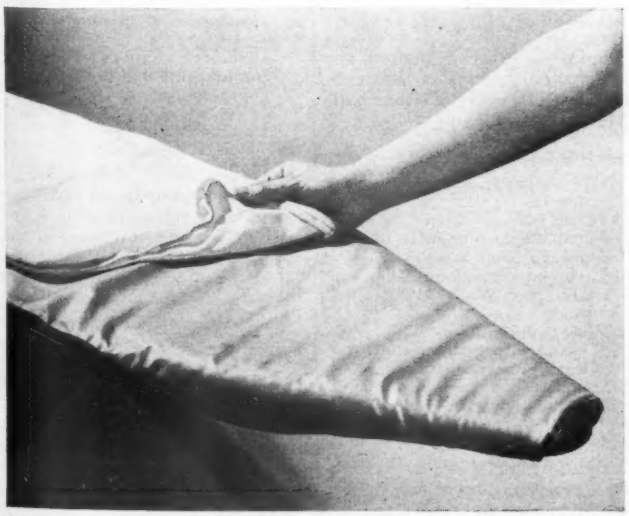
Bouncing buttons. Foam-rubber pad protects buttons; cushions snaps, embroidery, slide fasteners. Foam rubber also stays put on your board. Slick quilted top of the pad reflects heat for faster ironing. Note cover with elastic around edge. Three elastic bands, left, go underneath the board. They grip edges of cover, pull it smooth



Snug fit. The cord loops over wood rods inside hem of ironing-board cover. You pull on the cord, hook it like this.

Two more cords hold rest of cover drum-tight, too. Before you wash the cover, just slip out the wood rods.

This cover is a new scorch-resistant fabric. You can see the extra-thick, waffle-weave pad peeking out below.



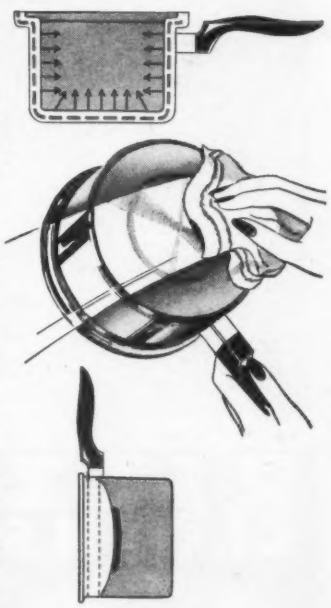
Silver lining. Moisture from your clothes stays on surface of this pad, dries quickly from heat of your iron. When you steam-iron, moisture stays on top of pad, adds extra steam. Another pad (not shown) has an aluminum-foil top with tiny holes that let steam into layer below. Foil speeds ironing by reflecting heat into the clothes

See for Yourself Why

FLINT-WARE

Makes All Other Cookware Old Fashioned!

The Only Cookware with the invisible Radiant Heat Core



Flint-Ware is triple-layer steel – and its middle layer is an amazing Radiant Heat Core that spreads heat not just across the bottom, but up and around the sides, too. Cooks everything faster and more evenly!

Vanadium Stainless Steel . . . Washes Clean Easy as Dishes

Flint-Ware's wonderful Radiant Heat Core is sandwiched between two layers of vanadium stainless steel that cleans with no scouring . . . gleams with no polishing! Flint-Ware skillets and saucepans are as easy to wash as a dish!

"Store-Away" Covers!

One of many new convenient Flint-Ware features! Just flip covers over and store right in your Flint-Ware! See the complete Flint-Ware line wherever fine housewares are sold in the United States and Canada. See for yourself why *Flint-Ware is the only cookware so good it's guaranteed for 15 years!*

SPECIAL!
Save $1.29
on Flint-Ware 1½ Qt. Covered Saucepan
Regular $5.95 Value only $4.66
Offer Expires March 25, 1955
SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY!

EKCO ...the greatest names in housewares!

FLINT

Ekco Products Company, Chicago 39, Illinois

Glorify everyday foods with

UNDERWOOD DEVILED HAM

For a hearty, thrifty main dish add tasty Underwood Deviled Ham to creamed vegetables and spoon over rice. Underwood's special spicing adds zest to foods—its whole ham goodness adds nutrition, too!

Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown, Mass.

BATTERSEA THE NEW *Style* NOTE FOR KNOWING MODERNS

It's refreshingly demure, with just a touch of spice . . . this "new look" in fine furniture that has taken top decorators by storm. Exquisitely fashioned in glowing cherry trimmed with blue ceramics . . . now available for smart modern living, dining, and bed rooms.

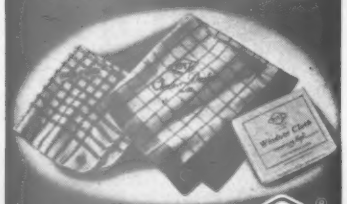
NEW BOOK

Want to see more of Battersea? Send 25c for the new enlarged "Treasure Book", picturing and describing all of Colonial's lines.

No. 364½—Drop-Leaf Butler's Chest

Colonial OF MICHIGAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
102 COLONIAL AVENUE • ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

RITZ CLOTHS



A Ritz quality cloth for every household cleaning purpose at your local department or hardware store.

RITZ® Since 1892

JOHN RITZENTHALER, 73 Franklin St., N.Y. 13

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE items which help make today's building cost expensive; high labor cost, contractor's profit, overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG

Send 25c

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. BH35 Bay City, Mich.

Casserole quartet

Begins on page 118

Saturday Noodle Bake

1 pound ground beef
½ pound ground pork
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
⅔ cup finely chopped onion
2 cans condensed tomato soup
1 3-ounce package cream cheese, diced
2 tablespoons sugar
1½ tablespoons Worcestershire sauce
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

• • •

1 6-ounce package (2 cups) wide noodles

• • •

1 cup crushed corn flakes
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted

Combine meats and brown lightly in 2 tablespoons butter; add onion and cook till tender but not brown. Add soup, cheese, sugar, and seasonings. Simmer 15 minutes. Meanwhile, cook noodles in boiling salted water till tender; drain. Place noodles in 11x7x2-inch baking dish. Pour sauce over. Mix corn flakes and ¼ cup butter; sprinkle over top. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 15 minutes. Makes 8 servings.

Club Mushroom Casserole

1 pound fresh mushrooms
½ cup butter or margarine
⅓ cup enriched flour
3 cups milk
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
1½ teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
2 cups (½ pound) grated process American cheese
4 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
½ cup diced green pepper
1 4-ounce can pimiento, drained, diced

• • •

Hot cooked rice or crisp toast

Slice mushrooms; cook in butter till tender but not brown. Push mushrooms to one side; blend in flour. Stir in milk gradually and cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Stir in remaining ingredients except rice. Pour into greased 10x6x2-inch baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes, or till top is lightly browned. If desired, garnish with crescents of American cheese. Serve over hot rice or toast. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Spring Luncheon Pie

1 12-ounce can luncheon meat, diced
¼ cup fat
½ cup chopped onion
2 chicken bouillon cubes
¼ cup enriched flour
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
½ cup seasoned sliced cooked carrots
1 10-ounce package frozen succotash, cooked and drained

• • •

1 recipe Parsley-biscuit Topper

Brown meat cubes slowly in hot fat; add onion and cook till tender but not brown. Dissolve bouillon cubes in 2 cups hot water. Sprinkle meat mixture with flour and mix lightly; stir in bouillon; cook until thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings, carrots, and succotash; mix well. Pour into a 2-quart casserole. Trim with Parsley-biscuit Topper. Bake in hot oven (425°) 15 to 20 minutes. **Parsley-biscuit Topper:** To 1 cup packaged biscuit mix, add 2 tablespoons chopped parsley; make biscuit dough, following package directions. Roll in circle ½ inch thick; cut in 6 pie-shaped wedges and place atop the hot casserole mixture before baking. Makes 6 servings.

Ham 'n Egg Casserole

2 cups diced cooked or canned ham
6 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
1 can condensed cream of celery soup
¾ cup milk
¾ cup smoked process American cheese
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Dash cayenne

• • •

½ cup dry bread crumbs
2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine

Alternate layers of ham and egg slices in a 1½-quart casserole. Combine soup and milk; add cheese, Worcestershire, and cayenne. Heat and stir till cheese is melted; pour over ham mixture. Mix bread crumbs and butter; sprinkle over top. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 25 minutes, or till crumbs are brown. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Give your meals a spring note

Continued from page 106

Coconut Pineapple Bars

Serve as cookies or top with ice cream for dessert—

½ cup soft butter or margarine
¼ cup sugar
1¼ cups sifted enriched flour

• • •

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) crushed pineapple, well drained
1 well-beaten egg
½ cup sugar
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted
1½ cups shredded coconut, cut

Combine ½ cup butter and ¼ cup sugar with pastry-blender or fork. Add flour and mix until crumbs are formed. Then mix thoroughly with hands until soft dough forms. Press evenly in bottom of 9x9x2-inch pan, with about ½ inch extending up the sides. Prick bottom with fork. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 15 minutes, or until crust begins to brown. Remove from oven. Spread pineapple evenly over crust. To egg, add ½ cup sugar; beat until blended. Fold in 1 tablespoon melted butter and the coconut. Spread mixture evenly over the pineapple. Return to oven and bake 20 minutes longer, or until topping is lightly browned. Cool. Cut in 1½x3-inch bars. Makes 1½ dozen.

Cheers for meatless dishes

Lenten dishes are never dull when seasoned with Lea & Perrins Worcestershire. Adds zest and tang to bland fish, macaroni, cheese and eggs. Use it generously in your cooking... and for individual seasoning at the table, too.

LEA & PERRINS THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE! Recipe Book, DISHES MEN LIKE • 168 easy recipes • 84 'good go-togethers' • 7 pages carving diagrams

Write LEA & PERRINS, Inc. 241 West St., N. Y., Dept. B-3

The EGG WHITE Fluffy FROSTING MADE WITHOUT BOILING!

7-MINIT Fluffy FROSTING

Here's a frosting made with country-fresh egg whites. All you do is whip up—whisk on! So-o smooth, with a delicious flavor no other frosting has!

FREE Illustrated booklet. Shows cakes for all occasions. Gives 19 recipes for 7-MINIT Fluffy FROSTING. Send name and address to 7-MINIT, Dept. 3B, 551 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Arithmetic can be fun

Here's how one father made a game of it for his school child

By Frederick B. Morse

Homework in arithmetic used to be drudgery for Linda, my daughter in the third grade. She had a series of schemes for getting sidetracked from her arithmetic homework. If these failed, her favorite remark was: "I don't see why I have to do that old, dumb, dopey arithmetic."

But all that is changed now! Here's the story of what happened.

Flash cards didn't help

Linda and her mother were in a bedroom working on arithmetic flash cards. Because of Linda's mood, the flash cards might as well have been tossed in the wastebasket for all the good they were doing her.

The thought struck me that we needed to make arithmetic fun for Linda. Arithmetic had to be interesting if the learning process were to be successful in competition with the pleasant distractions of a radio program, a comic book, or a game.

Why not a game with cards?

So I decided to make up a card game that would provide the same drill as the flash cards. I called to Linda and asked if she would like to play cards. She took the gambit and bounded into the living room.

Make the game a challenge

While I was stalling for time, I discarded the face cards from a standard deck of cards and spun a yarn about how I used to play this card game when I was in the fourth grade. Her beaming face seemed to say, "Daddy played this game when he was in the fourth grade. Now he's going to teach it to me, and I'm only in the third grade."

I had offered Linda a challenge, and with that motivation we were going to get someplace with arithmetic—providing I could dream up a card game. So I dealt the remaining cards between us and hastily formulated a simple card game. The rules we used that first evening are as follows:

How we played the game

We call the game "sub-add," and the title tells the players that they must subtract before they add. Each player is dealt half the deck and stacks his cards face down in front of him.

Then the players turn up one of their cards, and the player having the lowest card must subtract the number on his card from the number on his opponent's card. If he

[*Turn to page 136*

It's no wonder women enthuse so over a Kitchen Maid Kitchen. For this magnificent kitchen is so delightfully different—from the beauty of its new Nutmeg finish to the warmth and permanence of its hardwood construction—it stands alone and apart, like a precious stone. Flo-Line styled in any of seven soft colors, with fabulous, fingertip conveniences, a Kitchen Maid Kitchen is as distinguished as its host of celebrated owners. See it—compare it—and you'll agree with Miss Emerson... Kitchen Maid's for you!

"Different indeed" says Miss Emerson. "Look at this ironing board that slides out at your finger-touch ready for use. And it's only one of scores of such features."

KITCHEN MAID FIRST AND BEST IN KITCHENS OF WARM AND FRIENDLY WOOD

Send for this booklet

The Kitchen Maid Corporation, 153 Snowden St., Andrews, Ind.
Enclosed is 25c in coin. Please send booklet, "Kitchens That Sing."
I am ☐ building ☐ buying ☐ remodeling

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

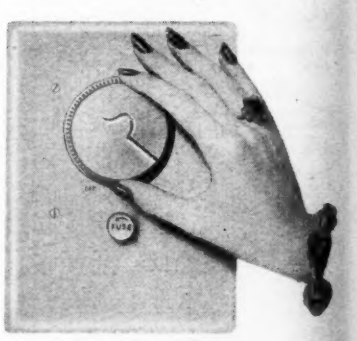
NOW...

a whole new dimension in modern lighting for every room in your home

ANY LEVEL OF LIGHT FROM DARK TO FULL BRIGHT

Now, with new LUXTROL Light Control, you can bring your rooms alive with light. For LUXTROL gives you, for the very first time, controlled light, dynamic light . . . light that glides from dark to bright, bright to dark, at the turn of a dial. Gone are old-fashioned "on-off" switches. Gone is "all-or-nothing" lighting. With LUXTROL at your fingertips **you select the light to match the moment** . . . the perfect level of light for every occasion, every activity, every mood. Imagine the decorative possibilities, the new convenience and comfort. In your living room or TV room, bedroom or nursery, dining room, bar or den, LUXTROL gives you a whole new dimension in modern, functional design. Whether you're building, buying or modernizing, **arrange a LUXTROL demonstration.** Simply call Western Union Operator 25 in your own city and ask for the name of your LUXTROL distributor.

For free literature on LUXTROL Light Control, write your name and address on a corner of this page, tear off corner and mail to The Superior Electric Company, 1035 Demers Ave., Bristol, Connecticut.



WITH NEW **LUXTROL** LIGHT CONTROL

Lots of white adds life to the sofa grouping.

The collection of five apothecary jars is filled with different candies for a decorative and hospitable touch. If you are a calorie counter, just put the tops on the jars.

Note the importance the three miniatures take when made part of a grouping on the wall above the sofa.

Accessories add personality to a room

By Ann F. FitzPatrick

The old rule about "few and large" is always a good one to keep in mind. You'll find you'll enjoy your nice things more if you change your arrangements from time to time

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

A lesson in balance is given by the table-and-picture grouping. The painting is hung over one end of the long drop-leaf table. For balance, all accessories, including the lamp, are grouped at the opposite end, near the wall and old rocking chair

Display your nice things and use them, too. Pine dry sink not only stores china, but the deep wood tones are an effective background for choice pieces of a collection of white ironstone. Prints have pine frames

More on page 137

Use RIT for fashion's latest whim
Dye slacks for you and also him!

The Dickies people, famous for their Peg Slacks, are now making them in white twill so you can dye them yourself in exactly the colors you want. *And the dye they recommend is All Purpose Rit!*

We're tickled a rosy Rit Pink with the idea, and think you will be, too. Dickies Peg Slacks are trim as can be (wide at the knee and tapered to a neat n' narrow cuff), and when you dye them with Rit the color is exclusively yours.

All Purpose RIT®

The finest dye . . . the high concentrate dye . . . and only **25¢**

also available in Canada
RIT PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1437 W. Morris St., Indianapolis 6

Designer: Ralph Kelman

More charm, more light for two rooms

Any ordinary partition can give you privacy. The lovely patterned glass shown here offers much more. It screens the view, yet lets light through to either side. And each room decorates the other with a blend of colors, light and "needle-point" shapes.

Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* can make many places in your home distinctively different. Use it between a dining area and entrance hall, as shown here—between other rooms—for kitchen cupboard doors—in distinctive built-in furniture You'll find that Blue Ridge *Patterned Glass* blends well with other materials of any color.

You may prefer a Blue Ridge pattern other than the Doublex in the picture above. Perhaps a linear design set either horizontally or vertically. Perhaps an over-all pattern. And there are three types of finish—plain, textured or *Satinol**.

Your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer can show you samples. He's listed in phone book yellow pages in many principal cities. Call him. *®

BLUE RIDGE

Patterned GLASS

BOOK OF DECORATING IDEAS

Our 16-page book shows how leading architects and decorators have used this lovely glass to add light, charm and beauty to homes. See these ideas and watch them spark your own imagination into new ways to decorate your home. Send 10c with the coupon.

Libbey • Owens • Ford Glass Company, Dept. B-2935
608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 10¢ for my copy of your book of ideas on decorating with patterned glass.

Name (please print)_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

No. 3 of a series on portable electric tools

15 fast jobs with

Almost anything you can do by hand, you can do faster and usually with more accuracy with a portable electric tool. There are electric wrenches, screwdrivers, planes, tin snips, hammers, and tampers, to name a few—all made specifically for a single job—most of them a little too expensive or specialized to be of prime usefulness to most handymen.

But the portable electric saw, jigsaw, and sander add capacity, speed, and convenience to the home workshop which make them pay their own freight. Let's take a look at some of them in action. You'll readily see why they have become so popular with many handymen throughout the nation. And you'll be amazed at the things they can do for you.

Portable jigsaw is more than just a curve cutter

Portable jigsaw has gears which convert the motor's spin to stroke motion, driveing thin, small blade.

It cuts curves, including inside cuts, faster, smoother than coping saw. It can be used for straight cuts, too.

You guide it along marked lines, curved or straight. Saw is lightweight, and the blades are easy to change.

Photographs: Stanley

Saber-type blade is stiff enough to cut its own smooth, clean opening for "pocket sawing," keyhole work, etc.

Riding saw on tip of its shoe, as pictured here, you lower blade until it makes contact. It quickly saws through the work.

Then you use the regular technique to complete cut. Blade is rugged, durable.

Metal cutting blade in electric jigsaw makes short work of hacksaw jobs on conduit, pipe, duct, bolts, etc.

Stroke is so fast, the blade doesn't tend to catch and bind on thin materials.

Holding shoe of the saw slightly away from material (arrow) often works best when you cut metal. Smooth action of saw gives accurate cuts.

portable power tools

If you have never had an opportunity to watch these saws and sanders at work, see them in action here. They might make your handyman duties a lot easier and faster to do

By Jackson Hand

Sanders can smooth rough lumber—or very fine finishes

Vibrator sander has pad moving in straight line with a short stroke, speeding the job of sanding as you work tool in grainwise position.

It can be used for sanding finishes (dry, never wet) with paper as fine as you choose.

Finish the job with steel wool or waterproof paper and soapy water. Work should be dry before you wax it.

Belt sander with coarse paper hogs away wood like plane, takes you right down to next-to-final sanding with very fine grades of sandpaper.

Principle is motor-driven endless belt of abrasive that cuts fast, lasts long.

Belt sizes from about 2 inches wide up to about 4, with power to match. Tool is light and handles easily.

Orbital sander is so called because sander pad moves in a tiny circle, thus multiplying sanding effect greatly as you guide the tool.

Some sanders have straight back-and-forth action.

You use special, tough, long-lasting sandpaper in sheets, with grades down to 6-0 or finer, if you want the work to be really smooth.

More on next page

PAINT ROOMS with

...half the time
...half the effort
...half the cost

...THAN WITH ORDINARY LATEX-BASED WALL PAINTS

One coat of Scrubable-Flat does a perfect job on almost any surface. Most surfaces would need *two coats* of ordinary latex-based paints to do an *equal* job! Because *one coat* does the job of *two*, you save half the time, half the work, half the cost!!

You'll love it. It's odorless, speed-drying, self-smoothing and comes in 18 luscious colors.

What's more, you can *scrub* Kyanize Scrubable-Flat with *scouring powder and a brush.*

See your Classified Telephone Directory for the name of your nearest Kyanize dealer.

KYANIZE PAINTS, INC.
Everett 49, Massachusetts
Springfield, Ill. • Montreal, Canada

Also makers of
Kyanize Lo-Sheen
The bright color, no-shine enamel

Stationary and ventilating units combine to form attractive "feature" windows.

Think of the luxury! PELLA MULTI-PURPOSE WINDOWS have *self-storing* screens and storm windows. Ten different size units combine into many modern window arrangements at LOW COST. Use them as "awning" or casement-type windows. Place them high on the wall for extra furniture space and privacy. Can be installed to swing in or out. Easy opening and closing with Underscreen Operator. Built of select wood to give you a lifetime of service. Completely factory assembled. Investigate now!

NEW WOOD
Pella®
MULTI-PURPOSE
WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY

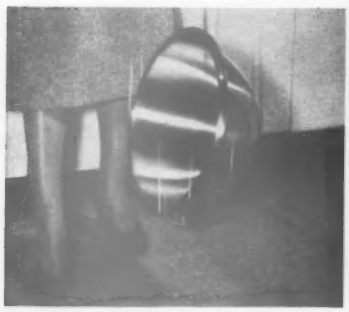
ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. G-35, Pella, Iowa
GENTLEMEN: Please send FREE FOLDER showing how to use Pella Multi-Purpose Windows.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & ZONE STATE

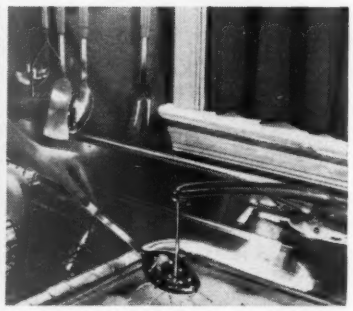
Made by makers of famous PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS *and* PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS

Six ways to a care-free kitchen

with **ARMCO STAINLESS STEEL**

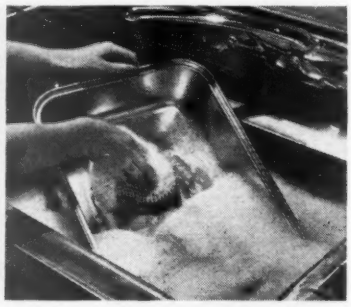


1 **It's hard to dent.** Even when dropped on the floor, Armco Stainless Steel isn't easily "banged up." Stainless mixing bowls stand up to long, hard service without ever showing it.



2 **Kitchen tools don't rust.** No need to "baby" kitchen tools when they're made of Armco Stainless Steel. There's no plating to wear off. You'll love to work with it.

3 **Heat won't damage it.** A scorching hot pan right off the kitchen range won't damage a counter top made of Armco Stainless Steel. It's solid, durable, extra heat-resistant.



4 **Easy to keep clean.** Washing Armco Stainless Steel is a quick, simple job. Generally, all you need is soap and water. Cleans in a jiffy. And stainless is the most sanitary metal you can use.

5 **It doesn't tarnish.** High-quality stainless steel flatware is handsome—and stays that way! Never needs hard rubbing or scouring. Doesn't tarnish, and its luster never wears off.

6 **Modern note for kitchens.** You'll be thrilled with an in-wall oven made of long-lasting Armco Stainless Steel. Not only practical but adds a modern new touch to kitchens.

Look for the Armco label on metal products you buy

ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

SPECIAL STEELS

Sheffield Steel Division · Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc. · The Armco International Corporation

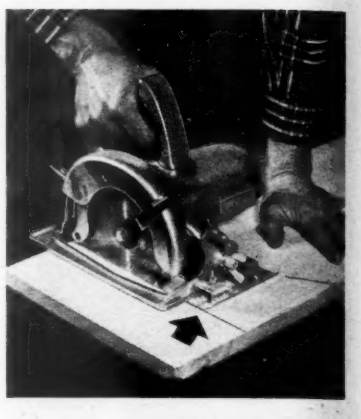
15 fast jobs with portable

Electric saw is used for many jobs

Big jobs shrink fast when portable electric tools whiz through them for you . . . as, for example, the nuisance-some task of cutting a 4x8-foot sheet of plywood in half.

It's just like walking vs. motoring. You steer it while the motor does all the work.

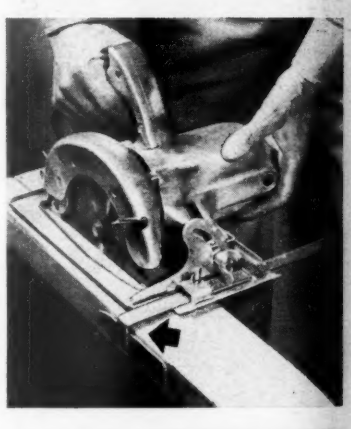
And it's much faster than hand-cutting. The saw is light in weight, making it easy to handle, and it is packed with ready-to-go power at the flick of your finger.



Follow line (arrow) with a portable electric saw the same as with a handsaw.

Most models have easy-to-see point which runs along the line. Saw seems heavy at first, but since the stock it rests on carries its weight, you quickly learn to handle it with confidence.

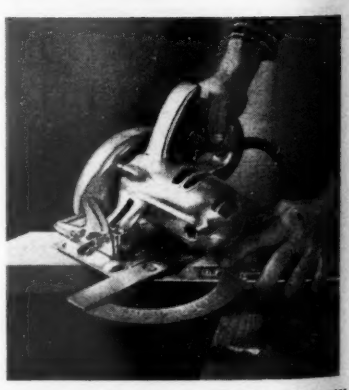
You'll also find that after a few weeks practice with the saw, you can operate it as well left-handed as right.



Rip fence for portable saw is adjustable for width of the cut (arrow).

Then you merely guide the fence along the edge of the board you are ripping. With narrow stock, it is often a help in guiding the saw to support the motor end with your free hand as you cut.

Spring-type safety guard snaps shut over the saw blade after the cut has been made, giving added protection.



Saw protractor is accessory with degrees calibrated on its arc. In using it, you don't bother to mark angles on the stock you'll cut.

Instead, you set it to the proper degree, mark the position of cutoff, and follow the blade of the protractor.

Protractor also works when you cut any compound miter, more accurately than you could cut them by following a line marked on the stock.

power tools

Begins on page 130

Shoe can be adjusted for bevel cuts

Bevel cuts with the portable saw, shown here making a compound miter, are done by adjusting the shoe to the required angle and locking it on the calibrated arc (arrow).

This tilts the saw. It still rides on the shoe, and cutting motion is the same as when straight crosscutting.

Free hand helps guide the saw for accurate cuts. Wing nuts are easy to loosen for saw adjustments, hold shoe tightly in angled position.

Pocket cuts are easy to make with portable electric saws. With saw in position, you use free hand to lift safety guard partially out of way.

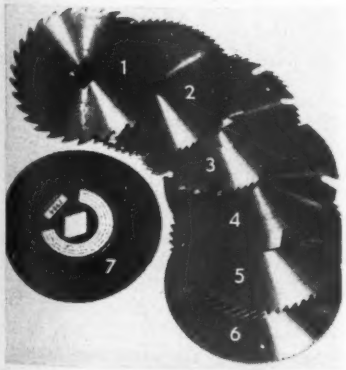
Then start the motor and lower the blade slowly into the stock. Once the shoe is flat on the surface, you complete the straight cuts.

Corners are cleaned out with a regular handsaw as soon as cuts are made. Release trigger and let blade stop before you lift saw out.

Take it with you to the job, when the job is immobile. Or use it for cuts in the shop, on lumber or sheet materials too large and bulky to handle on a regular saw table.

Between jobs, you can keep the saw in a metal carrying case with room planned for extra saw blades, wrenches, or other accessories.

Case is made of durable material, and is designed to fit small storage spaces.



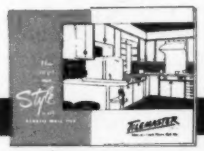
Special-duty blades include 1) rip, 2) crosscut, 3) combination, 4) carbide-tipped, 5) flooring, 6) fine-tooth for nonferrous metals, and 7) abrasive wheel.

Wrench is provided with saw for changing blades, a simple take-off, put-on job.

Combination blade serves the purpose for most of your cutting jobs, though rip and abrasive wheel are handy.

More on next page

Rich, gleaming walls are enduringly yours when you choose Tilemaster tiles. You can express your own good taste in America's widest range of decorator tile colors—40 varieties of lustrous pastels, pearlescents and warm, deep tones. Tilemaster's exclusive Bev-all* arched construction adds amazing brilliance and depth. And the patented Mastic-seal rib* seals out all water . . . locks tiles to the wall for a lifetime. Kitchen, bathroom, powder room or utility room walls are surprisingly beautiful when tiled with Tilemaster Styron Wall Tile. Equally surprising is the common sense cost that creates such luxury while increasing the value of your home. You can enjoy installing Tilemaster walls yourself, but for a superb professional installation see your Tilemaster dealer soon.



* PATENTS APPLIED FOR

MAIL TODAY!

MADE OF STYRON A DOW PLASTIC

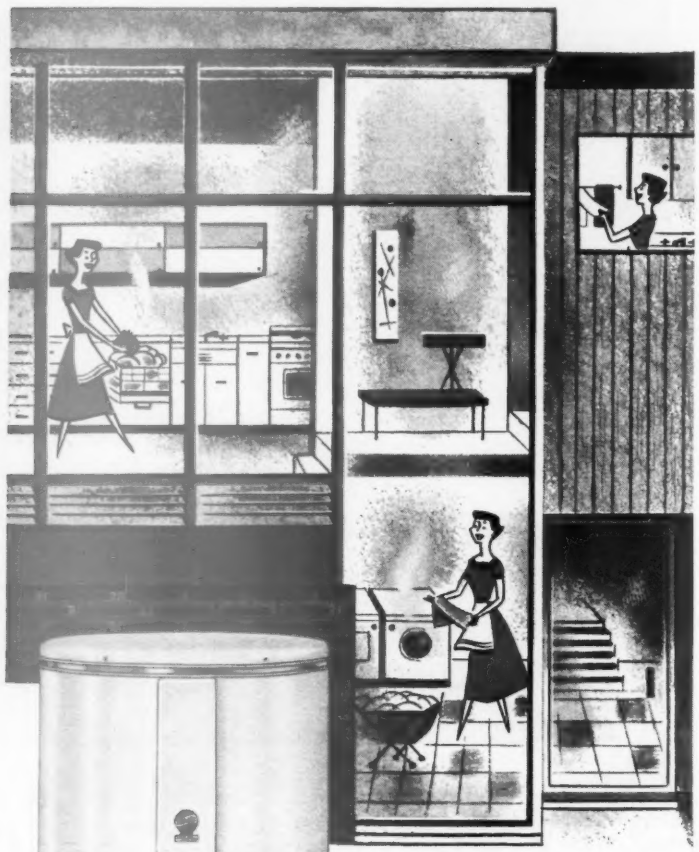
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

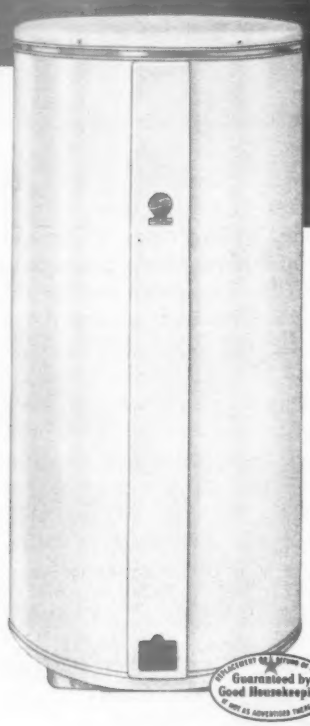
TILEMASTER CORPORATION
1415-21 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14, Ill. Dept. BH-35

Enclosed find 10c
Please send me your colorful book on decorative ideas and tiling information, "How to get more Style with Plastic Wall Tile".

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

...She shall have Hot Water wherever she goes!





WHITE Automatic Water Heaters

ELECTRIC—Round or table top models
GAS—Round models only

White automatic water heaters give you 6.9% more hot water, in electric models, than most utility requirements—gas models feature "Film of Flame" single port "Can't Clog" burner. *White's* sensational *White Glass* lining available in all. Write today for complete specifications. Dept. BH-3 White Products Corporation, Div. of Edward Lamb Industries, Middleville, Michigan.

WHITE

...plenty of hot water always on tap!

NOT JUST A WATER HEATER BUT—*A WATER-HOTTER!*

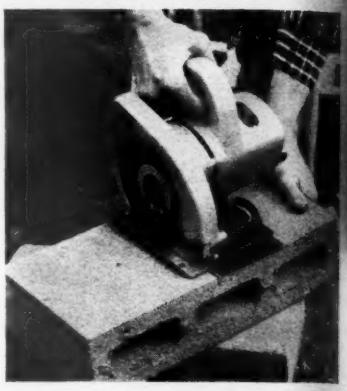
15 fast jobs with portable power tools

Continued from preceding page

This table saw results from mounting a portable electric saw in the special accessories several sawmakers provide.

Saw is fastened with machine screws underneath the table, and it can be raised and lowered for depth of cut just like regular table saw.

Tables come with ripping fence and a miter gauge, and are of rugged construction, though lightweight so they can be easily moved about.



Abrasive wheels on portable electric saw let you score brick or block for accurate breaking—cut sheet metal—plastics—and a wide range of similar materials.

The saw manufacturers provide wheels adapted to specific types of materials to cut.

By using the proper kind of wheel for the job, you increase your speed and accuracy when handling materials that are hard to cut.

Chain saw is variation of portable electric saw which has its teeth spaced along an endless chain similar to that of a regular bicycle.

As it is driven around its steel frame, the chain blade makes firewood fast out of logs, posts, and tree limbs.

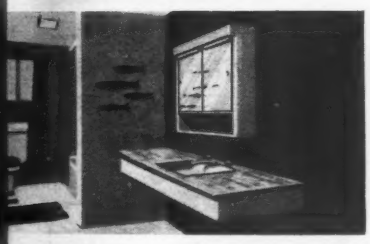
Saw appears heavy, but is actually light but rugged. Motor operates from trigger switch in the handle like other portable saws.

Put electric tools in your shop planning

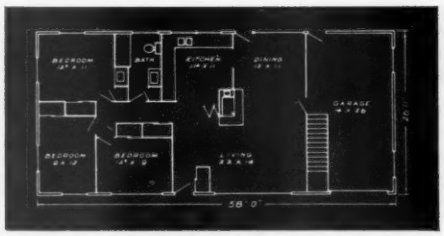
- Portable electric tools give you more speed and accuracy than you get from their equivalents in hand tools—although less than would derive from corresponding stationary power tools.
- In planning a workshop as an over-the-years project, therefore, you should give portable tools earnest consideration. (See *Better Homes & Gardens*, March 1954, page 231, for a full discussion of the electric drill and its accessories—page 250 of the May, 1954, issue for the versatile portable router. Along with the tools discussed in this issue, they round out the types best suited to handyman needs.)
- Some portable electric tools are the ultimate for any man's shop. Some of them might be considered temporary—to be relegated to auxiliary use when an equivalent stationary tool can be added. Some are so out-and-out useful, owing to their portability, that they should enter into your planning almost with your first handyman job.

Here Modern's large Thermopane windows give unusual spaciousness. Note the hinged vents below!

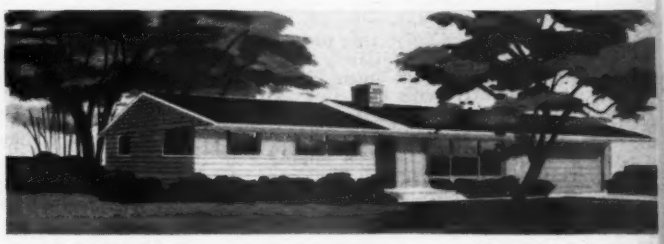
How **modern** *imagination and engineering deliver new "idea home" at less than custom cost*



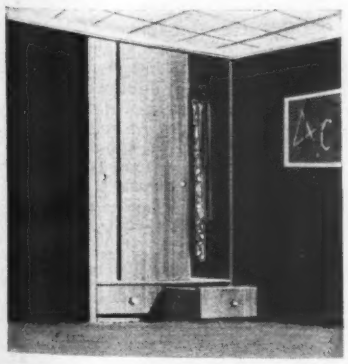
This compartmented bath with modern vanity and sound-conditioned ceiling is typical of Modern's styling.



MODERN imagination plans for large rooms, cross ventilation, effective zoning and perfect traffic flow.



Here are the long low lines of the exciting "Capri." Exterior finishing blends with any surroundings.



Spacious, accessible storage space is built in with big sliding-door wardrobes and deep, roomy drawers beneath.

Modern Homes' engineering and design staffs combine the accuracy and economies of quality production to give you more ideas for less money!

Just look at what you get—features not found in homes costing twice as much:

1. Sound-conditioning! Live relaxed with Modern's sound-absorbing ceiling tiles that hush kitchen rattle and children's noise.

2. Studio ceilings! Expansive living space with soaring studio ceilings and walls of huge Thermopane that make the outdoors a part of your daily living!

3. Luxury power-operated windows! Lie in bed in the mornings and open or shut the windows with a bedside switch—*exclusive* with Moderns!

All this—plus outstanding beauty—for less than you'd have to pay for the identical home in a custom-built house. Write today for a folio of these "new idea" Moderns. Modern Homes Corporation, 14507 West Warren Avenue, Dearborn, Michigan.

modern homes

Modern Homes Corporation
Dearborn, Michigan
Port Jervis, New York

finish plywood edges in

Seconds

with

WOODTAPE*

Trade Mark

PLYWOOD EDGING

WOODTAPE* is actually REAL WOOD edging, for BIRCH, FIR, OAK, WALNUT, RED or WHITE Philippine MAHOGANY plywood.

WHISTLE A TUNE . . . get double pleasure from your plywood project! New WOODTAPE* Plywood Edging makes finishing fun and produces professional results for skilled and amateur craftsmen alike.

Cabinets, furniture, built-ins... just about any plywood project has the luxurious effect of solid wood, with the amazingly easy *pressure-sensitive* application of WOODTAPE*, permanently bonded without clamping, nailing, gluing.

And surprisingly, this natural wood edging is immediately ready for paint or lacquer finish, blending perfectly with the plywood surface.

Keep WOODTAPE* handy in *your* home workshop. Get a supply today of ¾-inch wide, 4-foot long WOODTAPE* strips, in sealed packages.

1 Sand plywood edge smooth. Cut WOODTAPE* to length with scissors. Remove paper.

2 Place WOODTAPE* in position on plywood edge, apply with firm hand pressure.

3 Permanently bond with ordinary household iron at medium temperature.

4 Sand WOODTAPE* smooth. It is ready to finish immediately with paint or lacquer.

Now featured by retail building materials dealers

WOODTAPE*

Trade Mark

PLYWOOD EDGING

WOODTAPE DEPARTMENT
ELLIOTT BAY LUMBER COMPANY
600 West Spokane Street, Seattle 4, Washington

*Patents Pending in U. S. and Canada

New kitchen curtains

Begins on page 82

Buttoned loops, shown in *upper-right picture, page 82.*

Measure window. Cut fabric into three even tiers. Use sturdy muslin so curtains can take lots of washing and still keep crisp look. After hemming, sew a 3-inch patterned band across each tier, about 1½ inches from bottom edge. A heavy weight at each corner will make the curtains hang in neat, orderly fashion.

To make loops, cut rectangles of fabric 3x4 inches; fold in half lengthwise, make point at one end, machine-stitch along it and open side of strip; invert; press. Sew strips, looping each, at even intervals across top of curtain. Sew on 1-inch covered button. Button and loop are sewed down, but if you prefer, make a buttonhole at end of point.

Lavender-blue curtains, *bottom photograph, page 82.*

The three tiers of these curtains should all be the same length. For center tier, use a bold pattern such as the chintz "pictures" shown. For top and bottom tiers, use a subdued but related pattern as the medallion design.

Hem the sides, top, and bottom of each tier. Make pinch pleats by sewing on special pleating tape, following instructions given by manufacturer. Or, if you like, make your own pinch pleats.

For curtain on door, measure window. Then cut panel about 1½ times as wide and 5 inches longer than window. Mark 1½ inches in at center of top and bottom; then cut a curve from sides into that point. Hem sides, and make a 1-inch casing at top and bottom, along curved edges.

Push rods through casings, and hang at window. Curtain should now be taut down the middle, loose on the sides. Tie in the center with bow of matching fabric, which will take up the slack in the sides.

Arithmetic can be fun

Begins on page 127

gives the right answer, he scores a point; if he gives an incorrect answer, his opponent scores a point—if he calls out the correct answer.

Subtraction first

As an example, if Linda turns up a 4 and I turn up a 10, she must subtract 4 from 10. If she says "6," she scores a point. If she says some other number, I call out "6," and the point is scored for me.

The game continues until all the cards have been played. Then the cards are shuffled and dealt again.

Addition next round

As before, each player turns up one of his cards and the player with the lowest card has the opportunity to try for a point. Now, he must add the numbers on each card.

For example, if Linda turns up a 7 and I turn up an 8, she must say "7 and 8 are 15" to score a point. If she makes a mistake and says "7 and 8 are 16," then I score a point by saying, "No, 7 and 8 are 15."

Make mistakes on purpose

The game proceeds until one player wins by scoring 25 points. We have also played and declared the winner to be the player who scores the most points after the subtract-and-add playing has been completed.

Hilarity reigns, of course, when I am caught saying "7 take away 2 is 4." So far, I have been successful with such blunders, and it certainly adds interest to the game.

Several evenings later, we developed the game further by using the face cards and letting the J, Q, and K be assigned 11, 12, and 13 respectively.

Another successful variation is to use the deck without face cards and say that all red cards are "teen" cards. For example, the 4's of hearts and diamonds become 14 and the red 9's become 19, and so forth.

If three persons play

Three can also play the game. The player turning up the lowest card can score a point by correctly subtracting the value of his card from the number of the highest card showing.

On the "add" playing, a score is made if the player having the lowest card correctly totals the value of the three cards turned up.

Multiplying and dividing, too

The game was easily extended to cover multiplication and division. If two were playing, they first decided what the multiplier would be, and then the player with the lowest card turned up used the

[*Turn to page 262*

Five weeks' notice

. . . before you move will give us time to see that your copies of *Better Homes & Gardens* follow you to your new home with no delay in service.

When you write to let us know your new address, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your copies. With it, we'll be able to give you better service.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

ROSEBUD CHINTZ
Place Setting
$9.90

Your satisfaction in the daily use of your Spode is heightened by the envious glances of your guests. Booklet 61 will help you select a pattern appropriate to your scheme of living. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

Copeland & Thompson, Inc.
206 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

See more, see better... Super Domes on your

Western Vacation

Olympian HIAWATHA—only full length dome to Northwest.

- ☐ **Pacific Northwest**—Coulee Dam, Mt. Rainier, Puget Sound-Olympic Peninsula
- ☐ **Yellowstone Park**
- ☐ **Dude Ranches**
- ☐ **Pacific Northwest**—Yellowstone National Park
- ☐ **Colorado Rockies**—Salt Lake City—Yellowstone
- ☐ **California,** Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana
- ☐ **Canadian Rockies**—Victoria—Vancouver, B. C.—Pacific Northwest
- ☐ **Alaska**—by Inside Passage
- ☐ **Escorted Tours**—variety

H. Sengstacken, Passenger Traffic Manager, 703 Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill. Please send me vacation literature checked and Super Dome folder.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

THE MILWAUKEE ROAD

Accessories add personality to a room

Begins on page 129

Background for dining is enhanced by a clever and imaginative use of accessories. The hanging plates take the odd and difficult-to-treat window out of the ordinary and makes it an eyecatcher. Those planters on either side of window are made from a bird cage sawed in half. All ideas from the Raymond G. Patterson home, Dayton

A touch of the Contemporary in the candle sconce blends with the Early American accessories. When you have a highly or over-all patterned background, it's always a good idea to keep the things in front of it plain or simple so they won't become "lost" in pattern

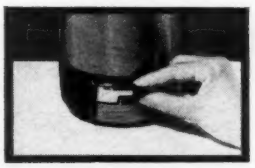
More on next page

UNIVERSAL *Coffeematic*

NOW IN COPPER

the *fastest* way to good coffee

Be the "talk of the town" next time you entertain with wonderful, full-flavored coffee served from Universal's new, gleaming copper Coffeematic. It quickly brews to the strength you choose, signals when ready and keeps your coffee piping-hot, all automatically. Its striking beauty will add a truly modern touch to your table. Ten-cup copper model illustrated, $32.95



Flavor-Selector automatically brews to exact strength you choose . . . Mild, Medium or Strong. You're always sure of perfect coffee every time.

Chrome Coffeematics from $24.95

ONLY THE GENUINE UNIVERSAL COFFEEMATIC CARRIES THIS DESIGN . . . YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP

UNIVERSAL

LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Top doubles as a serving tray!

COSCO® TRAY CART

• Enjoy pleasanter parties and happier homemaking with this Cosco Tray Cart. An extra work surface, an extra storage unit, a handsome serving cart . . . in one! 29½" high, 16½" x 23½". Three-inch casters. Chromium or black legs. COSCOAT wood-grain finish in four colors. Get *yours* in time for spring housecleaning!

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Buy with Confidence THIS IS A GENUINE COSCO PRODUCT Famous for Quality and Value

COPYRIGHT 1955

Model 8-W $14.95*

* $15.95 COLORADO AND WEST, AND IN CANADA

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION • COLUMBUS, INDIANA

COSCO Metal Household Furniture

Fashion Highlight LAMPS

For sheer beauty of line and scale, new color harmonics in glazes—for striking combinations of ceramic with woods, glasses and brasses—for smart new shades, for quality you'll treasure for life, choose your new lamps from the extensive Royal Haeger collection now at your retailers.

Haeger®

the Great Name in American Ceramics

CONTEMPORARY CANDLE for modern, provincial, traditional decors. Mat black ceramic base with platinum-gray column; black-fleck Texturlite shade. 28-in. tall. About $19.95 retail.

To own a Royal Haeger Lamp, look for this crest . . . . . .

A Royal Haeger® Lamp

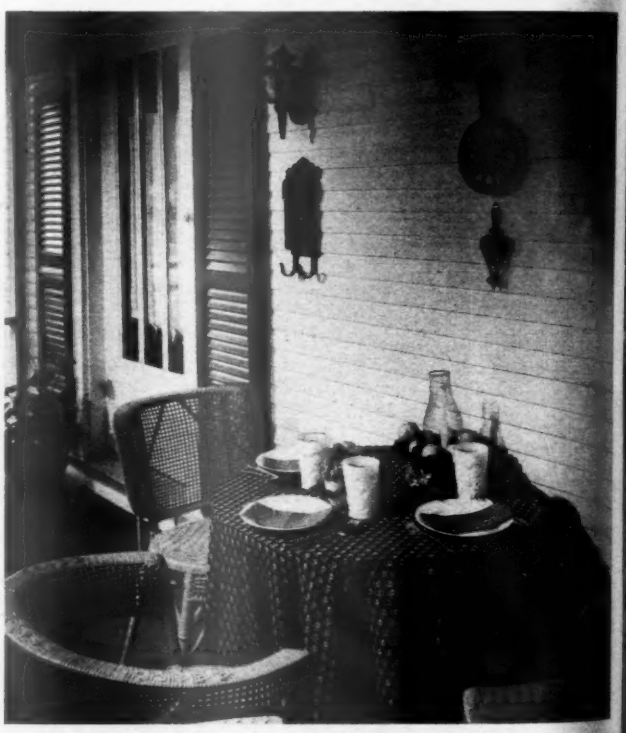
ROYAL HAEGER LAMP CO., INC. 7 MAIDEN LANE, DUNDEE, ILL.

© 1955 ROYAL HAEGER LAMP CO., INC.

Accessories add personality to a room

Continued from preceding page

Linger over your coffee in an attractive setting like this eating area. Window is "framed" with trivets and plates. Brick wall is a fooler. It's really plastered with a thick paint which was then carefully scored before it dried, to give the brick-wall effect for eating area

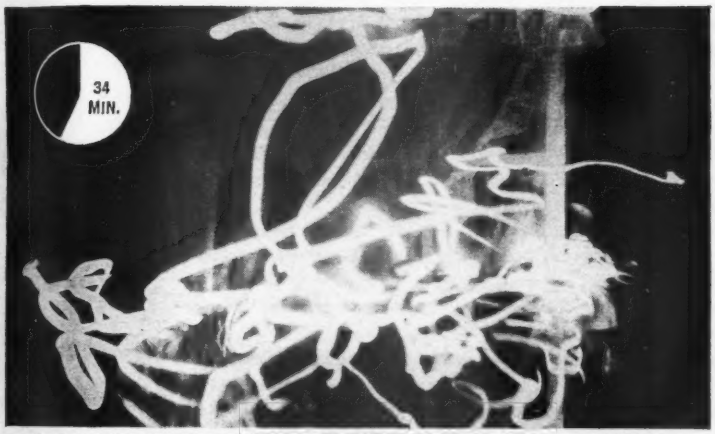


Cool eating is the rule on this screened porch. Even here, the accessories haven't been forgotten. The mailbox and light are balanced by the two trivets. The black of these items is perfect with the watermelon-pink shutters and the large, large geranium by the front door

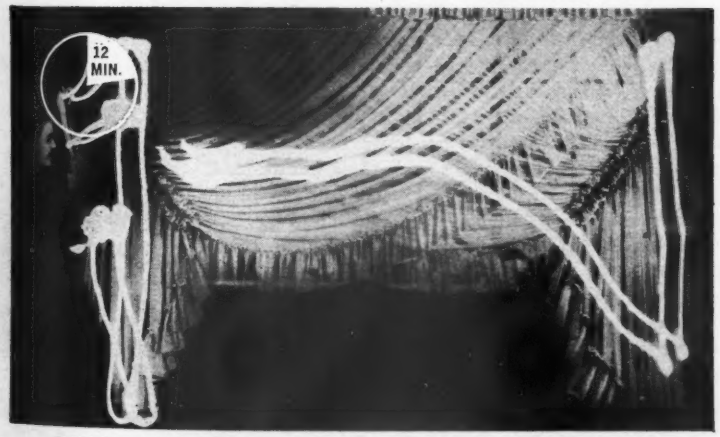
1. THIS WOMAN MUST IRON HER BRAND NEW CURTAINS BEFORE SHE CAN HANG THEM . . .

STOP DOING THIS!

Science proves CAMEO-PAK† eliminates 87% of the work of hanging curtains!



2. AND THOSE OLD FASHIONED TIEBACKS TAKE SO LONG TO DRAPE...



3. WHILE CAMEO-PAK CURTAINS ARE HUNG AND DRAPED IN A JIFFY.

Scientifically designed cameras show the tremendous effort necessary to iron a pair of ordinary ruffled curtains just removed from an old fashioned band.

And there's more work ahead . . . fussing with those old fashioned tiebacks. When this woman is finished—after one hour and 22 minutes of hard work—she'll wish she had read this article which proves how

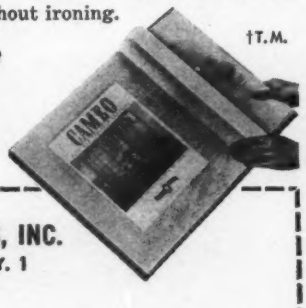
CAMEO DELUXE SHIR-BACK® CURTAINS HANG INSTANTLY,— DRAPE INSTANTLY— RIGHT FROM THE NEW CAMEO-PAK

A patented device in the Cameo-Pak eliminates messy wrinkles, brings you deluxe quality curtains you can hang instantly in soft decorator folds. Then, "JUST PULL THE TAPE FOR A PERFECT DRAPE." In less than 15 minutes your windows are beautifully draped — *without ironing!*

Look for Cameo Deluxe Shir-Back Curtains, Cameo Tailored and Tier Curtains, Cameo Draperies and Cafes . . . all in the deluxe Cameo-Pak . . . all ready to hang without ironing.

†T.M.

Write for the new 16-page decorator booklet which shows how your windows can look lovelier, PLUS Cameo Decor-Charts to help you fit every window in your home.



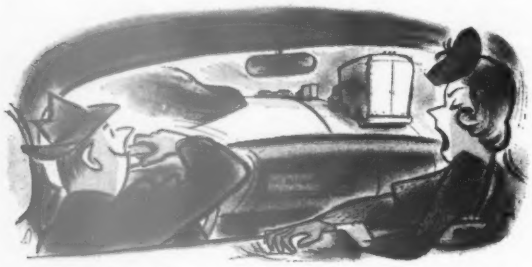
CAMEO CURTAINS, INC.
Box 952, N. Y. 1

☐ Please send booklet #4
I enclose 5¢ in coin to cover postage and handling
☐ Please send name of nearest dealer.

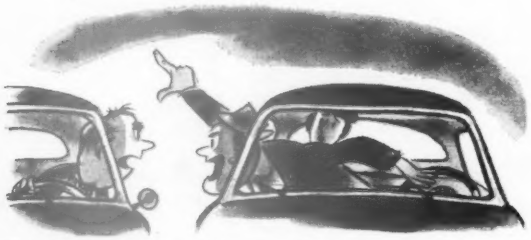
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

How to drive without scaring your wife

The things women dread most:



Cutting in and out



Telling off other drivers

Risk of being arrested

Rain, dirt on windshield

Driving late at night

Drawings: O'Reilly

We may never wreck our cars, but some of us wreck our wives' nerves. Here's a report from women on what husbands can do to make driving more fun, less strain

By Edward D. Fales, Jr.

"Yes, and he got mad. He said, 'What's the matter? Don't you have any confidence in me?' I do have confidence in him. He's never had a wreck yet—except my nerves. But how can I explain?"

Some wives actually get ill after traffic scares. Many get headaches, indigestion, cold hands. A wife in Niles, Michigan, gets "the shakes." Another, in Georgia, gets hiccups when father takes the wheel.

And a woman in Salisbury, Connecticut, gets "pains in the vicinity of my heart" when her husband tries to overtake three cars at once. ("No," she said, "I've never told him.")

The truth is, of course, it's not all Father's fault. Even husbands get nervous in that unguarded suicide seat—where a sudden stop can send you through the windshield.

And that's the seat the wife has always occupied. Special foot rests, or shoulder straps, may give wives a sense of security. Short women have no way to brace their feet. And at least one wife who uses a shoulder harness regularly says it has eliminated her nervousness.

But the problem goes deeper than that, men. Perhaps one clue may be this: *Wives of truck drivers seem to have no fear when their husbands drive.*

"Never a minute's nervousness," reports one truck "captain's" spouse blissfully.

For truck drivers themselves have been scared so often that they have become, in general, the steadiest—most conservative—drivers on the road.

They've stopped "sticking their necks out" in traffic.

What makes them nervous

To get at the facts, *Better Homes & Gardens* asked 300 wives to say, frankly, what makes them nervous.

Sudden stops—and irritated husbands—led the list.

But whatever the cause, one wife in every three reported that traffic strains and scares leave her tense, tired, or headachy. Some bite their lips or fidget with their hands. And *nearly half* reported that they grind their feet into the floor, at least occasionally, to stop the car or push themselves back from danger. Others get glum, or argue. A woman in Kirkwood, Missouri, says, "I get cross as a grizzly bear."

Psychologist Alfred E. Moseley, a consulting psychologist, who has done driver research for the Harvard School of Public Health, says, "All this may mean that the emotional toll for wives on the highway may be pretty high."

When you see a wife go for an automobile ride with her husband, gentlemen, you should tip your hats. You *may* be looking at a heroine. [*Turn to page 142*

Volume control telephone enables user to increase listening volume by simply turning a button. Helpful for people with impaired hearing. Note spring cord, available for all sets at modest one-time charge.

Telephone with a light-up dial that is illuminated as soon as the handset is picked up. Perfect for dark or dimly lit rooms—bedroom, sickroom, television room.

Portable extension telephone plugs into telephone outlets wherever you occasionally need an additional telephone—guest room, dining room, sewing room.

Wall telephone comes in ivory or black. Because it takes up no work space, it's the ideal additional telephone for kitchen, workshop, rumpus room.

UPSTAIRS... DOWNSTAIRS... *all around the house*

These things made by Western Electric can add to your satisfaction in using Bell telephone service

Shown here are just a few of the items now being made by Western Electric for your Bell telephone company. They're a sample of our continuing effort to make equipment that adds convenience and satisfaction in use of Bell telephone service.

Naturally, as the manufacturing unit of the Bell System, we work hand-in-hand with Bell Laboratories people who design the equipment and Bell telephone people who operate it. It's Western's job in the Bell System to make the things that make good telephone service better. We've been at it for more than 73 years.

For information about availability and moderate charges, call or visit your Bell telephone office.

Western Electric

MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY UNIT OF THE BELL SYSTEM

Test of color telephones at our Indianapolis plant

...and Jim never lifted a hammer before!

—but here's how he built this room

with Johns-Manville Ceiling Panels, Wall Plank and Terraflex Floor Tile

You don't have to be an expert carpenter to build that extra room you want in your attic or basement. You'll find it goes up easily and quickly with J-M building materials.

For the walls, use J-M Plank. Like all J-M Insulating Board, it is made of tough pine fibre, so it's hard to mar, easy to maintain. It comes predecorated in 4 lovely colors. You don't have to paint it.

For the ceiling, use J-M Panels in ivory or white. Both Panels and Plank have the J-M Lightning Joint which hides all nails or staples. Of course, you should insulate your new room first with Spintex Home Insulation.

For the floor, use J-M Terraflex® vinyl asbestos tile. It comes in 1/16" thickness, is easy to install, can be cut to fit with scissors. Terraflex comes in 15 attractive marbleized colors. A damp mop keeps it shining bright.

You can get all of these Johns-Manville products at your building materials dealer. See him today!

Free How-to-build-it plans for room above, and color brochure on J-M Insulating Board, mail coupon to Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-3, Box 60, N.Y. 16, N.Y.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(In Canada, write 565 Lakeshore Road East, Port Credit, Ont.)

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS **Johns-Manville**

IB

Drive without scaring your wife

Begins on page 140

There are exceptions, and some women say they never get "nerves" in traffic. But for every one of these, five other wives often get nervous when we husbands drive. And a few get "downright scared."

Whatever the statistics, traffic experts are beginning to think that many wives suffer more frights on the highways than they ever let you know. Under some conditions, riding in the suicide seat day after day becomes an act of outright bravery. (Some husbands, for example, *deliberately* scare their wives by "stunts," such as grazing close to signs and obstructions in the road.)

This sort of thing is the exception. But even husbands who never try stunts may have wives who get jitters.

In the Pennsylvania mountains the other day, a husband was trying to "make up time." For two hours, he zipped around curves, squeezed past other cars, and rushed down steep hills.

"I was merely making the best of the road," he said. "I took no chances. Yet, after two hours of that, my wife was a wreck."

His wife admitted it.

Repeated frights, said Moseley, wear a woman down. "She can really suffer and become slightly ill. She can also become quite neurotic about driving with her husband under some conditions."

In part, your wife may suffer from sheer frustration. She sees what she thinks is danger—and can't do anything about it. Furthermore, if she's like a lot of other wives, she can't *say* anything.

"I'm afraid to open my mouth," said one. "If I even let out a slight squeak I become a back-seat driver," said another.

Thus, to our wives, gentlemen, being called a back-seat driver has become a fate worse than being in an auto wreck. There *is* a solution for this old back-seat driver problem—an excellent solution any family can use. But first, let's look in the mail and see what else our wives reported.

Here they are—the things that cause jitters, listed in order of the importance wives gave them:

1. *Hubby gets irritated.* Gentlemen, if what our wives say is true, we're an edgy lot. We get mad in traffic jams, but mostly we sound off to ourselves—and our wives—about the other fellow. "My man just cusses and fusses, and I have to listen," wrote one wife. Nearly 70 wives (or almost 1 in 4) told the same story.

2. *Sudden stops.* Sixty wives reported we still have the old-fashioned habit of zipping up to the car ahead and slamming our brakes on. Being expert drivers, you and I know we can make the old bus stop in time. But she doesn't. And so she digs in with her heels. Her blood pressure goes up a bit. If *you* see her little nervous heel movement, she says, you usually do one of four things:

a. You ignore it.

b. You say, "Relax, dear, I have the car under control."

c. You say, "Dear, would you like to drive a bit?"

d. Or you say, "Well, do *you* want to drive?" Some husbands, to quote their wives, even add, "Maybe *you* can do it better."

3. *Speed.* Nearly 60 wives said speed makes them nervous. Oddly, some of these also said *slow* driving gives them fidgets.

4. *Driving late at night.* This worries nearly as many wives as speed, especially if you're tired and may fall asleep.

5. *Trying to make time.* In fast traffic, this bothers 1 in 6.

6. *Snow, rain, or dirt covering the windshield.*

7. *Cutting in and out.*

8. *Suddenly stepping on the gas.* Many wives want "even," or "steady," driving.

9. *Risk of being arrested.* This troubles a surprising number of wives.

10. *Trying to beat other cars at traffic lights.*

11. *Arguments with other drivers.*

12. *Driving after drinking.*

13. *Noise of heavy traffic.*

14. *Untidy cars.*

15. *Squalling children and radios.*

If she isn't nervous enough

The 300 wives trotted out a few more delicate points:

Open-air debates. Some drivers shout what they call educational comments for the benefit of other drivers. They are largely a thing of the past. But according to the ladies, the fine old art still flickers up now and then.

Turns. "Please slow down on those turns," pleaded a wife in

[*Turn to page 182*

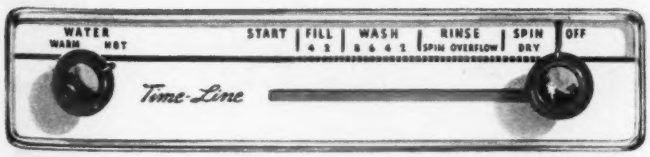
Take time out

. . . to check the expiration date of your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. It's important that you know. For, by renewing your subscription two months before it's due to expire, you can avoid missing even a single issue.

Look at the address label stamped on the cover of one of your copies. If the numbers at the end of the first line read "5-55," for example, the last issue we can mail under your present subscription will be May, 1955.

To renew, just mail your payment of $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years, along with a clipping of your address label, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Treats everything with loving care!



Exclusive NORGE Time-Line Control lets you choose the way that's best for the things you're washing!

AT THE TOUCH of a finger, you shorten, skip, stop or repeat any cycle, any time you want to—even in the middle of a load. Whatever you wash, you know Norge will treat it with loving care. Gentle, but oh-so-thorough, Wave-Action is utterly safe, even for the sheerest of sheers.

Safety Spin automatically stops all action when lid is lifted. Built-in Suds-Return is standard equipment. Automatic Thermostat Control gives you ideal 100° rinse water.

See this great Norge Time-Line Washer at your Norge dealer's. It's the completely automatic washer that's rated Number One in performance by three outstanding independent laboratories.

Good news! You can own a new Norge Washer, for as little as $168.00.

ALL for you . . . inside each Norge Automatic Washer, you'll find a free, sample package of ALL—the new "controlled suds" detergent. ALL has been tested and approved by the Norge Home Laundry Institute.

BW

NORGE

more—much more—from

Norge Sales Corporation, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. • Subsidiary Borg-Warner Corporation • In Canada: Addison's Limited, Toronto • Export: Borg-Warner International, Chicago, Ill.

the Lorraine for someone lovely

See today's most beautiful informal furniture . . . White's Lorraine Collection of fascinating French Provincial. Bedroom and dining room in both Fruitwood and exquisite White and Gold finishes; also an elaborate bedroom group of Parisian influence in Smoke Gray finish.

White Fine Furniture, Dept. BHGS-55, Mebane, North Carolina

☐ *Enclosed 25c for 32-page White Album of Traditional Mahogany dining and bedroom furniture.*
☐ *Enclosed 10c for 20-page Collector's Classic Brochure beautiful Cherry dining and bedroom furniture.*
☐ *Enclosed 10c for 16-page Lorraine Brochure of French Provincial dining and bedroom furniture.*

Name_____ Address_____

White
FINE FURNITURE
Mebane, North Carolina

The South's Oldest Makers of Fine Furniture

Screens star as problem solvers

Begins on page 40

Decorator: Forest of the Crescent

Striking screen adds importance to a corner

Bring a corner to life with a colorful picture screen. A collection of prints was added to this three-panel screen for an interesting effect. Pictures, placed above table height, are protected with a coat of clear lacquer. From the home of Jack Fix, in Spokane

Screen off a hallway; hide a view

A decorative screen is used in this living room to direct traffic from front door (at right out of photograph) to the bedroom hall. It also hides the bathroom door. Note how the screen creates a background for the loveseat and the conversational grouping. From the home of Decorator Ralph V. Summy, A.I.D., Houston

More on next page

New Spring colors and textures by COVINGTON

Wonderful new fabrics...of glass

Lovely, soft, new Fiberglas drapery fabrics really are woven of glass! That's why they shed dirt the way crystal sheds dirt. That's why they never shrink, stretch, mildew or burn. And that's why they *filter* sunshine to give your home a heavenly glow. Count on them to stay flower-fresh. They're *tested* for the *best* in sunfastness. For a free folder, "Making Draperies of Fiberglas Fabrics," write: Dept. 4-C, Owens-Corning Fiberglas, 598 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

*guaranteed no ironing! because they're Coronized!**

*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. O-CF Corp.

AFTER A DAY AT THE OFFICE

...relax in a BarcaLounger
Patented

This sort of thing can be fun while it lasts. But it's a lot *more* fun if you know that when this furious burst of speed is over, you can dive into a BarcaLounger...and RELAX!

That's the one thing that distinguishes the BarcaLounger from ordinary chairs. It's *built* for relaxation. Just sit down and lean back, and let Barcalo's exclusive "Floating Comfort" take over. It cradles your body automatically in any position from sitting to reclining. In as little as fifteen minutes, your mind can be swept clear of worries and you can look forward to a lazy, comfortable evening. Some people find they sleep better if they take naps in their BarcaLoungers before they go to bed.

Anyone can enjoy the comforts of the one and only BarcaLounger. It comes in a big variety of styles, sizes, and coverings. See it at your favorite store now. Write for FREE booklets and name of nearest dealer. Barcalo Manufacturing Company, Dept. B-3, Buffalo, N. Y.

Copr. 1955, Barcalo Mfg. Co.

What size chair do you wear? The BarcaLounger is built for talls, mediums, shorts. Be sure *you* get a correct fit. Look for the name BarcaLounger under the foot-rest.

Model W261-S-1 (two pictures above) in rose beige nylon freize, one of many beautiful coverings. Adjustable head pillow flips back out of sight when not in use. Other models to choose from.

Model 520 modern. Lime green nubby weave fabric with interwoven threads of Lurex and cocoa brown. Choice of fabrics, leathers, plastics to go with any room in the house!

Screens star as problem solvers

Continued from preceding page

You can even use screens to hide your furnace. Here's how one family did it to improve a basement recreation room

A handsome screen of plywood paneling projects out into the recreation room to camouflage the furnace. The entire end of the basement room couldn't be blocked off, as door at left leads to the garage. Another door in the same area opens into the laundry room. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Carl Francisco, Madeira, Ohio

Lightweight unit rolls aside on casters, so furnace can be reached easily when necessary. The screen is hinged to strip of wood fastened to basement wall (see strip near curtains in picture at top of page). A grilled vent at the top permits heat to come into the playroom. Large vent at the bottom admits air into the space

Beautiful new "Dutch Boy" Nalkyd finishes! Your choice of fashionable flat or matching semi-gloss.

It's a "Dutch Boy" Room!

. . . painted to last with new easy-to-use, easy-to-clean Nalkyd wonder finishes

Home-Lovers, you'll love these new wonder paints, these make-you-look-like-a-decorator "Dutch Boy" Nalkyd finishes.

You'll love the smooth and easy way they flow on. The flawless way they hide! The quick, spotless way they clean! The lasting way they keep their looks and true color!

Famous paint-maker!

In paint-making, the "Dutch Boy" is in a class by himself. For years, his has been a name known for *quality* paint. *Quality* ingredients!

Known for pioneering research, too! As an example, the Nalcolyn resins that go into these new, odorless wonder paints are an exclusive product of "Dutch Boy" research.

In new color ideas, the "Dutch Boy" also leads the way. First with the Color Gallery—as simple a color planning system as you've ever seen. Now with new ready-mixed paints that guarantee color harmony throughout your home.

To do a room up brown

. . . or green or pink or any other color, just head for your "Dutch Boy" dealer. Listed under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory. He'll help you plan a room to be proud of . . . A "Dutch Boy" Room!

Open these doors to beauty — This Color Gallery provides chips you can take home. These chips not only help you find the color you want, they also help work out your color scheme. At "Dutch Boy" dealers, *only!*

New—mail this coupon today

Full-Color Booklet! Just off the press! Beautifully illustrated! Shows you how to use color imaginatively and surely to make your home, inside and outside, more interesting, more distinctive, more YOU. Just mail this coupon.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 337
P. O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of your new booklet, "Color Scheming with Dutch Boy Paints." I enclose 10¢ to cover cost of mailing and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Dutch Boy® Paints

The sign of your "Dutch Boy" dealer

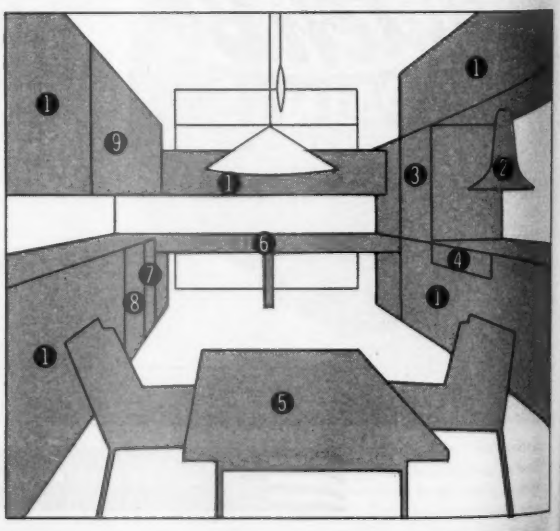
Marvin Culbreth's Steel Kitchen Makes Style News

"When a woman tells me she wants a beautiful kitchen, I say beautify it with steel. And when she adds that she wants it functional, too, I say steel works for you."

And Marvin Culbreth, well-known interior designer and consultant, is so right! Steel is easy on the eyes—feast yours on the style-setting Culbreth-designed kitchen pictured above. Steel is easy on upkeep—just wipe it clean. And steel is for a pint-sized purse with big ideas—it's surprisingly modest in price.

Take another look at this modern kitchen and then look at the key below. You can better see how steel, the style setter, helps you live in comfort.

1. *Cabinets* 2. *Ventilating hood* 3. *Wall oven* 4. *Range* 5. *Table and chairs* 6. *Sink* 7. *Dish washer* 8. *Washer-dryer* 9. *Refrigerator.*

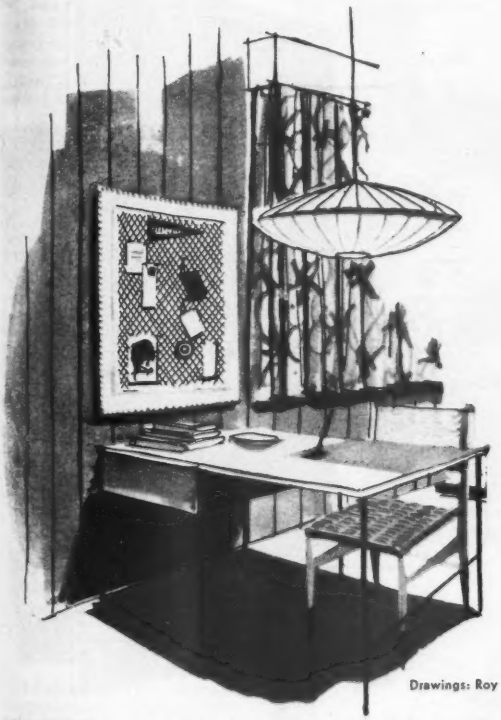


WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA
NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION

Dollarsavers that decorate your home

Easy topper is this inexpensive cornice using two curtain rods. Make rod openings at top and bottom of fabric.

Try it in a child's room, using corduroy or sailcloth for matching bedspreads. From Mrs. E. H. Rodgers, Huntsville, Alabama.



Drawings: Roy Miller

Hang it all with a picture-frame bulletin board. Remove glass and mats from frame. Stretch finely woven fish net over the back of the frame. Behind fish net, fasten cork or fiberboard. From Merle H. Sykors of Windom, Minnesota

More on next page

Provincial...

part of our new Mediterranea collection

Modern...

from our dramatic new Circa '60 group

Traditional...

typical of our beautifully designed pieces for every room in your home.

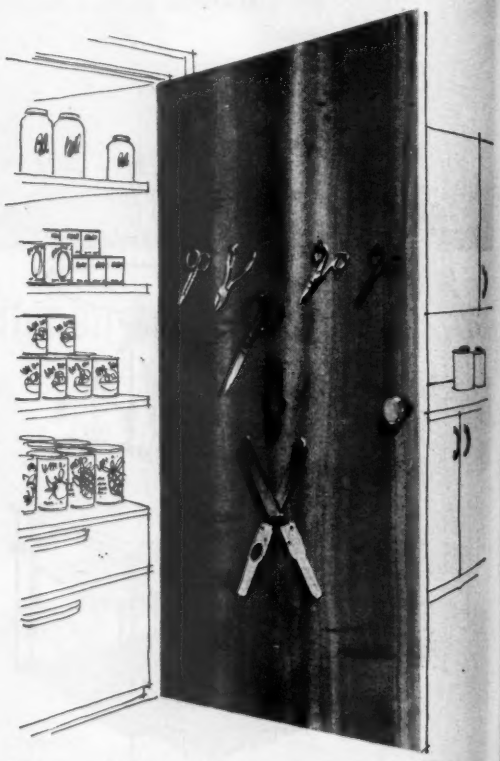
For booklet illustrating all three groups, please write enclosing 25¢, Heritage-Henredon, Dept. BH-4, High Point, N. C.

Heritage Henredon
fine furniture

Dollarsavers that decorate your home

Begins on preceding page

Clip that magazine—on the wall, that is! For your basement or playroom, a woman's skirt hanger makes an excellent magazine holder. You see at a glance the magazine you want. Idea from Mrs. William L. Parsons, Laurel, Delaware

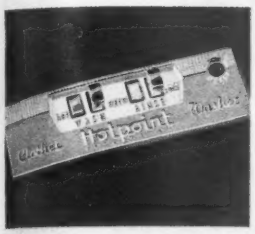


Sheer delight is this back-of-door organization idea. Scissors, shears, and clippers hang on cup hooks. Outline is painted under hooks so scissors always get back to right spot on door. Note how the shelves have been set back for clearance. From Mrs. Phyllis Major of Lomita, California

More on page 152

World's First Pushbutton Washing For All Fabrics!

All-New Hotpoint *Fully Automatic Washer*



1 **Just press a button** to select desired water temperatures—hot or warm *wash* water, warm or cold *rinse* water. Filling—for either full or partial loads—is completely *automatic.*

2 **Exclusive Hotpoint Wond-R-Dial** lets you select washing cycle exactly right for every type of fabric—from sturdy blue jeans to the filmiest Nylon, Orlon, Dacron and other modern fibers!

3 **New flexible rubber-finned agitator**—another big Hotpoint plus—flexes clothes more thoroughly, yet more *gently,* removes dirt more *safely*—from *all* kinds of fabrics!

A box of *"all"* is supplied with each new Hotpoint Automatic Washer. *"all"* has been thoroughly tested and found to be effective, yet gentle, on all fabrics.

Harriet Nelson, of Hotpoint's Famous OZZIE & HARRIET Program Every Week on TV!

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44.

Washes All Kinds Of Fabrics With PUSHBUTTON Ease... Gently, Safely, Automatically

HERE—from Hotpoint—is the world's *first* completely automatic pushbutton washer with special washing cycles for *all* types of fabrics!

Never before has washing been so *easy*... so *thorough*... so *safe* for even your filmiest, most delicate lingerie!

And everything is entirely *automatic!* Merely press a button to select water temperature desired for washing... *and* rinsing. Hotpoint fills *automatically*—with the exact amount of water for full *or* partial loads!

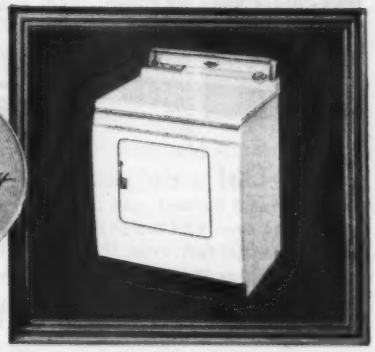
Then, simply select the washing cycle you wish . . . *and treat yourself to a carefree holiday!*

See this great new Hotpoint Pushbutton Washer soon.* It's all porcelain, inside and out, and built to give you many years of trouble-free service!

**Dealers are listed in most classified phone directories.*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Hotpoint 50 Anniversary 1905-1955



History-making Hotpoint Automatic Dryer! Dries clothes soft and fluffy in *sun-pure washed air!* Unique *sealed* drying makes usual costly venting to outside unnecessary.

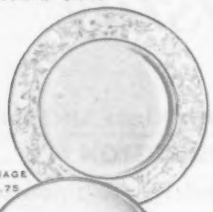
Hotpoint

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FOR 50 YEARS!

Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers
Clothes Dryers • Dishwashers • Disposalls®
Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

SUNNYVALE $15.75

NEW! FLAIR $19.75



CORSAGE $19.75

NEW! CONSTELLATION $18.75

beautiful beginning . . . your magnificent Castleton China . . . the most beautiful table companion that silver ever had. Choose from the selection of great Castleton patterns, both contemporary and traditional, at leading department stores and jewelers. Ask about the special purchase plans that make it so easy to own incomparable Castleton.

Send for the new Castleton China Booklet with pattern pamphlets in full color . . . or Castleton's booklet, "Wedding Etiquette" — each 25c. Specify booklet desired. Castleton China, Inc., New Castle 11, Pennsylvania.

Prices are for five-piece place settings.
Also available piece-by-piece.

CASTLETON *China*

WORLD'S SMALLEST
COMPLETE KITCHEN
ONLY 42 INCHES WIDE

Combines:
STOVE
OVEN
SINK
REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER
STORAGE

General Chef unit is a complete kitchen. Has 3 burners (gas or electric). Large oven with broiler. Refrigerator is 6 cubic feet. Freezer holds 9 ice cube trays or 12 frozen food packages. Ideal for hotels, motels, apartments, offices, factories. Guaranteed 5 years. Easy 24-month payment plan. All units available with stainless steel or porcelain tops, also natural wood finishes. Twin sink units available with garbage disposal if desired.

WRITE today for complete details and specifications.

General Chef
NATIONWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

GENERAL AIR CONDITIONING CORP.
Dept. B-2 4542 E. Dunham St.
Los Angeles 23, California

Dollarsavers that decorate your home

Continued from page 150

Iron in a bedroom is decorative. Ironwork, salvaged or purchased secondhand, makes fancy headboards. Paint and bolt to wall, using Hollywood frame for spring. Mrs. Roy J. Tribbey of Vivian, Louisiana

Big idea for little boys (girls, too) is this under-the-sink drawer which slides out to make a step stool.

The drawer's top cover is hinged so drawer can be used for storage, too.

For safety and strength, use the ball-bearing type of drawer slide. This idea comes from Mrs. Winnifred Jardine, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Window-stretcher idea makes your basement windows look larger. Attach a 1x3 framing around the window.

Put curtain rods at the top of frame and at bottom. Hang tiered curtains on each rod for big-window effect. From Mrs. C. N. Reed, Arlington, Virginia.

We'll pay $5 for each Dollarsaver accepted. Sorry, none can be returned. Address: Dollarsavers, 5503 Meredith Building, Des Moines, Iowa.

Masonite Peg-Board panels are useful as well as decorative in this home by designer Paul MacAlister, Lake Bluff, Ill.

Ever lovely! Ever new! "Interest wall" of Masonite Peg-Board

Quick and easy way to focus attention on your treasures, display your hobbies, keep books handy. Save one side of a room for an "interest wall" of Masonite Peg-Board* paneling. Then hang 'most anything on it.

Be a quick-change artist! Arrange and rearrange according to your fancy. Metal fixtures lift out and lock on in a jiffy—without tools. Over 60 types to meet every need.

New background wanted? Redecorating is easy with these strong, rigid all wood hardboard panels. A beautifully smooth surface in your favorite color—quickly and easily finished with a paint roller.

In new home or old, your "interest wall" will be a major attraction. And remember, Peg-Board is the logical answer to better, more flexible storage in closets, kitchen, and workroom. Keep the garage neat and tidy, too, with heavy-duty Peg-Board. *Your lumber dealer has it!*

Look for This Man He Makes the Difference

MASONITE® CORPORATION

MANUFACTURER OF PRESDWOOD PANEL PRODUCTS

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., B. B. Butler Mfg. Co., Inc.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

MASONITE CORPORATION
Dept. BHG-3, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois
Send me your Peg-Board folder plus "Idea Book"

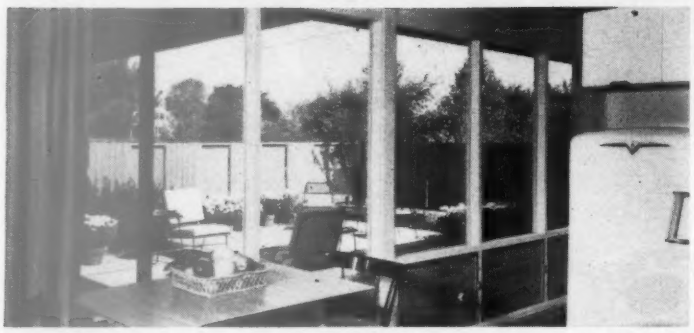
Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

SAVES MONEY on heating and air conditioning



SAVES WORK — you don't need storm sash

1955 National Homes, now on display, are available with *Thermopane* windows.

PERMANENTLY INSULATED WINDOWS are a delight to own . . . thousands of homeowners will vouch for that. *Thermopane* insulating glass puts a sealed-in blanket of air between you and the outdoors. With *Thermopane* in every window, your home is more comfortable the year 'round. Quieter, too.

Two kinds of *Thermopane* are available: (1) made of sheet glass for economy and (2) made of plate glass for clarity so essential in picture windows. For further information call your L·O·F Glass Distributor or Dealer. He's listed under "Glass" in your phone book. For our booklet, write to Dept. 635.

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane* INSULATING GLASS

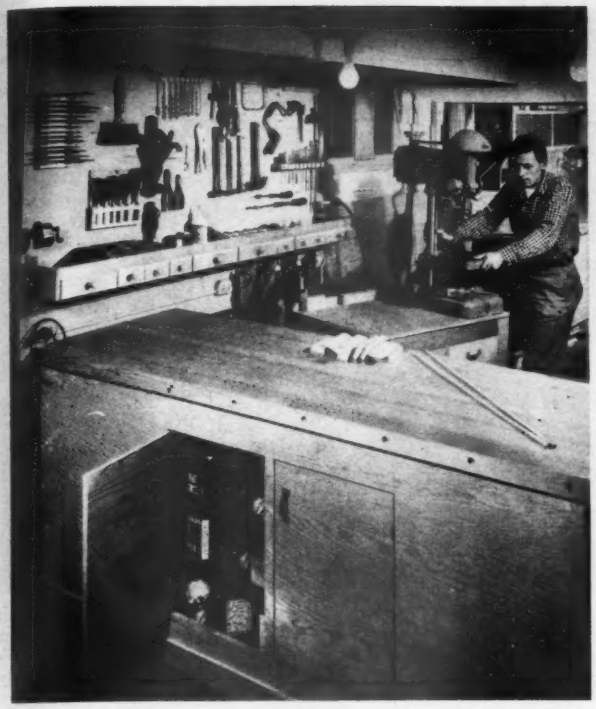
LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD GLASS COMPANY, 608 Madison Ave., Toledo 3, Ohio

This shop gets the job done

Over-and-under cabinets provide storage for bulky objects below, with portable electric tools and the shop library above. Counter is tapered, to give wider aisle between it and the workbench. File contains instruction books, catalogs. Jog in wall (background) ducks around some warm-air ducts—preplanned as ideal spot for a lathe

Special benches were designed for each power tool. They hold all its accessories and allied equipment. Dust bins are a part of each bench, as in the case of this one for the lathe. It has an open top, and the upper drawer catches shavings. Bins are big, only need emptying occasionally. Tools hang nearby—so they're *always* hanging up, instead of lying loose on lathe bed. Lathe is leveled, is not on casters

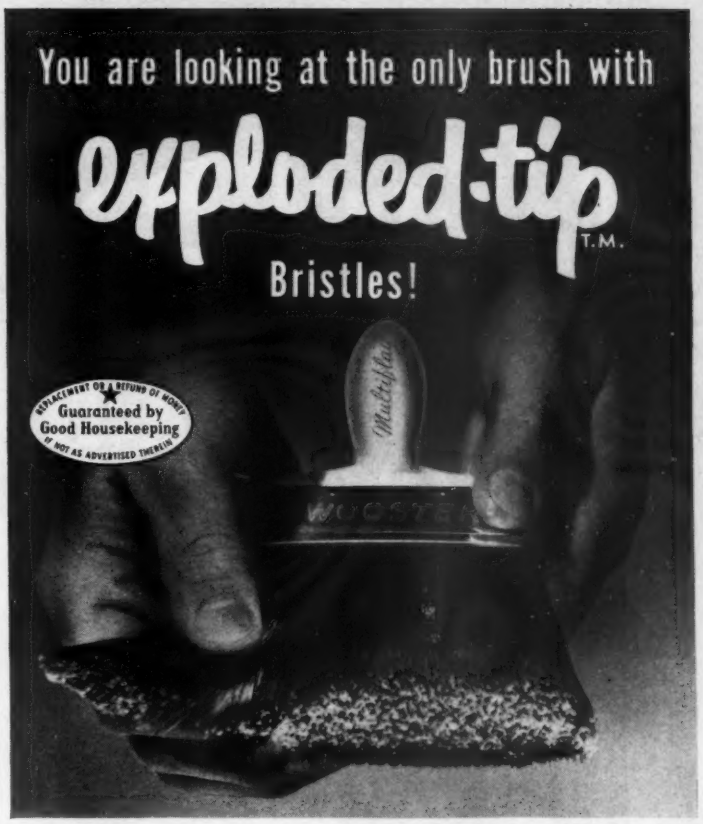
Begins on page 66



All power tools are located where they work best in the shop—but all are on casters so they can be moved in close for handier operation. Workbench is a peninsula, available from front, back, one end. Tool board is on wall at other end. View shows door open, revealing storage shelves. Every cubic inch of space inside bench is utilized

Since a vise would interfere with drawers located below it, the space here is made accessible by drawers and cabinet that open at the end of bench. One feature is an electrical outlet inside one drawer, for drill which plugs in there. Put drill away by putting it and its cord in the drawer—ending forever the problem of storing a drill

More on next page



Thousands of soft, silky bristle contact points make these amazing, new Wooster Multiflag® Tynex Brushes paint faster, smoother, give perfect finishes

Take a look at the most sensational paint brush ever made. See how bristle ends have been processed, burst into an almost countless number of working ends. Try one, and discover how this *exploded-tip* bristle, used *only* in Wooster Multiflag Brushes, gives you professional painting results in less time, with less effort than ever before.

That's because your Wooster Multiflag Brush, compared with ordinary brushes of equal size, picks up more paint with each dip, releases more with each stroke, spreads so smoothly you use many less strokes. Ask for Wooster Multiflag Brushes at better paint, hardware and building supply stores. *They're the best!*

WHEN YOU BUY, make sure you get genuine Wooster Multiflag Brushes. Watch for displays like this on dealer counters. Look for the registered Multiflag name on the brush handle.

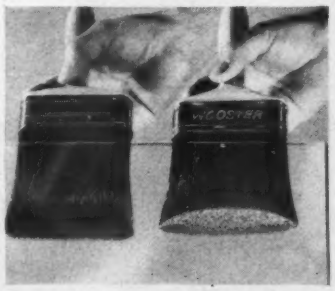


PLATE GLASS TEST shows how the new Wooster Multiflag Brush (right) gives greater coverage than ordinary brush (left). *Exploded-tip* bristle ends form mass contact to lay paint smoother.

WOOSTER *Fine brushes and painting tools for over 100 years*

The Wooster Brush Company, Wooster, Ohio

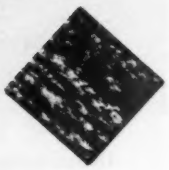
Manufacturers of Multiflag Tynex and Pure Bristle Brushes; Fabric "X" and MagiKoter® Rollers

Nature camouflages fawns with a speckled color which lasts almost a year.

Even a fawn is sure-footed on...

B.F.Goodrich

Koroseal



FLOOR TILE

AND SO ARE YOU! Its *anti-slip surface* makes it safe to walk on, always. Koroseal Floor Tile saves you hours of time . . . it is easy to clean and keep clean *without using extra surface finishes.* And, it is super-resistant to oils, fats, and greases . . . gives you *maximum wear.*

B F Goodrich

- A variety of beautiful colors in a special 80-gauge household thickness — you can install it yourself! See your local flooring dealer or mail coupon for full-color folder.

B. F. Goodrich Co.
Dept. BH3, Flooring Division, Watertown 72, Mass.

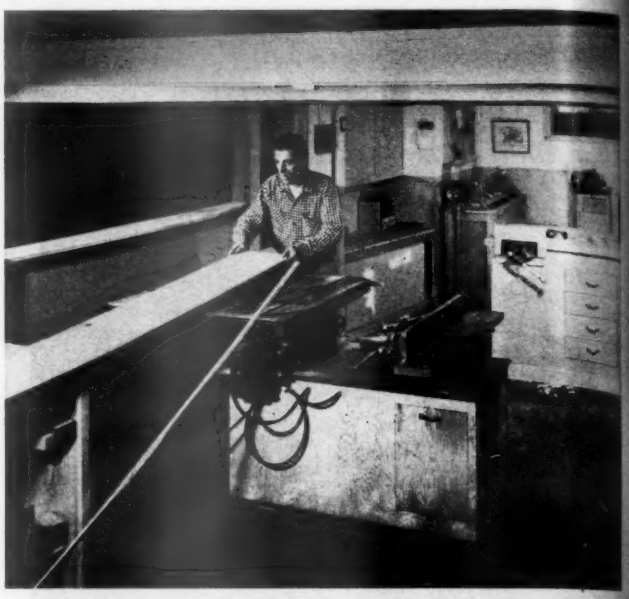
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

This shop gets the job done

Continued from preceding page



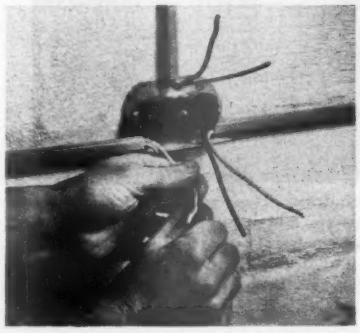
Principle of the "two saw" shop is illustrated here, in ease with which stock slides from one to the other. One saw can be rigged for one job, cooperating with a setup on the other. Versatility of radial-arm saw's accessories gets full use, since other saw is always ready

Ceiling is bright and noise to upstairs is less as a result of regular ceiling tile put on the existing joists.

Staple gun sped the job, with 16x16-inch tile chosen to match spacing of joists.

White paint camouflaged the beams that dropped below the level of ceiling tile. All such beams and ducts are white.

Wood construction elsewhere in shop was given coat of clear wood preservative.



Separate electrical lines (in raceways) bring in power for lights and tools.

Outlets are spaced around walls at about 4-foot height, handy to plug into. At bench, there are three outlets.

More on page 159

Do your old-type doors cause a traffic jam?

Modernfold's new folding doors do a beautiful job of making rooms roomier

THINK of all the floor space, the wall space, the beauty your home gives up to awkward door swing. Now see how the graceful new "Spacemaster" door by MODERNFOLD makes wonders happen! Folding *inside* the doorway, it stays out of your way. It brings "dead" corners to life. It never bangs or bumps. It washes easily, won't fade. Truly this handsome folding door opens up a new world of spacious, gracious living.

MODERNFOLD quality puts almost unlimited years of service into the "Spacemaster", with double-strength steel frame ...and the flexible vinyl fabric covering that withstands hardest wear. Its neutral Decorator gray blends beautifully into any decor. Or you can "slip-cover" it without sewing ...even paint it with rubber-base paint!

"Spacemaster" is MODERNFOLD'S new popular-priced door—only $24.95 (in standard 2'6" x 6'8½" size). You can install it yourself in less than thirty minutes. Today, ask about the "Spacemaster" at any lumber dealer, department store or home decorating shop. For MODERNFOLD "Custom" doors that can be made to fit any size opening, look in classified directory under "Doors". Or check and mail the coupon now for prompt information.

"Spacemaster" line
"Custom" line

modernfold DOORS

from $24.95 $1.00 more in the far west

COPYRIGHTED NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., 1960

MODERNFOLD'S "Custom" line offers standard and custom-made sizes in many colors. Perfect for room divider or folding wall...in homes, offices, schools, hotels, stores, etc.

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC.
Dept. C2, New Castle, Indiana

( ) Please send further information about MODERNFOLD doors for my home.

( ) Send details on MODERNFOLD doors for non-residential installations... (specify) _____

Enclosed find 25¢. Please send me your book "51 ideas for improving your home with MODERNFOLD doors."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, INC., NEW CASTLE, INDIANA • IN CANADA: NEW CASTLE PRODUCTS, LTD., MONTREAL 6

genuine Leather

your best upholstery value

perfect for your family car: **better wear . . . less care . . . higher trade-in**

Genuine leather upholstery brings you a higher trade-in price! Only leather wears as well as it looks, and actually improves with age!

Impartial scientific tests prove that genuine leather is two and a half times stronger along stitching, under a heavy load, than the very best substitutes.

Stains don't mar genuine leather! Mild soap and a damp cloth are all you need to keep it bright as new!

Genuine leather's beautiful surface takes on a rich patina with use! It is highly scuff- and scratch-resistant, 77% stronger than substitutes, and least likely to lose its shape.

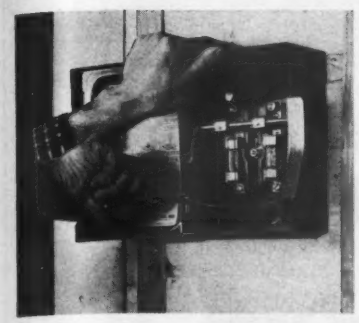
Genuine leather upholstery makes you proud! It is easy to care for and needs no seat covers, yet it has a look of pure luxury that can't be matched! You can be sure that genuine leather will be stylish, always!

Genuine leather upholstery is available at no extra cost on many cars! Ask your favorite dealer today!

THE UPHOLSTERY LEATHER GROUP, INC., 141 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

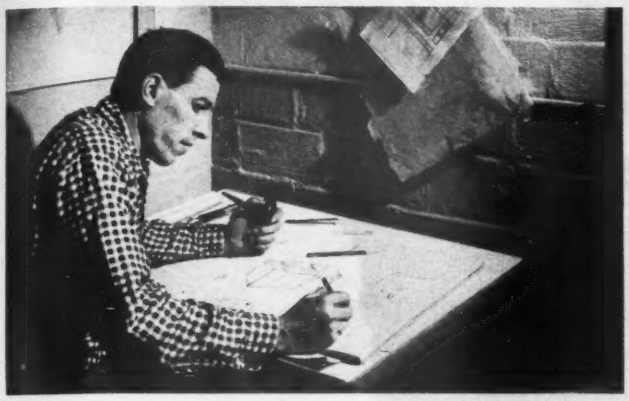
This shop gets the job done

Continued from page 156



Master switch beside door is fused to carry load of the entire shop motors and lights.

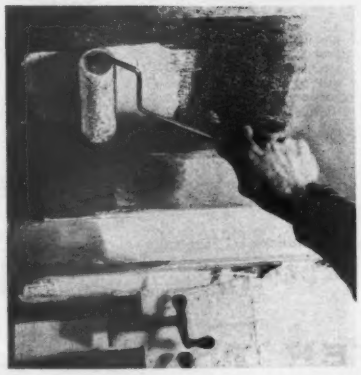
When you leave, this one switch kills all lights and outlets. Nothing can ever be left on accidentally, and tools are "dead" to kids.



Planning center in the workshop is a regular drawing board, equipped with drawing instruments you need to prebuild your projects on paper. Triangles, and so on, are racked on wooden pegs in the masonry. Spindles on wall ahead of table hold drawings that are in progress

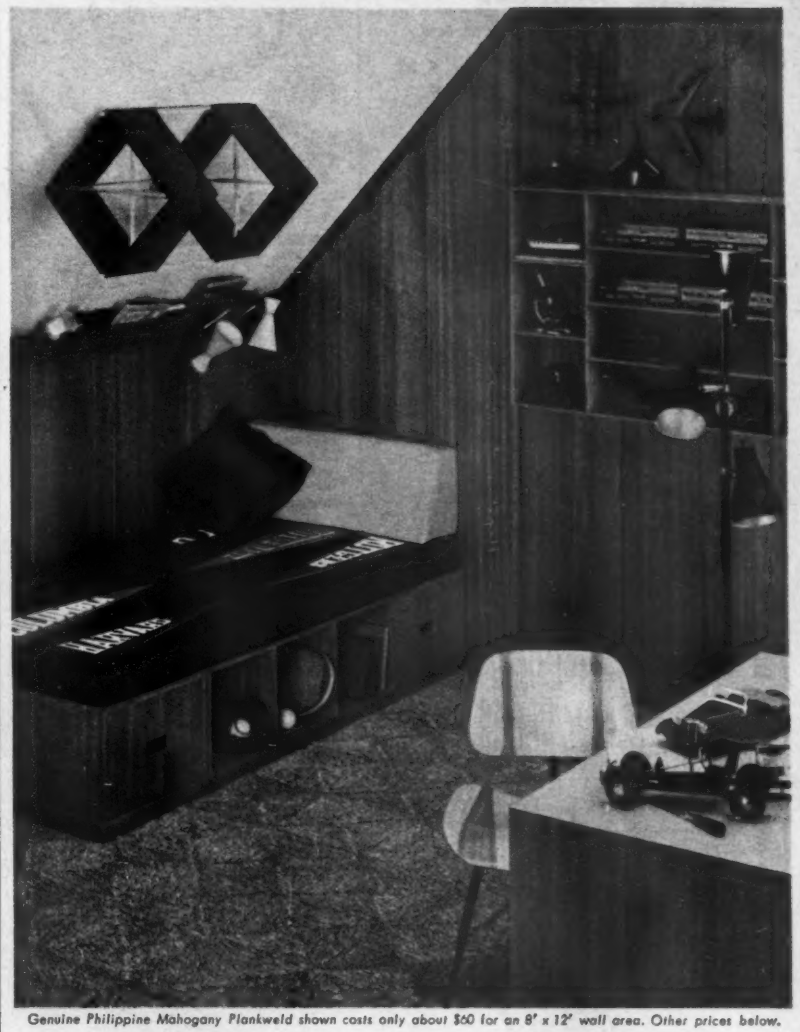
When you plan—really plan your storage. Shelves here are spaced so that a gallon container tips out easily.

Before you make built-in provision for them, put a ruler on the things you'll store.



One-third of shop space came from hard work of digging out crawl space under the front porch of the house.

Regular insulating sheathing was nailed under porch floor, to provide insulation, then rolled white.



Genuine Philippine Mahogany Plankweld shown costs only about $60 for an 8' x 12' wall area. Other prices below.

Here's wood paneling any boy or girl would be proud of—any Dad can install it!

It's real wood Plankweld†—easy for mother to clean—guaranteed for the life of the home!

Your boy or girl would be proud of a wood-paneled room like this—might even keep it neat! You can do the job with easy-to-install Plankweld. It's completely pre-finished—even to wax—by skilled craftsmen. Comes in panels 8 feet by 16¾ inches—packaged complete with metal clips which hold it in place and conceal nails.

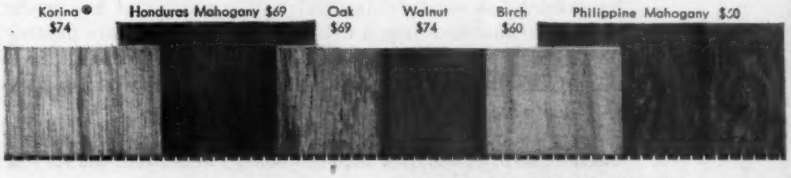
Plankweld is a snap to clean—and it's guaranteed for the life of your home.

Like to have a wood-paneled fireplace wall, TV-Hi-Fi nook, playroom or dining area? Go to your lumber dealer's today and do the job, yourself, this weekend. See the complete assortment of Weldwood paneling, including superior Douglas Fir Weldwood, at any of the 73 United States Plywood or U. S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities. Look for the Weldwood label on the back of the panel. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood Ltd.

HERE'S ALL YOU DO!

Plankweld can be installed right over present wall or directly on studs. No furring needed; metal clips hold panels in place. Edge-grooved panels overlap to conceal clips.

†REG. AND PAT. PENDING



Weldwood®

pre-finished Plankweld

A product of

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send free literature on Plankweld, including step-by-step installation pictures. BHG-3-5

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

"Hey Mister... a C-E Heatmaster is more than just the best tank!"

Shopping for a water heater solely on the merits of a single feature, the tank, for instance, is like buying a diamond ring because of the setting. In a water heater you want economical hot water, low maintenance, trouble-free service. It takes the *right* combination of quality components *plus* craftsmanship to provide a water heater to meet all these requirements. You'll find the service you want in a C-E Heatmaster—designed, built and tested by the company which has achieved an outstanding reputation as a maker of fine products. Every part that goes into a C-E Heatmaster is a *feature in itself*... because with C-E it's the *whole* heater that counts. Quality is the only thing C-E sells! Ask your C-E dealer to show you first hand why a C-E Heatmaster is your very best buy!

C-E Heatmaster

Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric. Gas models available to use Natural, Manufactured or Liquefied Petroleum (bottled) Gas.

Electric—approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories.

Gas—carries A.G.A. seal of approval.

Manufactured by* COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC., *Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division, Chattanooga 1, Tennessee

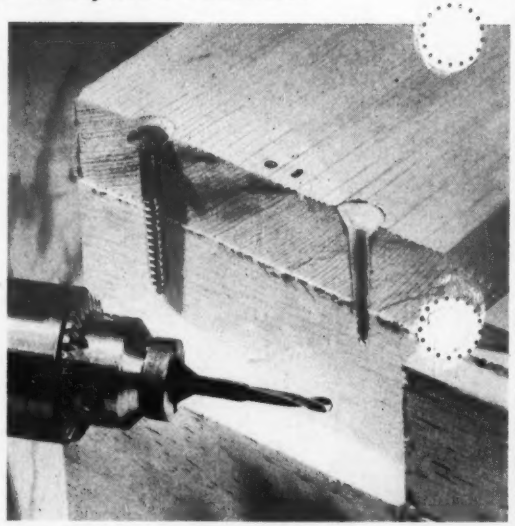
In a C-E Heatmaster...

IT'S THE WHOLE HEATER THAT COUNTS

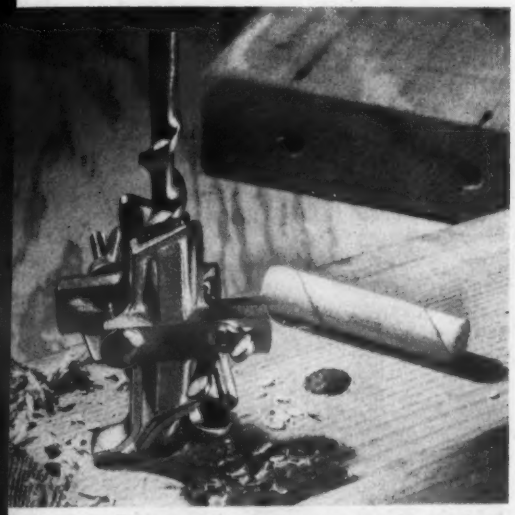
Cut along line

Variety of boring tools expands handyman's abilities

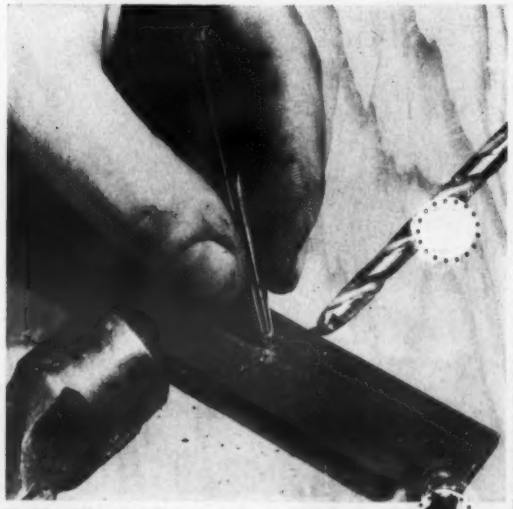
Hole saw cuts holes larger than regular bits, comes in assorted sizes. Pilot drill starts it in wood or metal that isn't too thick. Teeth leave clean sides in stock, eliminate splintered and chipped surfaces. Force in material slowly



Screw bits correspond to shapes of screws, and bore and countersink perfect wood-screw holes in one drilling operation. Round shank locks in the chuck of your hand drill or ¼-inch power outfit. They are also made for metal

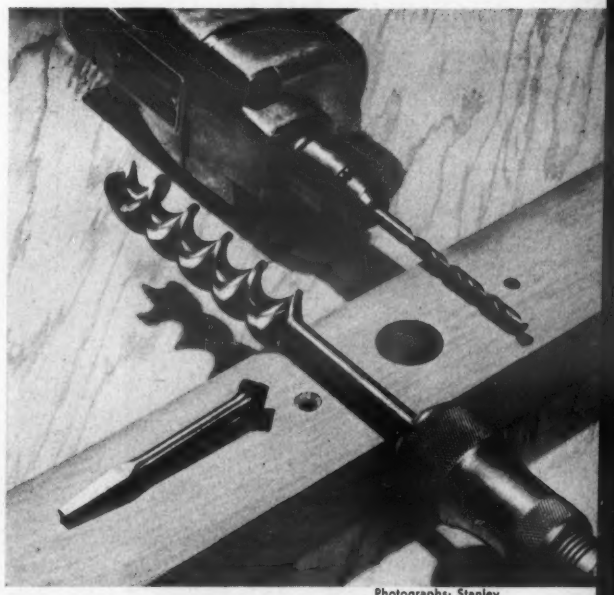


Bit gauge lets you bore holes of equal depth for mortises, dowels, hinges, etc. To set, measure from cutting lips of bit to depth wanted and clamp with thumbscrews. Or you can mark bit at right depth with masking tape



Drill will not slip on metal or hard wood surfaces if you center-punch hole in material first. Hole should be big enough to accept tip of bit. With nonskid accuracy, sharp rap with hammer puts hole where you want it

Cut along line



Basic bits are the auger (center) for large holes in wood, and twist drills (right) for smaller holes in either wood or metal.

Countersinks bevel the holes so flathead screws fit flush in stock.

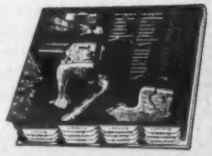
Photographs: Stanley

Tools to make your boring jobs easier

THE FAMILY of drills, bits, and braces is a large one. Some of these save you time —some perform such mechanical magic that they rate hanger space on your tool board—others are so indispensable you'll want to add them to your workshop equipment. Here's a roundup of them in action, showing how they can make your woodworking projects better and easier.

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Hand tools



Fold here

Proper balance and leverage are key to using brace and bit

Increase cutting speed of auger bits by placing weight against brace, as pictured. Good way is half-kneeling for horizontal boring and leaning into the brace for vertical jobs. Remove bit often to clear chips that clog it

Bit extension gives regular bit added length for boring holes deeper than bit would reach without it. Square shank clamps into extension by adjusting sleeve (arrow). Angle brace here is made for jobs next to walls, ceilings

Ratchet brace is best for all-around handyman use—lets you bore holes next to walls, ceilings, and other places where crank can't make complete turn. Flick of knurled collar (arrow) sets the ratchet to turn either way

Expansive bit cuts 1- to 3-inch holes by adjusting extension cutters. Screw must be tight to keep cutters from slipping when bit is forced into lumber. Interchangeable short and long cutters give you a big range of sizes

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Handyman's Book

Cut along line

Special drills add versatility to your boring tools

Using hand drill is fast and easy way to bore small holes in wood or metal. Start holes in wood with bradawl first to keep drill from slipping. Center-punch metal. Exert even pressure on the drill and turn the crank slowly

High-speed drills—made of carbon steel—work equally well in breast, hand, and power drills, cut quick holes in metal and extremely hard woods. "Lean" into curved plate of a breast drill to increase its cutting power

Push drill is made to order for drilling pilot holes for screws, brads, nails, and many more small jobs. Spiral drive operates smoothly in all woods—returns the handle after each stroke. Handle contains a large variety of drills

Holes in masonry are easy with carbide-tipped drill or with star drill. Carbide-tipped bit in power unit has spiral flutes that remove powdered dust. To keep dust from clogging hole, twist the star drill as you hammer it in

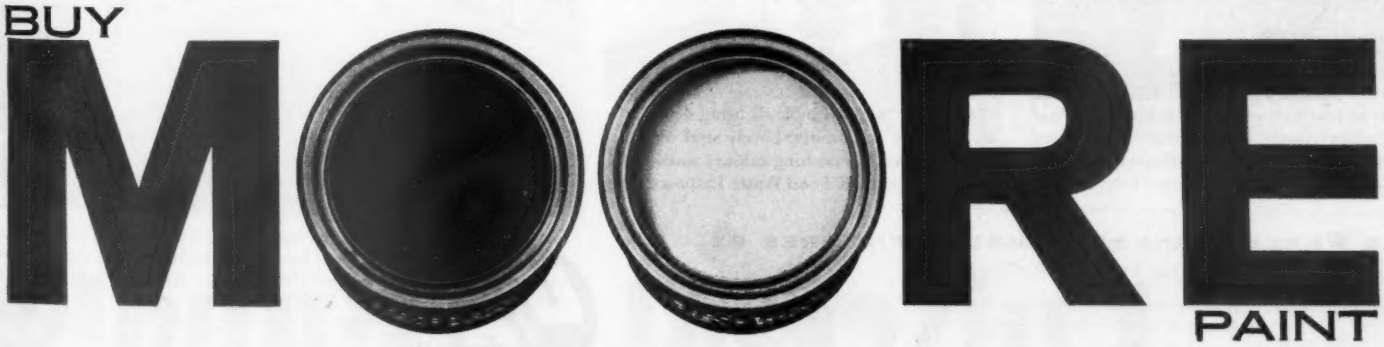
THERE'S MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE IN A COAT OF MOORE'S PAINT

Something wonderful happens with the first brushful of Moore's One Coat House Paint. How beautiful it looks! What heavenly colors . . . what a fresh sparkling white! How easily and quickly it spreads, levels out and covers . . . and because you can do the job in one coat, you'll need less paint and spend less time putting it on — cuts painting costs in half! Yes, there's more than meets the eye in a new coat of Moore's One Coat House Paint.

You'll spread protection that laughs at wind, rain and sun . . . colors that keep their beauty . . . white that stays white . . . . . a gloss that lasts for many years to come. Since 1883, the name Benjamin Moore & Co. has been the symbol of superior quality to professional painters. Be sure that you see your Benjamin Moore Dealer today for the best in paint.

Benjamin Moore® paints

BUY



Cut along line

BATHROOM DESIGN BY VING SMITH

These lovely fixtures cost as little as 46 cents* a day!

Decorator's ideas...plus U/R fixtures do wonders for your bathroom!

Quiet performance—modern bathrooms should have water closets with unobtrusive flushing action. The latest in quiet, efficient operation are U/R's Siphon-jet and Reverse Trap models.

"Easy Living" Kitchens by U/R bring new kitchen efficiency and beauty! Lovely steel wall and base cabinets . . . matching cabinet sinks . . . the fast and *quiet* U/R Food Waste Disposer.

Choose gleaming Universal-Rundle fixtures, and you'll find it's almost impossible to plan an "ordinary" bathroom. For U/R fixtures lend themselves to your decorating schemes, with classic, simple styling that stays smart and fresh for years. Colors? Take your choice of Verdant Green, Azure Blue, Desert Tan, Jonquil Yellow, or Mist Gray. Or select Arctic White—the whitest fixtures made, by actual scientific test! And no matter which style or color you choose, you'll get quality fixtures backed by Universal-Rundle's 54 years of leadership! Ask your plumbing contractor, architect or builder for Universal-Rundle fixtures.

Send for Bathroom Idea Book *and layout kit on bathroom planning and decorating! Packed with ideas you can use in building or remodeling. Full color bathrooms...decorating tips...remodeling hints! Yours for only 10c in coin. Write Universal-Rundle Corp., 278 River Rd., New Castle, Pa.*

*Plus installation

COPYRIGHT, 1955, UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION

THE WORLD'S FINEST BATHROOM FIXTURES BY

Universal U/R Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA • Plants in Camden, N. J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; Hondo, Texas

How to stretch space

Begins on page 56

The two children's bedrooms are identical in size (11½x10) and layout. In the corner of the wardrobe, wood slab is tailored to alcove for a desk. Or, for teen-ager, a dressing table. The bulletin board is a sure-fire device for the myriad of things children have to pin on walls. The floor covering is a striated linoleum with a washable cotton rug

Same wearing qualities are carried into other daughter's room. Windows get large in house wherever rooms face the view and privacy of the rear yard and garden, as children's rooms do. Old chest was refinished, and faces of drawers were painted multicolors. The absence of detail in both bedrooms is balanced by the smacking use of color

More on page 167

"Century" NU-GRAIN Asbestos-Cement Siding

"We're getting a new house—without moving out of the old one!"

For much, much less than the cost of a new house, you can re-style your present home with colorful, durable Silicone-treated "Century" NU-GRAIN Siding. And what a difference this modern siding can make!

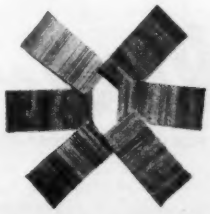
Because it's treated with Silicone, "Century" Siding is amazingly water-repellent. Ordinary siding darkens when wet—but not Silicone-treated "Century" Siding! It keeps its natural color even through hard, driving rain. Silicone also makes it highly resistant to water-borne dirt—the kind that causes unsightly streaks under windows and other trim.

But that's not all. "Century" Siding is made of asbestos and cement—which makes it as permanent as stone. It can't burn or rot, *never* needs to be painted for protection. And wait till you see the NU-GRAIN colors!—smart, blendable shades that will do any style home proud. Send for detailed literature today!

NOW SILICONE-TREATED!

Unretouched photo shows how water "balls up" on Silicone-treated surface.

"CENTURY" NU-GRAIN SIDING



KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY, AMBLER, PENNSYLVANIA

Please send me your color folder on "Century" NU-GRAIN Silicone-treated Asbestos-Cement Siding.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

The Florence Range "Governess"®

MAKES YOUR COOKING OBEY EVEN WHEN YOU'RE AWAY

Greatest Range Convenience Feature Ever Invented

Here's how the "Governess" holds exact temperatures . . . automatically! A sensing element, in the center of the fifth burner, measures the temperature inside the cooking vessel. When the selected temperature is reached, the gas flame cuts down. Thereafter any variation in temperature, either up or down, is automatically corrected by the "Governess."

New thermostat-controlled fifth burner automatically maintains selected cooking temperature.

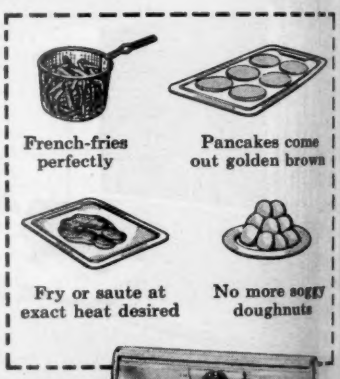
At last . . . automatic top-of-the-stove cooking is here! The new Florence Gas Range "Governess" thermostatically holds exact temperatures . . . gives you cooking results never thought possible—perfect deep-fat frying, sauteeing, pan-frying, exciting griddle meals. And, best of all, there's no watching needed . . . it's completely automatic!

Think of it! This wonderful new invention—takes the place of many automatic kitchen appliances—deep-fat fryers, electric skillets, food warmers, griddles and sandwich toasters.

Here's how it works: an automatic control, measures the temperature of the food inside the utensil, automatically keeps the temperature constant, unvarying . . . for the complete cooking period.

Easy-to-use . . . with the utensils you now have!

80% of all cooking is "top-of-stove." That's why the "Governess" is such a great convenience! No special cooking vessels needed. Easy to use—works like oven thermostat. Controls heat *exactly* . . . through all temperatures from 200° to 400°.



Let Florence Do Your Cooking—
See the new Florence Range "Governess" Demonstrated at Your Dealer's

Other Famous Florence Features

- Exclusive 3-way Range Top
- Harper Wyman Alltrol Burners
- Hi-swing-out Broiler
- Florence Roto-Broilerette
- Cast Iron Oven and Broiler Burners

Florence® SINCE 1874 GAS RANGES

FLORENCE STOVE COMPANY, MERCHANDISE MART—CHICAGO

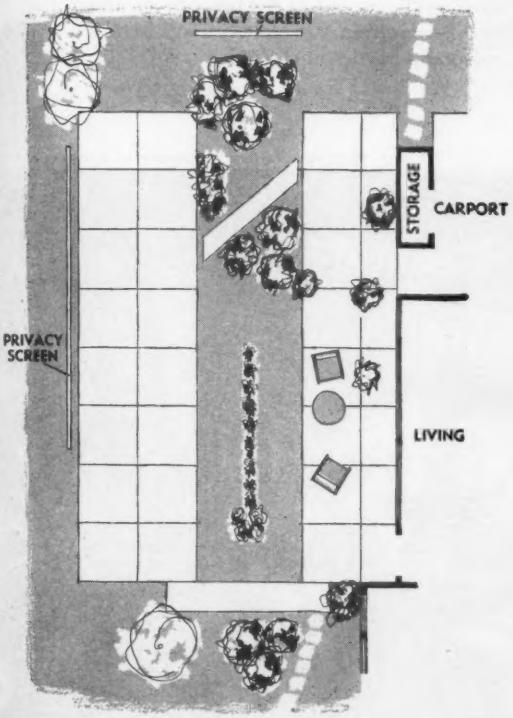
How to stretch space

Continued from page 165

Outdoor area planned for most use, privacy

Adult and children's outdoor living area is at rear of the lot. Here, family has privacy and safe play area away from the street. Simple, modest screens are used to complete privacy planning.

Divided terrace gives the parents their own outdoor living zone off the big window-walls of the living room. With roof projecting 4½ feet, area is partially sheltered from sun and rain.



Terrace is divided through center by green island of lawn and garden. Vertical screen is width of island (9 feet). Posts (4x6) for horizontal screen are set at same 12-foot intervals as posts and beams of house, and line up with them. Outdoor living area is 27x40 feet.

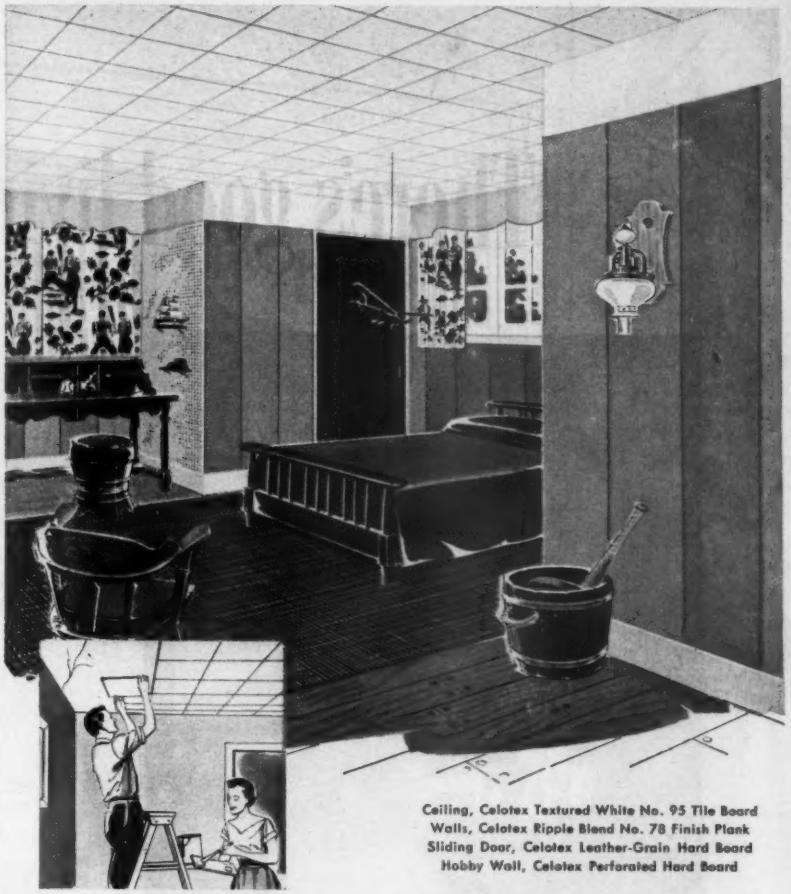
Screens have the effect of framing the outdoor living area, bringing plantings and terraces into sharp focus.

Paint plaint or Is my face red!

One quart, the salesman had no doubt,
Would paint this desk. But I assume
His thrifty estimate left out
The pint to cover you-know-whom!

—*Georgie Starbuck Galbraith*

Do It Yourself with Celotex...for just $56*!



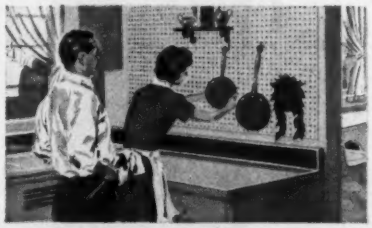
Ceiling, Celotex Textured White No. 95 Tile Board
Walls, Celotex Ripple Blend No. 78 Finish Plank
Sliding Door, Celotex Leather-Grain Hard Board
Hobby Wall, Celotex Perforated Hard Board

A boy's paradise...colorful, spirited... created out of once-drab, wasted space!

How your boy would love a room like this . . . for entertaining buddies, for study, hobby-riding, and sleep. Make him a gift of it . . . a project *you've made yourself* with Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes! These handsome structural panels do three jobs at one time—one low cost. They build, insulate, decorate. They're the only interior finishes made of tough, interlocking Louisiana cane fibers, protected by the patented Ferox® Process against dry rot and termite attack. *Pre-decorated,* Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes need no painting or papering. They help keep out winter cold, summer heat. These bright, colorful panels come in rich, attractive textures.

To transform attic or porch into a useful new room: nail or staple panels to wood furring or framing. To face-lift a depressing present bedroom: apply Celotex Interior Finishes over old walls and ceiling. Just be sure you get *genuine* Celotex Insulating Interior Finishes . . . for easy installation, beauty, economy. Visit your Celotex Dealer!

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finish Materials for walls and ceiling of average 10' x 14' room.

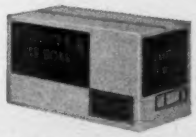


Do It Yourself . . . with Celotex Hard Boards! Ideal for covering old, lackluster walls, to add sparkle and charm to kitchen, bathroom, and laundry! Tough, smooth, economical, easy to cut, saw and apply. Simple to paint, resist moisture and scuffing, non-warping, easy to clean. Versatile Celotex Hard Boards are excellent, too, for building wardrobes, cabinets, shelves, valances, wainscoting, closet lining, a hundred other uses!

For Ideas, Information, and Help with Remodeling, See Your Celotex Dealer!

It's easy—thrifty—to modernize with genuine

CELOTEX
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BUILDING PRODUCTS



Look for the sealed package of genuine Celotex Ceiling Tile Board, also Finish Plank. The brand name Celotex is your assurance of best results, lasting beauty and dependability. *Accept no substitute!*

The Celotex Corporation, Dept. BHG-35
120 S. LaSalle, Chicago 3, Ill.
Send me the free 16-page booklet illustrating application of Celotex Interior Finishes.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

There's good living in a basement

By Eugenia White

Good light and comfortable easy chairs make this a popular reading area, with snack bar handy at left. The similarity of patterns in carpet and upholstery makes room look larger. Basement rooms are ideal places to use fiber or hemp rugs

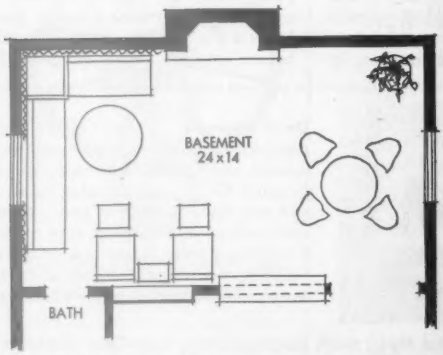
A basement living room can be the favorite gathering place for family fun, or it can turn into a haven for dust-catching odds and ends of cast-off furniture. If your basement is due for a face lifting, you'll be inspired by the results the R. E. Mattisons of Oklahoma City achieved when they turned theirs into the most popular room in their home.

They began from scratch with new furniture. But don't let that discourage you if you want to use furniture you already have. New slipcovers and paint can bring it up to date. Purge unneeded things which have a habit of migrating to the basement, and concentrate on making the room comfortable and decorative.

If you want to, you can include facilities for eating, hobbies, reading, and entertaining. If you can set up a snack bar, you'll save steps when you're entertaining.

When you decide to rescue a basement, carefully consider the functions you want this new-found room to accommodate. If it's to be a second living room, the furnishings and arrangement will be different from a basement that's to take children's rough-and-ready parties and play.

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc. Decorator: A. J. Bulliard



Furniture is arranged in three groups for reading, conversation, and eating or games. It's a flexible plan, as dining chairs can be used in conversation circle, or footstools moved over as fireside benches

Basement windows have upstairs treatment, with floor-length draperies that turn the corner and cover a bare wall to make a soft background for the sofa-and-table grouping.

If you have high basement windows, try cafe curtains to help you disguise the size of windows.

More on page 179

Only Ford delivers Trigger-Torque power and Thunderbird styling!

The **1955 Ford**—and the '55 Ford alone—brings you the split-second reflexes of Trigger-Torque power... the striking beauty of Thunderbird styling... the smartness and good taste of Luxury Lounge interiors.

Until you sample the vitality of Trigger-Torque performance, you haven't really savored driving. With it, you have at your command more "thrust" at the wheels... split-second answers to your power requests. Indeed, Trigger-Torque takes the hint from your toe so swiftly, so smoothly, you'll sometimes wonder if it doesn't *think* for you! And all this brings you a feeling of confidence and security when traffic requires agility or passing demands swift response.

Ford matches its extra high-torque "Go" with a bonus of high-fashion beauty. And it comes in all 16 of Ford's distinguished new '55 models. Trim, long fender lines and its eager, sophisticated "going-places" flair give Ford the years-ahead look that's recognized everywhere.

Inside, you sit in the lap of luxury, surrounded by color-and-fabric combinations of distinctive taste and quality... so new you've never seen them before in any *car*.

• • •

To see the '55 Ford is to want to drive it. Why not do both at your dealer's at once?

Treat yourself to a Trigger-Torque Test Drive today! **'55 Ford**

PLANNING A GARDEN?

Don't plant near your sewer unless it's CAST IRON

Seepage from sewer joints can ruin a garden. What's more, thirsty roots from deep-rooted trees or shrubs seek these openings—and can ruin your sewer line.

So be careful not to put the garden over, or even near, your house sewer—*unless it's lifetime* **Cast Iron Soil Pipe.** Here's why...

ROOTS CAN'T ENTER CAST IRON SOIL PIPE . . . .

...and it's the *only* material accepted by every code in the country. That's because Cast Iron is the strongest soil pipe available. It can't warp, soften or get pushed out of shape. And joints in **Cast Iron Soil Pipe** can't be duplicated. They're packed tight with oakum... then sealed off for life with molten lead. They're the tightest, yet most flexible it's possible to make. No wonder even heavy driveway traffic or soil settling won't cause seepage or root penetration!

CAST IRON BELONGS INSIDE YOUR HOUSE, TOO . . .

...where waste and vent lines lie hidden in the walls. *Repairs to these lines are house-wrecking jobs.* That's why you need the lifetime reliability of Cast Iron in these critical spots.

Want to read about how your plumbing system works...how Cast Iron soil, house and drain lines, and vent stacks are permanent health-guards? Send for your free copy of "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage."

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

The Mark of Quality and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
Heurich Bldg. Dept. BH-3
1627 K Street, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me, FREE your booklet, "What You Should Know about Plumbing Drainage."

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. There is no charge, of course.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Guild Galleries

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

Delaware
Wilmington—Strawbridge & Clothier

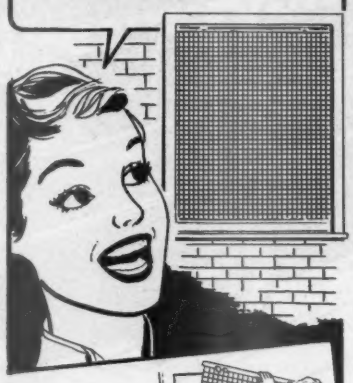
District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
Miami—Burdine's
St. Petersburg—Mass Brothers
Tampa—Mass Brothers

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

"NEWEST" HOUSE ON THE BLOCK... since we installed DURALL TENSION SCREENS



They go up or down quick as a wink — from inside ... because they're frameless, only have bars across the top and bottom. Watch...

Simply hook in the top bar, then lock bottom levers—and Duralls are bug-proof—fit tight as a trap along edges.

Loosen easily for window washing, too, and they roll up to store away. All-aluminum, they'll never streak or rust.

Duralls are economical—usually cost less than repairing old screens and only five screws install them...they go up in jig time.

Ask about Duralls at your lumber or hardware dealer...or write to Durall Products Company, Sixth Avenue, York, Penn.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

West of the Rockies ask for Ry-Lock

DURALL *Aluminum Tension* **SCREENS**

for windows, porches and breezeways
Also with Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Davenport—Healey-Eckmann Interiors
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
Springfield—Heer's, Inc.

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
North Hackensack—Huffman & Boyle
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbels
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Schenectady—Wallace's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Oklahoma City—OK Furniture Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

Tennessee
Memphis—Goldsmith's

[*Turn to page 235*

Du Pont announces CUSTOM COLOR PAINTS—mixed to your order...in *just* the colors you want

1. Start with your basic room color—the rug, the drapes, or the furniture.

2. Select matching or harmonizing Custom Colors at your Du Pont Paint Dealer's store.

3. Brush or roll them on—quickly and easily. And there's no annoying odor!

Here's the result! The lovely shades shown are Du Pont Custom Colors, numbers 1186, 1220, 1508, 1522, and 1540. Add Du Pont Custom Colors to *your* room furnishings for perfect color harmony every time!

Imagine finding *just* the paint colors you've been looking for! The very colors your room needs to bring out the full beauty of your furnishings! New Du Pont Custom Color Paints, in finest-quality alkyd formulations, come in hundreds and hundreds of 1955 decorator shades . . . make it easy to get the exact color you want! Choose from the palest of pastels to deep, rich, glamorous tones, in all 3 sheens—Gloss, Semi-Gloss and Flat: *every* type needed for interior painting! Most colors in latex Rubber-Base Wall Paint, too.

And these new Du Pont Custom Color Paints are *odorless* during application—there's no annoying smell while painting. (A faint resin odor may be noticed during the final drying stage.) They're easy to apply with brush or roller . . . extra-washable . . . extra-long-lasting. Many of the colors are available, too, for the *outside* of your house.

See this wonderful display of Du Pont Custom Colors, with the big "take-home" chips, at your Du Pont Paint Dealer's: you'll find his name in the yellow pages of your telephone directory. He'll be glad to give you free literature on how to paint, help you with your painting problems, or recommend a reliable painting contractor.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

FREE Color Scheme Book

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)
Dept. B-53, Wilmington, Del.
Please send me the FREE book of color suggestions, "COLOR FOR GRACIOUS LIVING."

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY & STATE_____

Speed up your young dawdler

By Mary Jean Tapscott

If you have a child who's a dawdler, it may be of some comfort to realize that you're not alone. Teachers and psychiatrists tell us this habit of "poking" is one of the most common, and most trying, of all problems of school-age children. But what to do about it?

You could, I suppose, ignore it, realizing that, in time, "this, too, will pass."

But our 5-year-old's tardiness, daydreaming, and general "what's-the-big-rush-Mom" attitude was not only nerve-wracking to him and us, it was a downright inconvenience, with school and work schedules to be met.

By talking to people who had weathered the problem, and by no little experimenting on our own, we arrived at a solution which, if not 100 percent foolproof, at least helped the situation at our house. The key: organization.

By doing the required things in the same way, day after day, our 5-year-old developed habits of promptness we didn't dream were possible six months before.

Here's a typical routine for Steve, the ex-dawdler, and some of the do's and don'ts we learned along the way:

Photographs: Pease

Give your dawdler enough time so he doesn't feel rushed—but not so much that nothing is accomplished (that "I've-got-all-day" attitude). So Steve won't feel hurried or pushed, we plan many of his tasks ahead of time. For example, the night before a school day, after prayers and bath, we lay out his clothes, shine shoes, and check any extra items, such as a storybook, he may want to take to school

After he awakes in the morning, Steve follows a definite schedule—toileting, washing, teeth-brushing, dressing, picking up his room. This *must* be done before playing, or any other activity. By avoiding vague orders to "get yourself ready" and substituting a step-by-step program, this can become an accepted routine

A useful "prop" is this paper clock, which Steve himself made. It tells him when we eat breakfast, by which time he's to be dressed. By comparing this to the kitchen clock, he says he can "figger how much time he has left." Other mothers have reported success with charts and gold stars, but these inducements didn't work with us

After performing the routine of dressing, tidying up his room, and laying out extras for school, Steve knows he can play records, chat with his sister, or—joy of joys—watch his favorite morning TV show! His attitude is now so good he has even volunteered, occasionally, to set the table for breakfast and help his little sister dress

More on page 177

Revel in an Early American Living Room with

American Restoration

Young homemakers with the Early American spirit will welcome these new pieces of Colony Court by GLOBE—American Restoration.

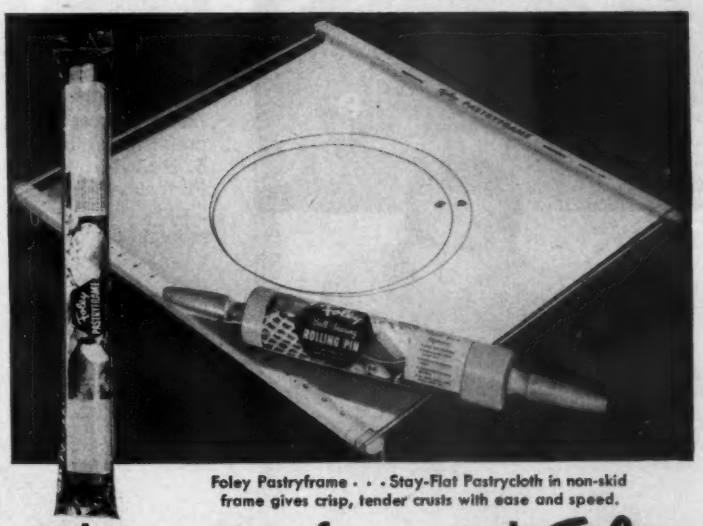
This group, interpreting the perfection of Early American craftsmen, was inspired by extensive research of original museum pieces, old documents and books.

Long life construction: solid wood frames, reinforced and corner blocked; exposed wood hand finished in lovely fruitwood; anchorfast webbing and perma-tied springs; cushions of Firestone Foamex. Covers available in fabrics and colors to match your color plan.

Send for new 20-page booklet. *Write for name of dealer nearest you. For illustrated booklet of sofas and chairs in Traditional, Transitional and Modern styles, send 25¢ in coin to Globe Parlor Furniture Co., Dept. BH355, High Point, North Carolina.*

COLONY COURT Furniture by **globe**

comfortable living room furniture since 1906



Foley Pastryframe . . . Stay-Flat Pastrycloth in non-skid frame gives crisp, tender crusts with ease and speed.

Bake easier...faster with Foley®

Make flakier, more tender pie crusts easier, faster with these Foley Utensils:

FOLEY PASTRYFRAME with non-skid frame and pre-shrunk canvas. Dough won't stick or tear. 8" and 9" circles indicated. Kit also includes rolling pin cover, pastry lesson, plastic holder for storing **$1.98**

DE LUXE FOLEY ROLLING PIN with ball-bearing construction, spins for a lifetime. Selected hardwood with easy-grip contour handles. Combined with Foley Pastryframe, gives best pie crusts you ever made **$1.98**

LARGE 5-CUP FOLEY SIFTER with spring action handle sifts even large amounts of flour with ease, speed . . . comes apart to wash.

Foley 5-cup Sifter **$1.59**

IT'S EASIER WITH **Foley®**

Ask for these and other fine Foley baking aids at department, hardware, chain, food stores. Foley Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota.

Living on top of one another? Ask your U.S.G. building materials dealer about new

As fast as youngsters shoot up, the shout goes up for room—more room for living, learning, working and playing, so the home must grow with the family.

Somewhere in every home there's room for expansion. It may be a cluttered attic, a crowded basement or garage. In fact, most any *unused* space can be made into *living* space with proper ideas and products.

And that's where your U.S.G. building materials dealer comes in with his wonderful "room-makers for homemakers." He has SHEETROCK*, the fireproof gypsum wallboard. You can have it in a choice of predecorated wood grain finishes, or decorate it yourself in any one of 126 gorgeous colors with TEXOLITE* DURAVAL* latex paint.

These are only two of a long line of new "room-makers for homemakers" you'll find at the Red, White and Blue sign of your U.S.G. dealer. Hurry over and see them all!

how to make living space out of inactive attic space

1. Let daylight in with a picture window, topped with a triangular glass area. 2. Staple RED TOP* Insulating Wool between the wall studs. Nail Bleached Mahogany-finish SHEETROCK gypsum wallboard directly to the studs over the insulating wool. 3. Nail or staple USG* Insulating Twin-Tile direct to the wood framing. Goes up fast—has high light reflection. 4. USG Perforated Hardboard, finished with TEXOLITE DURAVAL latex paint, conceals an unsightly beam and doubles as an indirect lighting fixture. 5. Built-in bookcase is backed with USG Perforated Hardboard and painted with TEXOLITE DURAVAL. 6. Easy access to storage space under the eaves is provided with folding doors on both sides of the room. Many of these products are also made by Canadian Gypsum Company, Ltd., Toronto and Montreal.

*T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM
BUILDING PRODUCTS

The Greatest Name in Building

ROOM-MAKERS for HOMEMAKERS!

free attic modernizing booklet
Fill in and mail this coupon for How-To-Do-It booklet. Shows, step by step, how you or your local contractor can convert *your* attic into a useful room.

United States Gypsum Company
Dept. BHG-1, 300 West Adams St., Chicago 6, Illinois
Please send me your *free* Attic Plan Booklet.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

Chesapeake vitreous china lavatory; Cosmopolitan enameled iron bath.

KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES

First quality only

Fixtures and fittings of Kohler quality fill essential needs—reliable hygienic protection for your family's health; longtime economical service; convenience that makes personal cleanliness a pleasure; styling that exemplifies an 82-year-old tradition of leadership.

Glass-like, sparkling surfaces and practical designs make Kohler fixtures easy to clean. The chromium-plated brass fittings, styled expressly for the fixtures, are engineered for reliability and ease of operation. The Niedecken Mixer, for example, has a single handle that simplifies control of water temperature for shower or bath.

You can afford Kohler quality—there are models to fit every budget, types for any space. Consult your Kohler dealer for practical help in planning a bathroom, washroom, kitchen or laundry. Write for booklet 6-H.

Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin. Established 1873.

KOHLER OF KOHLER

PLUMBING FIXTURES • HEATING EQUIPMENT • ELECTRIC PLANTS • AIR-COOLED ENGINES • PRECISION CONTROL

Speed up your young dawdler

Begins on page 172

Breakfast is at 7:15 promptly. This hard-and-fast rule was a little difficult for all of us, but we've found that setting a definite time and allowing for an unhurried breakfast are good for us family-wise.

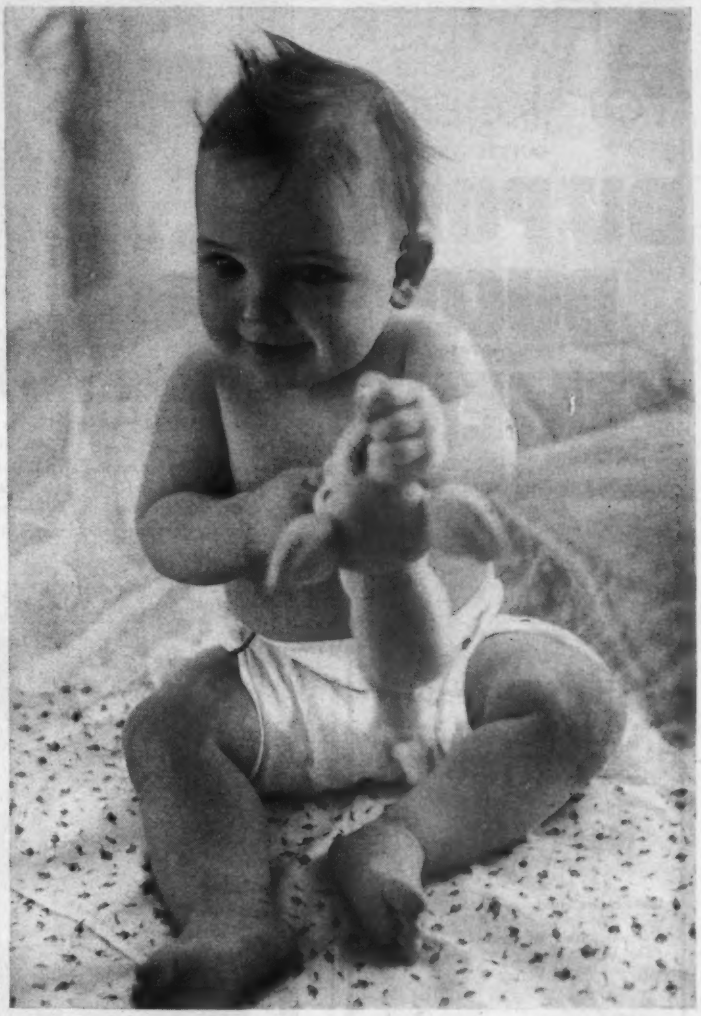
The feeling of "family togetherness" has been as much a stimulus to promptness for Steve as the more tangible rewards, for, like all 5-year-olds, he's a great enthusiast for The Family.

By 8:30, he starts off for school, allowing himself plenty of time to pick up his pal, Randy, and make the long, 7-block walk to school. After breakfast, Steve may, if it's still early, watch his program or play with Sister until time to get wraps on for school. (Note to mothers: Be sure to allow enough time to put on those overshoes!)

More on next page

The difference between this...

and this...



is often this...

Fix it for keeps WITH

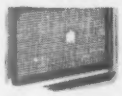
DU PONT DUCO

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

CEMENT

All around the house, *lasting* repairs are so easy to make with "Duco" Cement. It mends wood, glass, metal, paper, china, leather—all sorts of things like these . . .

Save a broken vase—clear "Duco" Cement makes almost *invisible* repairs!



Patch torn wire screening—"Duco" Cement lets light in, keeps bugs out.

Make chairs sturdy—"Duco" Cement is strong, puts loose rungs back to *stay!*

Mend china easily! "Duco" Cement holds tight, won't weaken when wet.

Tighten broom and brush handles—"Duco" Cement is durable, waterproof.

Give broken toys a new lease on life with tough, flexible, "Duco" Cement.

A household favorite for 25 years

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

Speed up your young dawdler

Continued from preceding page

To avoid dawdling on the way to school, Randy's mother and I set another definite rule: "Walk right along."(This is interpreted to mean, don't poke, don't run, don't accept rides unless from mothers or fathers of his friends; just walk.)

Two children walking together dawdle less than three or four. Seeing their pleasant teacher and having fun at school help speed them.

Dawdling on the way home was also a problem. The boys were tired or else found so many interesting things to investigate or try out. Here again, we had to emphasize the importance of walking straight home—not running, but walking right along—and of checking in at home before any active play, like the fence-straddling here

When you go to bed refresh your

Tired Eyes

with a 2-drop bath of Murine

Two drops in each eye, and in seconds the feeling of fatigue floats right away! Compounded of seven tested ingredients, Murine is as gentle as a tear—use it daily and regularly, as often as your eyes would like. Murine makes your eyes feel good.

MURINE for your eyes

FORREST YARN CO., LANSDOWNE, PA.

Beautiful floors Quick and easy with

wax-o-matic

floor waxer by Master

No kneeling, bending, splashing, scrubbing . . . Wax floors from the comfort level . . . with Wax-O-Matic trigger control.

Non-clogging . . . easy to clean . . . three year guarantee.

Get Wax-O-Matic at your favorite store.

3.95 complete

replacement applicator 1.50

MASTER MANUFACTURING CO

LORAIN, OHIO

There's good living in a basement

Begins on page 168

For an evening of games or dining, the brass hanging lamp pulls down low over a wrought-iron-and-rattan card-table grouping.

Table that doubles as a dining table teams up with chairs that are equally at home in the conversation grouping. Plants and well-chosen accessories help to make the room even more inviting. Note how well the pine walls and Contemporary decorating blend.

Small powder room is rich with ideas. A brilliant patterned fabric lines the ceiling and dresses window and dressing table with ruffles.

Pattern is repeated on sofa pillows. The high window has a covered cornice and a jaunty cafe curtain on a brightly painted wood pole. Even in the small space stolen for the powder room, there's space for a convenient, wall-hugging vanity table and bench.

Something NEW in the wind

Ruberoid LOK-TABS are making the biggest roofing news in 20 years for home owners. Now—for the first time—your roof can have the straight line styling most home owners want . . . plus . . . complete windstorm protection.

LOK-TABS are available in exciting decorator colors with modern texturing and built in shadow lines . . . all designed to make the top of your house the talk of the town. Best of all, fire safe LOK-TABS cost no more than ordinary strip shingles.

Ask your Ruberoid dealer about new LOK-TABS or send coupon for a free descriptive folder.

THE GREATEST ADVANCE IN ROOF BEAUTY AND WIND PROTECTION IN 20 YEARS.

RUBEROID LOK-TABS

(PAT. NO. 2,659,322)

The new asphalt, roof shingle with hidden locking tabs . . . the heaviest winds can't lift them!

The Ruberoid Co., P.O. Box 129, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me LOK-TAB folder including cut-outs which demonstrate their new hidden lock.

☐ I am interested in LOK-TABS for a new house.

☐ I am interested in LOK-TABS for re-roofing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

BHG-3

The RUBEROID Co.

Asphalt and Asbestos Building Materials

The picture isn't complete without . . .

See the new patterns at your dealer's during his Spring Wallpaper Festival!

Complete the picture in *your* home quickly and easily with beautiful, low-cost wallpaper . . . see how much more cheerful and comfortable each room becomes! For wallpaper *alone* combines design, color and texture to set the exact mood you want . . . modern or traditional, formal or informal. (And wallpaper alone makes older walls look new . . . keeps them new-looking for years.) *Visit your dealer* . . . look at his large selection of new patterns . . . see for yourself why the trend is to smart, economical wallpaper!

WALLPAPER COUNCIL 509 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

What the new sewing machines will do for you

By Jane Funkhouser

How talented can a sewing machine be? Today's advanced models stitch out the most intricate embroideries and create perfect buttonholes and monograms with a minimum of effort on your part.

Those time-consuming mending and darning jobs, as well as straight stitching, are fast and easy on the new machines, too. The genius of a zigzag machine is its needle. Darting from side to side as it goes, it is able to produce effects that formerly were possible—and tedious at that—only when done by hand.

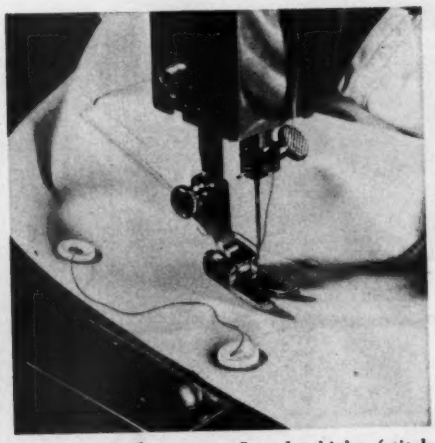
Twin needles, which come with most zigzag models, can sew with two colors of thread at once for ultradecorative effects.

Photographs: Hopkins

Decorative stitching. Dramatic effect with a variety of colors and designs are a celebrated feature of zigzag machines. The wide eye of the presser foot allows needle to swing from side to side, making work with a double needle possible

Buttonholes. A tedious, exacting job when done by hand, buttonholes are finished in a matter of minutes on a zigzag machine. You mark where hole should begin and end, and the machine does the rest. A close satin stitch is used for them

Darning. A free darning arm to slip a sock or a sleeve on is a boon to the seamstress who does a lot of darning and mending. Darning foot makes it possible to "weave" threads to make a neat job of patching holes in knitted or woven goods



Sewing on buttons. Set the bight (stitch width) lever at the distance between holes of button, and the zigzag machine makes quick work of sewing it on. Most of the new machines do the same functions, differ in their ease of operation

More on page 184

END ONE OF THE

"Certain Time" Problems

with "ENNDS" containing Darotol

That absorbs odors within the body—before they start!

Biologically most women, during certain calendar days, emit a particular odor. This has been so since pre-historic times—and the deodorants and perfumes of civilization have sought to cover it.

Now, however—after many centuries—a substance has been found that absorbs "certain time" odors *within* the body. This substance—DAROTOL—is found only in "ENNDS" tablets.

DAROTOL works by entering the blood stream through the digestive system. It is thus carried to all parts of the body—where it removes the odor from certain organic compounds before they are excreted through the pores as perspiration or as other waste material.

The regular use of "ENNDS", not only ends the worry over "certain time" odor, but also purifies and sweetens the breath—keeping it that way for hours.

For the assurance of personal daintiness every day of the year, no woman should be without "ENNDS". Ask for "ENNDS" at drug counters everywhere. Trial size only 49 cents. Larger sizes even more economical. Also available in Canada.

For *free* booklet, "What You Should Know About a Woman's Problem of Odor Offense" (mailed in plain envelope), write "ENNDS", Dept. BH-B, P. O. Box 25, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

There's room to relax in uncrowded

Canada

VACATIONS UNLIMITED...

Make a wish for a wonderful holiday...see it come true in Canada. Sunny beach or beautiful National Park...soaring mountain or smart resort..."foreign" city or quiet campsite...great sports or a grand rest — picture the place and the pace that suit *you* and you'll find them in *uncrowded* Canada. No passport needed. See your travel or transportation agent soon; send the coupon now.

Motor through nature's glory on Canada's scenic highways.

Explore the enchantment of picturesque fishing ports on Canada's lovely seacoasts.

01-1-08-55-02

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Send your NEW 48-page, full-colour book on vacation attractions in all parts of Canada . . . . . ☐

Tell me where 16 mm sound films on Canadian travel subjects are available in the U.S.A. . . ☐

Check ✓ as required

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

Town _____ *State* _____

Drive without scaring your wife

Continued from page 142

Tacoma, Washington. "I have to keep shifting my feet to brace myself," wrote another. (Turns worry pregnant women, especially. So do sudden stops.)

Too close to the car ahead. This is one main reason wives dig their heels in. "The floor mat on her side has a hole worn in it," wrote a husband in West Hartford.

Eyes off road. It's a male idea that only *women* turn their heads while driving. But now that idea has been exploded by the wives themselves. Wives in many different areas said they get nervous when their husbands:

"Looks toward the back seat to talk." (Garden City, New York.)

"Looks at, and talks to, the baby in the car seat beside him." (Raleigh, North Carolina.)

"Tries to see all the landscape." (Fort Collins, Colorado.)

"Turns to stare while I watch the road, expecting the worst." (Snyder, New York.)

"Lets his eyes roam over scenery 'of all descriptions'." (Birmingham, Michigan.)

Road sports. "I get nervous," wrote one wife, "when someone cuts Bill off and he does the same to the other fellow to see how he likes it." Another wife cringes when hubby "pushes" a car that has annoyed him to the curb.

Heaters. "We freeze!" chorused a group of wives in Birmingham, Michigan. "Men seem to leave the heaters off in winter."

Windows. Window control is a vast problem. Men like plenty of fresh air. But women, it seems, have hairdos. (Solution? You won't find *this* one under "Solutions"! No one had any.)

Ten solutions, or What women like

Some wives nobly shouldered all the blame.

"I know it's just me," wrote one.

"He offers to let me drive, and I make *him* nervous," another said.

"He's courteous to everybody."

"Asks me why I push the floor with my feet, and I feel very foolish about it."

"I feel positively *unfaithful*."

"Why, when my mother says anything about his driving, I tell her he's *wonderful*."

Now for the "solutions." You'd never guess what it is your wife wants above all on a trip. It's your "pleasant conversation."

Wives, it seems, have a funny idea that motoring can be enjoyable and relaxing. Judging from comments, the average wife gets happily in the car with you, looking forward to the trip. She knows she may have a few tense moments, but she will see people and things, and good old Bill (that's you and me) will keep her comfortable and interested during the drive.

But somehow it doesn't work out that way. Good old Bill looks at his watch, whips away at high speed, thinks about the office, and finally gets completely lost in a roaring sportscast. He's not in the car; he's at an early-season ball game. Speed. Brakes. The trip's over.

You see? That's why wife after wife pleaded: "*Please* give us pleasant talk." That's exactly how one Maryland wife wrote it.

And a wife in Lakeville, Connecticut, said, "To keep us free from tenseness, keep us interested"!

So, here are the solutions, listed in order:

1. *Talk pleasantly with your wife.* What will you talk about? A wife in Franklin, Michigan, says, "Driving is fun when we talk, sing, and play guessing games. If my husband enjoys the trip, I do, too."

And a wife in Indianapolis, Indiana, wrote, "We enjoy word games, 20 questions, and so on, when it doesn't take attention from safe driving." This wife doesn't get as nervous as others.

2. *Make many more rest stops.* Most surprising of all was the outpouring of requests—from wives all over America—for "more rest stops." This compelling desire to stop (some suggested every 60 miles; others every 100 miles) must be uppermost in the minds of many U. S. wives.

The strange fact is, no question about rest stops was included in the

"Do you suppose the motor is trying to tell us something?"

questionnaire. *But one in every five women wrote it in.* Such a spontaneous demand must have deep roots. And in Boston, Psychologist Moseley may have put his finger on it. When your wife sees a child in the road, or some other danger, says Moseley, her adrenal glands go to work. These release a lot of extra energy in her body—so she can fight off the emergency. It's a normal wifely reaction, and it is what helps a mother fight when her children are threatened.

But in your family car, she *can't* act. Energy is pouring into her system, and she can't use it. Result: like the wife in Niles, Michigan, she may get "the shakes." Or she may merely writhe inwardly.

Repeated often enough, she can become a "bundle of nerves."

And so the frequent rest stop—every hour or so—becomes one way for any normal wife to move around and work off some of the explosive energy that road tension builds up.

3. *Ask your wife.* If suppressed nervousness can hurt a woman, one way to discover—and prevent—it is to ask her. Some wives, sadly, seem shocked when asked if their breadwinners ever inquire for their bodily and mental comfort when driving. "No, never! Does *any* husband?" wrote one. "Heavens, no!" wrote another. "What do you mean?" asked a third.

But these neglected helpmates, happily, were in the minority. Many husbands, their wives said, do ask: "Is my speed all right?" or "Comfortable?" And even more ask: "Would you like to take a quieter road?" All this seems to make the women happy, and they'd like more of it.

4. *Keep plenty of gas.* Some women seem to have a positive phobia about running out of gas. A low gauge makes them edgy. Men don't worry. But for a woman, an empty tank means sitting on a road, at night perhaps, while good old Bill goes for gas. That scares her.

5. *Pass cars singly.* You can overtake cars one at a time, and the little lady beside you will be the very picture of bliss. Pass two at once, and she will tighten; pass three, and you'll see her heel nudge the floor—particularly if a truck's coming your way. So try to "take" slower cars one at a time.

6. *Keep a "new" car.* If you've had trouble persuading your helpmate that you need a new car, here's the ammunition you've been waiting for. Like empty gas tanks, wives fear mechanical breakdowns. "I get very tense," wrote a wife in Rochester, New York, "if something isn't operating properly."

Other wives expressed similar fears. Women have a surprising fear of blowouts. A noisy car is bothersome, too.

But from a wife in Sharon, Connecticut, came this illuminating report, "My husband's pride in *his new car* makes him careful, and I relax. We now get a new one every two or three years."

7. *Start earlier.* Many women hate the rushing necessary to keep a road schedule on long trips.

8. *Keep calm.* In Detroit, the head of the famous Detroit Traffic Clinic is Psychologist Alan Canty. Canty says, "The best thing a husband can do for his wife's comfort is: Be calm yourself.

"For nervousness is communicated. She catches it from you. If you're jumpy and erratic, she gets it. She also reacts to tenseness, belligerence, impulsiveness—and occasional use of epithets. ["Spare us profanity," wrote one wife.]

"But if you sit back, attentive to the road but relaxed, and take it easy—she will, too."

9. *Share the driving.* Several women reported they feel less tense when they have a regular share in the driving. This, like rest stops, is a way to use up that energy.

10. *Back-seat driving.* In Laurel, Maryland, lives a man who works with missiles when he isn't driving the one he keeps in his garage. Being a modern husband, he's decided that "back-seat driving" is about as out of date as the old cheer, "get a horse."

And so here is how E. M. Bunn, of Laurel, and Mrs. Bunn, have worked out the "back-seat advice" problem in many years of transcontinental driving:

"I know," Bunn says, "that it worries her to see dangers she thinks *I* don't see. And it's true, sometimes I *don't* see them. (She's saved the day several times.) And so I now ask her to warn me."

Mrs. Bunn says, "He has asked me to tell him about cars on side roads, children on bikes, or stop signs he might not see. But we have an agreement. I never shout, 'Look out! There's a boy on a bike!' or 'Look out for that car!' I just say quietly, 'Do you see it?' "

But the Bunns have an even better idea. Today, when Bunn sees a car approaching on a side road, he lets his wife know. "I see it," he announces quietly.

"He beats me to it," smiles Mrs. Bunn.

Says Bunn, "And I've learned never to think of my wife as a 'back-seat driver.' I think it's time the expression passed out of the language. *You see, on today's busy roads, I've made my wife a copilot!*"

"You have no idea," says Mrs. Bunn, "how that puts me at ease."

Opposite opinions

My wife insists the driveway is
Too narrow for the car—
A fender scraped, on such a "course"
Is nothing more than "par"!

But after shoveling a bit
When it's been snowing hard
I'd swear the driveway's wide enough
To be a boulevard!

—*Hal Chadwick*

Women love ...want Pacific Contours

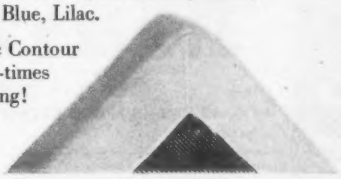
"They're best for comfort ... for quality!"

Rated highest by housewives in national consumer survey! On the all-important points of comfort and quality, Pacific Contours lead the five top brands! And no wonder! Pacific *created* these—

- *Perfection-fit Bottom sheets* that *never* pull loose!
- *Roomiest Top sheets*—only Pacific Contour Top* sheet has this expansion Kick-fold!
- *More sizes, for more beds*—all standard sizes from crib to king-size. Sanforized®.
- *New Miracale*†—210-thread *mercerized* percale!

These Pacific "extras" are yours *only* in Pacific Contours. There's only one genuine Contour—the registered trademark for Pacific's mattress-fitting sheets. In Snow White, Rose Pink, Maize, Mint Green, Blue, Lilac.

Famous Pacific Contour Corner gives 3-times faster bedmaking!



*Pat. pend.
†TM Pacific Mills

EVERYBODY'S CHANGING TO

PACIFIC Contour® SHEETS

Get the blessed benefits of smoother sleeping, quick-easy bedmaking—get Pacific Contours today!

WRITE FOR BOOKLET • PACIFIC MILLS, DEPT. A3, 1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18 • PACIFIC CONTOUR SHEETS • PACIFIC CONTOUR CRIB SHEETS • PILLOWCASES • SUPERSORB® TOWELS • PACIFIC SILVER CLOTH

Modernize a room in a weekend!

New Marlite PLANK & BLOCK

You can do it yourself! Planks (16 inches wide and 8 feet long) and Blocks (16 inches square) are quickly installed over old or new walls with ordinary carpenter tools. The exclusive tongue and groove joint makes installation easy.

Marlite's soilproof baked finish never needs painting; stays like new for years. Fingerprints, grease and smudges wipe off with a whisk of a damp cloth. Cracked, discolored walls are eliminated once and for all.

Ten lovely "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates, plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, will suggest hundreds of smart decorating schemes for bedrooms, living rooms, recreation rooms, kitchens, and baths. See your building materials dealer for free estimates and help with your remodeling plans.

The Marlite name on the back of every panel is your guarantee of highest quality.

Made with genuine Masonite® Tempered Duolux®

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MARLITE PLANK AND BLOCK PATENT APPLIED FOR

Marlite®

PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL AND CEILING PANELING

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 333, Dover, Ohio
Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation

FREE! *Please send full-color folder showing how I can modernize with Marlite Plank and Block.*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

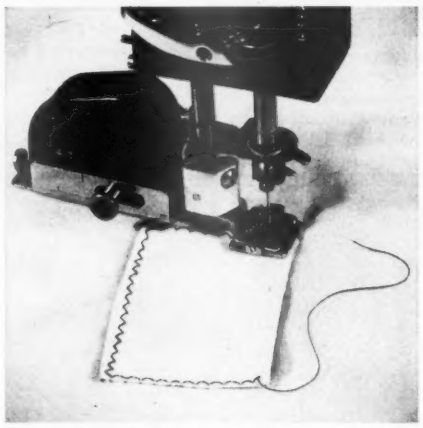
CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ I PLAN TO BUILD ☐ I PLAN TO REMODEL

New sewing machines

Begins on page 181

Monogramming. Personalized clothing and linens are a joy to own—and they are a snap to produce. You can turn a plain towel into a decorative accessory. You trace or stamp the pattern on, follow it with the machine's talented needle



Zigzag attachment. Attachments for many purposes are available with straight-stitching machines. This zigzag one is making a border around a pocket as it sews pocket to the fabric. Attachment moves the material, not the needle

How they work and what they do

Some zigzag machines are automatic, some manual. How do they differ? Suppose you want to make a row of arrowhead designs on your fabric. On an automatic, you'd insert a template or flick a dial for that specific design, and the machine would do the rest. You only need to guide the fabric.

On a manual zigzag machine, you'd control the stitch width ("bight") from narrow to wide to narrow again for the same design. If your sense of rhythm is fairly normal, this operation is simple after a little practice.

Zigzag stitching is just part of the new look

Every year, new advances appear in straight-stitching and zigzag machines alike, which take more strain off the seamstress and make sewing more pleasurable. Some sewing-ease factors found in different machines are:

Mechanical needle threader for less eyestrain.

Easy lift device to make setting up the machine easy.

Speed control for jobs that require slow, steady stitching.

Slanted needle for perfect visibility of your work.

Bobbin mechanism to keep the lower thread from jamming.

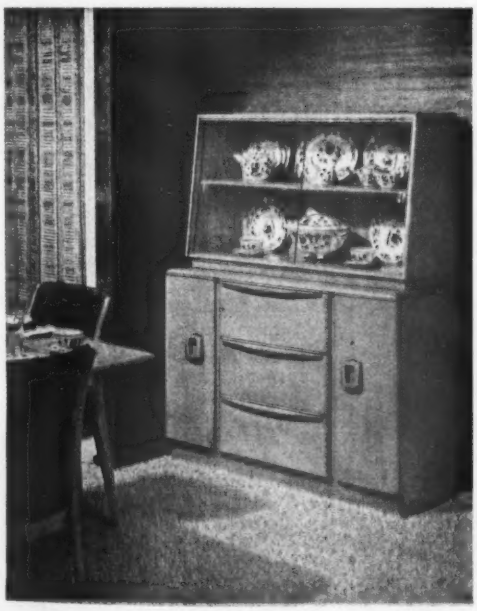
How to choose the best machine for you

The choice between a zigzag and straight-stitching machine involves both your individual sewing needs and your budget. Zigzag models run about $100 higher than the straight-stitchers.

If you like to put fancy detailing on your sewing, and if ease and speed in doing tedious sewing tasks appeal to you, a zigzag model will be worth the extra money.

[*Turn to page 202*

Adaptability of Heywood Modern Furniture Assures a Lifetime of Service



Buy it by the roomful, or the single piece . . . you are sure first purchases will blend happily with each new addition you make. See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite furniture or department store.

The six pieces of Heywood Modern shown above make a charming living room setting in your small home today . . . and due to their practical, adaptable styling, any one of them can easily play a new role in your future larger home. For example, the desk and chair would fit beautifully into your bed-sitting room; the comfortable upholstered chairs would be welcome additions to your den.

HOME-PLANNED
modern
by
HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD
HW
EST. 1826
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Crafted of fine solid birch in several rich finishes, Heywood-Wakefield Home-Planned Modern is available in over one hundred pieces for every room in the home.

NEW "HOW TO DECORATE WITH MODERN" BOOK—Mary L. Brandt, nationally known decorating consultant, tells you how to plan an attractive home with Modern. Send 25¢ in coin for 28-page book. If you'd also like our book "Home-Planned Old Colony," send 50¢ in coin for both.

Heywood-Wakefield, Gardner, Mass., Dept. BH-36
I enclose ..... in coin for your books at 25¢ each.
(check your choice) ☐ Modern ☐ Old Colony

Name_____

Street_____

City & Zone_____ State_____

Heywood-Wakefield, also makers of Ashcraft and Old Colony Furniture

How to fit a lady to a....

'NO-KNEE-ROOM'

IRONING TABLE!

● No magician is needed to make knees disappear when you're lucky enough to have a Rid-Jid Knee Room Ironing Table. You sit completely *into* the table with those marvelous curved legs. Iron right over your lap. No bending, twisting or stretching. No bumping your knees, no snagging your stockings.

As a matter of fact . . . the Rid-Jid Knee Room table has *everything*. The patented, fully ventilated open-mesh steel top whisks moisture away; makes ironing easier, faster and cooler. The pad never touches the floor. Instantly adjusts to any height for comfort level ironing. Automatic opening and closing. And beauty beyond compare in gorgeous chrome and yellow!

Want one? Get it at any hardware or department store. And cover it *right* with Rid-Jid Air Flow pad and cover set!

frankly fancy

Be famous for Shrimp de Jonghe

Photograph: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

A buffet party's always a success when you feature a specialty made from a treasured recipe. Shrimp de Jonghe, with its robust garlic-butter sauce, is this kind of dish. It's been a gourmet favorite since first served in the famous de Jonghe restaurant in Chicago, years ago.

Bring on Shrimp de Jonghe oven-hot. Go-withs are: green beans with almonds, tossed salad, rolls, Special Orange Sherbet, sliced pound cake, hot coffee.

Shrimp de Jonghe

(Pronounce "Jonghe" to rhyme with "wrong")

4 pounds fresh or frozen shrimp

• • •

1 cup butter, melted
2 cloves garlic, minced
⅓ cup chopped parsley
½ teaspoon paprika
Dash cayenne
½ cup cooking sherry
2 cups soft bread crumbs

Rinse the shrimp; drop unshelled shrimp into boiling salted water (4 tablespoons salt to 9 cups water). Cover; heat to boiling, then lower heat and simmer gently till shells turn pink, about 5 minutes. Drain. Cool in cold water. Peel off shells and remove vein that runs down back. To melted butter, add garlic, parsley, paprika, cayenne, and cooking sherry; mix. Add bread crumbs; toss. Place shrimp in greased 11x7x1½-inch baking dish. Spoon butter mixture over. Bake in slow oven (325°) 20 to 25 minutes, or till crumbs brown. Sprinkle with additional chopped parsley before serving. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Special Orange Sherbet

Tangy, fresh-fruit flavor in this creamy-smooth, frosty dessert—

1⅓ cups sugar
2⅔ cups milk
2 cans (12 ounces) frozen orange-juice concentrate, thawed
1⅓ cups light cream
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
¼ teaspoon salt
2 stiff-beaten egg whites

Heat sugar and milk, stirring constantly till sugar dissolves; remove from heat, add orange-juice concentrate, light cream, lemon juice, and salt. Mix well. (Don't worry about curdled appearance—it disappears after freezing.) Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks; beat with electric beater until smooth.* Fold in egg whites. Return to refrigerator tray; freeze 30 minutes longer; stir, then freeze till firm. Makes about 1½ quarts.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Note: You can make this a day or so ahead—it keeps well.

Home Fashion Note by Marion Palmer

Smart bathrooms sing a song of color!

IF YOUR BATHROOM has about as much personality as an aspirin tablet, it's time for action. Cheer it up with color. Be gay. Be different. And begin with a background of wall tile that's made of Lustrex styrene plastic. Your choice of harmonizing shades is endless. The job is quick and easy, too. You can do it yourself. Without experience. Without mess. Your dealer will show you how—or will be glad to have it installed for you. Be sure to ask him for wall tile made of Lustrex styrene plastic. Its warm beauty lasts for years because the gleaming color is inlaid all the way through every tile. Its smooth surface wipes clean at the touch of a damp cloth. And the price tag is pleasantly low.

IT'S EASY. Just cover the wall with a special adhesive your dealer carries—and press the tiles in place. Even an amateur can do a "professional job."

ONE OF THE BEAUTIES of wall tile made of Lustrex styrene plastic is the wonderful way it handles. A coping saw cuts odd shapes neatly, quickly.

For beautiful bathrooms use wall tile molded of Lustrex Styrene Plastic.

MONSANTO LUSTREX Styrene Plastic

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Monsanto makes the styrene plastic from which the finest wall tile is molded. See the colorful displays now at department, hardware and building supply stores.

MONSANTO PLASTICS DIVISION, SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

Saratoga Group as shown, Sofa **$160** Chair **$99.50**. **Also available:** Twin Sectional Sofa, with or without arms, right or left, each **$115**. Quarter Curved Sectional **$145** (prices slightly higher in some areas)

A lighter, brighter fashion
in furniture...
set off so perfectly
with colorful textured tweeds!

In this bright new world of ours, everybody's looking at color! And now is a wonderful time to bring exciting new color into your home . . . with this superbly styled, incredibly comfortable new Kroehler Furniture.

Happiest thought of all: here is furniture with an assured future! It's Cushionized* to stay young and beautiful for years and years of good living. Treat yourself to an "in person" look at the new Saratoga Group . . . so easy to own with the liberal terms offered by most Kroehler Dealers.

World's Largest Furniture Manufacturer

KROEHLER

Say (KRAY-ler)

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

General offices: Chicago 11, Illinois. In Canada: Stratford, Ontario

Year-old Susie did not meet her new baby sister, Pam, until the latter was 2 weeks old.

Because the doctor insisted on extra rest for Nancy after the birth of Pam, one grandmother stayed with the young mother and the new baby at their home, while the other grandmother took care of Susie in her home.

Susie showed no jealousy of the newcomer except when Pam was having her formula. Then Susie, although nearly weaned to a cup, would decide she, too, wanted a bottle. Her parents humored her by letting her have it, propped so she could watch Pam feeding.

By Ann Usher

Managing with two babies

A second baby less than a year after the first is a lot to cope with—and enjoy. This young couple has the key to both

Photographs: Pease

Two hands aren't always enough with two babies. Holding Pam in her arm as she answers the convenient kitchen telephone, Mama has to rely on Susie's interest in the telephone to keep her from toddling off

Like many young couples today, the Charles R. Strohs have combined early marriage, a family, and earning a living with college attendance for the husband. In addition, they have added homeowning to these accomplishments.

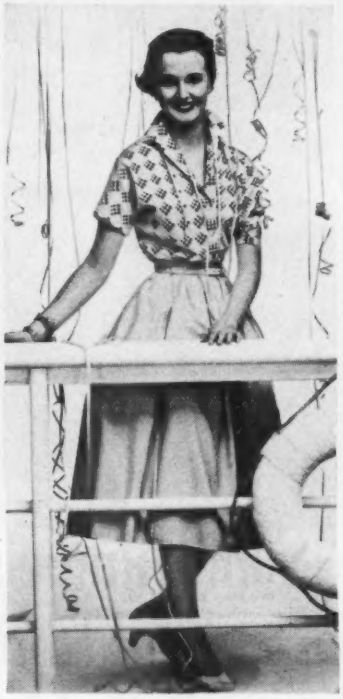
Married when both were 19 and Chuck was a sophomore at Iowa State College, their first baby was born within the year. Their second daughter arrived the day before Nancy's 21st birthday.

During summer vacations prior to his marriage, Chuck had worked as an apprentice electrician at his father's plumbing and electrical shop. The skill learned then has stood the young father in good stead as a means of supporting his quickly expanded family.

After the birth of their first baby, Chuck transferred to Drake University in Des Moines, where he is carrying approximately 12 credit hours of study a year in his drive toward a degree in business administration.

Working a 5-day, [*Turn to next page*

Anywhere she goes...



she can buy Tampax

Whether you travel by boat, plane or camel train, you can buy Tampax. It's on sale in Egypt, Madagascar, New Guinea, Venezuela, Iraq, Guatemala—and scores of other foreign countries. It's available, too, in every city, every town, every hamlet, throughout the length and breadth of the United States.

Such widespread distribution is clear evidence of the way Tampax internal sanitary protection has "caught on" with women. And yet—is this so surprising? After all, Tampax is really the logical method of protection on "those days"—the method that does away with the bulky belt-pin-pad harness, and substitutes protection that's far more convenient and much easier to use.

NO BELTS
NO PINS
NO PADS
NO ODOR

Wearer's hands needn't even touch the Tampax. Tampax can be worn in shower or tub. Tampax prevents odor from forming. Tampax is easy to dispose of. And it's so small, a month's supply can be carried in the purse. Choice of 3 absorbencies at drug or notion counters. (Regular, Super, Junior.) Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

Something else the doctor should bring in his little black bag

Heart of your New Freedom Gas Laundry*: a CALORIC automatic Gas clothes dryer.

Surely that magical black bag wouldn't leave a baby at the mercy of line-whipped wash. You know how scratchy and stiff wash dries on a line—do you know how soft and fluffy a Gas clothes dryer leaves the laundry? Even diapers come out without a wrinkle—hardly anything needs ironing. Because you wash and dry any time (even at night) *in minutes,* you need to buy far less to keep baby looking spick and span. And when you own an automatic *Gas* dryer, you're sure of having the fastest kind, the thriftiest kind, the best kind for your family and your budget. See a choice of fine makes at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.

PROFESSIONAL LAUNDERETTES PREFER GAS DRYERS 30 TO 1 BECAUSE

Only Gas

DRIES CLOTHES SO FAST... COSTS SO LITTLE TO RUN

*Reg. AGA

GAS—the modern fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . clothes-drying . . . incineration.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Managing with two babies

40-hour week, he has classes at Drake 3 nights a week. In addition, he drives 30 miles each way every Saturday to Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, for all-day sessions to qualify as a journeyman electrician.

Free evenings and Sundays are spent catching up on his studies and class assignments.

Such a rugged schedule leaves little time for outside entertainment even if care of the two babies would permit it.

Chuck and Nancy get an occasional night out when one of their mothers baby-sits for them. And Chuck sometimes gets in a game of golf at a nearby course. Some of the neighborhood mothers have organized a bridge club. Nancy can attend its sessions because they are in the evenings. Chuck then studies at home, with the babies bedded down for the night.

A small parental loan plus their own savings helped the young couple to make the down payment on a new home in a subdivision of other young marrieds. The home furnishings are, for the most part, "cast-offs" from their parents' homes. Clever decorating and meticulous housekeeping make their home cheerful and attractive.

Chuck and Nancy are proud that, despite the fact they have purchased a secondhand car and a new television set, plus a used refrigerator and range for their kitchen, they have no debts other than current bills. Of course, there's a mortgage on their home. They admit that debt is a whopper, especially for a young man just turned 21.

Although the families of both Chuck and Nancy are in fairly comfortable circumstances, there has been no direct financial aid from either side except the small loan toward the down payment on the home.

Nancy had not learned to cook and had never been required to help with housework before her marriage. But she has quickly developed efficiency in these matters, plus doing the family laundry and giving superb care to two young babies.

The young Strohs, in their devotion to each other and their children, and in their thoughtful planning for the future, are typical of the growing number of serious young families in our country.

Here, the Strohs demonstrate some of their methods for taking care of two babies less than a year apart in age.

Both youngsters tend to waken from naps at the same time. The calls from one probably disturb the other, although they have separate rooms.

Since both are always hungry after sleeping, Nancy finds it necessary to prop Pam's bottle in the buggy with her while she feeds 1-year-old Susie in the nearby highchair.

Usually, Nancy holds Pam in her arms for her other feedings.

Susie had learned to walk before Pam was born, and now dislikes her playpen except for a few minutes each morning.

This gives her mother time to bathe Pam. Otherwise, Sue insists on helping out.

Nancy has arranged equipment so that busy Sue can't get into anything dangerous at moments like this.

Begins on page 189

When Susie is in her room, the Strohs keep her door closed so that she will not be disturbed by necessary attentions to Pam.

However, if Susie is awake and hears them, they make sure to include her in the feeling of taking care of Pam.

Here, Chuck, carrying Pam into her own room, pauses to answer Sue's shout.

When the weather is nice, Nancy takes Pam and Sue outdoors for their airing. Susie likes to help push Pam's buggy, which helps in keeping her from trotting out of reach. Here, they approach their new house, which Nancy and Chuck are buying with payments no higher than rent, but which increase their equity each month

Because of her stays at the homes of her grandparents, Susie loves to go "bye-bye." Here, Chuck takes her, dressed in new finery from a doting grandmother, to visit that grandmother and stay the day. Breaks in the routine like this give Nancy a chance to relax while Pam naps, or to catch up on household tasks

Easy on your eyes, easier on your budget!

IT'S G-P Ripplewood PANELING

Perhaps you're an amateur carpenter or yearning to play decorator and flatter your home with new comfort and charm. Then G-P Ripplewood is for you! This genuine plywood wall paneling comes in full-size panels and handy squares that go up so fast and easy you can panel and finish a complete room in a single weekend. And its startlingly new textured beauty and swirling grain pattern radiate a friendly welcome that says "make yourself at home." See low cost G-P Ripplewood finished samples on display at your local lumber dealer.

Approximately **$68.00** will purchase G-P Ripplewood for a 9' x 12' room.

Cooperating with Better Homes and Gardens Home for all America Program

See our products in these homes across the country

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Company
Dept. 355, 270 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

See how G-P Ripplewood can be painted or stained to fit with modern or traditional settings. Mail 10¢ for your copy of the G-P Styling Booklet.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

GEORGIA—PACIFIC PLYWOOD COMPANY

You Get *So Much More* from National Homes!

See for Yourself at

NATION-WIDE OPEN HOUSE!

So Much More in new designs . . . thirty-two new floor plans by National's master architect, Charles M. Goodman, AIA . . . abundant floor-to-ceiling closets and storage space—big kitchens with efficient layouts—aluminum sash windows. So much more in luxurious new roominess all through the house!

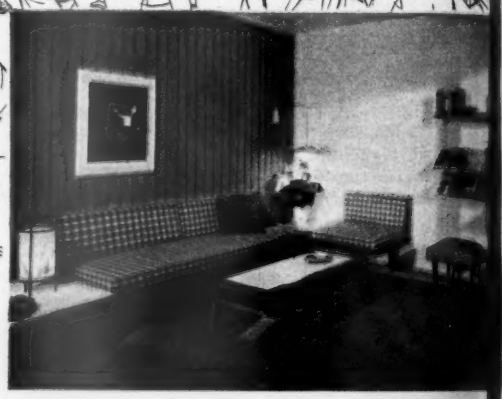
So Much More in the precision of National's engineered construction . . . every detail from roof-ridge to threshold *pre*-tested and quality controlled from start to finish! So much more in top grade material—from kiln-dried lumber to the last coat of paint specified by National's famed color-stylist Beatrice West. So much more in structural strength of completed home!

See your National Homes Builder-Dealer *now!*

NO DOWN PAYMENT for Veterans in many areas!

Amazingly low down payment for non-veterans — monthly payments approximately $75.

©1955 N.H.C.



The brilliant new 1955 "Custom-Line" 3 bedrooms . . . carport . . . enclosed patio . . . priced for YOU! Spacious living room has glass wall overlooking patio.

Look in yellow pages of phone book under "Builders" for nearest National builder-dealer or write NATIONAL HOMES, Dept. BH-35, Lafayette, Ind., for details of all 1955 models.

nh *National* HOMES

Seeing is Believing!

Nation-wide **OPEN HOUSE** Showing Starts February 26th . . .

Watch local paper for time and location

Spray plants. **Here's a speedy way to do a thorough job. Next summer, get a long extension cord so you can dust plants, rosebushes like this. Attach the hose to the blower outlet on your cleaner, fill the spray container with necessary insecticide, and go to work**

Tricks with your vacuum cleaner

There's no limit to the number of things this genie appliance can do. Bring it out and put it to work all through the house, the kids' play spots, the yard, and Dad's workshop.

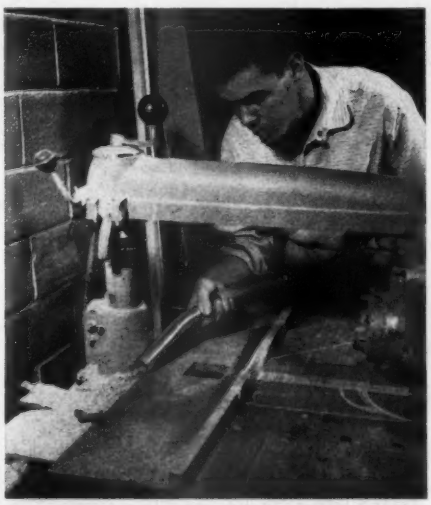
Your vacuum cleaner with its attachments will tackle a lot of time-stealing jobs like defrosting the refrigerator and frozen-food packages, blowing up balloons, cleaning up wood shavings, drying hair, sweeping the kitchen and hardwood floors, cleaning air vents, dusting books and blinds, taking air out of plastic bags used to hold foods for freezing—besides regular rug vacuuming and household dusting, of course. It works such magic that Junior and Sis will want to take over, too.

Read the instruction book that comes with your vacuum cleaner, to make sure you're taking full advantage of its help—there may be some jobs exclusive to the model you own. By putting on your thinking cap and experimenting, you may come up with even more ideas. Try these tricks as a starter.

Defrost refrigerator. **Blow warm air from your vacuum over that frost, and it'll disappear in minutes—no waiting around. This same idea will work wonders on frozen packages right out of freezer, the freezer itself, icy steps, frozen gasoline line or radiator in your car**

Photographs: Pease

Pick up lint. **You'll like the neat-as-a-pin results. Crevice tool pokes into pockets, cuffs, and other hard-to-reach areas. Line up several garments at a time, do the job with assembly-line precision. Try vacuum to delint wool coats, suits**



Vacuum-clean power tools. **Dad will be surprised how quickly he can sweep up messy sawdust. Skip attachments and use end of hose as is. It's great for cleaning screens and storm windows, too—slip on the dusting brush to do these jobs**

Clean off motors. **Behind-the-scene areas of your freezer, refrigerator, and range get awfully dusty, but it's a snap to tidy them if you let vacuum help. Bedsprings respond well to treatment**

More on page 195

SNUG AS A BUG...ON SOFT, WARM CARPET

Did any one, any time, any where, ever say "snug as a bug on a cold hard floor"? Of course not! *Snugness* goes with *rugness*—and where there's carpet, you find warmth, safety and cozy comfort, not only for baby but for all the family.

Carpet adds so much to family living. The quiet of carpet makes your home a restful haven. The beauty of carpet swells your heart with pride as you welcome in friends and neighbors. And carpet is so easy to keep clean with a whisk of your vacuum—no tiresome scrubbing, waxing or polishing.

Lovely long-wearing carpet costs far less than you think. And it's so easy to buy on convenient budget terms. Why wait? Ask your dealer to show you the exciting colors and textures of today's new rugs and carpets.

Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers:

Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth
Gulistan • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Helmes
Karastan • Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland
Mohawk • Nye-Wait • Philadelphia Carpet
Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith

CARPET INSTITUTE, INC. 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

HOME MEANS MORE—WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR

MORE QUIET, MORE COMFORT, MORE BEAUTY, EASIER CARE

Tricks with your vacuum cleaner

Begins on page 193

Freshen winter boots, galoshes with a quick once-over this way. Crevice tool picks up bits of gravel and dirt inside, ruffs up suede and fur on outside. Remember this idea when storing boots for summer. Velvet or suede shoes will look their best with such care, too

Groom Fido with your vacuum cleaner. It's a way to earn title of dog's best friend.

Use dusting brush or not, depending on what your dog likes. Usually, plain hose end works best for long-hair dogs, dusting brush for short.

So as not to scare Fido at the onset, place your hand on the dog's back, then slide brush attachment down hand and onto your dog.

Some folks even use this cleaning aid to curry horses.

Decrumb breadbox in this effortless way. Crevice tool swoops up crumbs in a jiffy, reaches way into the corners.

Same tool will clean oven, broiler, knife-fork drawer.

Slick up car trunk. The upholstery or dusting brush makes off with all the debris left when you hauled wood or sand after a beach picnic.

While you're at it, go over inside of the car, too. Don't forget glove compartment.

More on next page

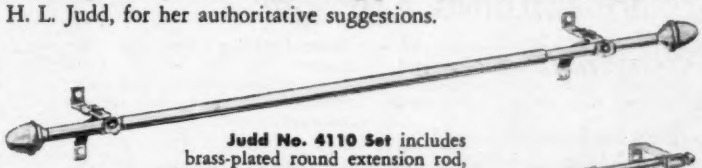
No. 4111 SET — *a Judd exclusive, with rod, ends and brackets in jet black wrought iron finish. Also available with black rod and brass-finish ends and brackets (No. 4114 set) or in all white (No. 4116 set). Extensions from 28 to 48, and 50 to 90 inches.*

Another Anne Davis favorite--

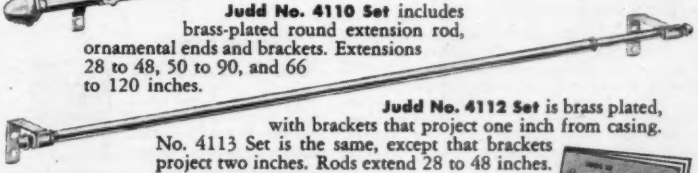
WROUGHT IRON FINISH

Cafe Curtain Set

No wonder cafe curtains are so popular! They offer such a lovely variety of window effects . . . and you can hang them on such smart fixtures . . . like the Judd extending sets shown here. Judd cafe sets are fresh, distinctive, modern. See them all at your favorite drapery department . . . and don't forget Judd's wide assortment of cafe curtain rings, clips and other decorator-styled accessories. Remember, too, if you need help on any window decorating problem, write Anne Davis, c/o H. L. Judd, for her authoritative suggestions.



Judd No. 4110 Set includes brass-plated round extension rod, ornamental ends and brackets. Extensions 28 to 48, 50 to 90, and 66 to 120 inches.



Judd No. 4112 Set is brass plated, with brackets that project one inch from casing. No. 4113 Set is the same, except that brackets project two inches. Rods extend 28 to 48 inches.

JUDD
decorator-styled

Drapery Fixtures

QUALITY SINCE 1869

H. L. JUDD DIVISION
The Stanley Works
Dept. BHG-3
Wallingford, Conn.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY of Judd's exciting book. It's full of modern ideas for every window in your home. You will also receive Judd's folder illustrating the latest cafe curtain treatments. Send 25¢ in coin.

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, Dept. BHG-3
The Stanley Works
Wallingford, Conn.

Please send me your book, "Effective Window Decoration."

I enclose 25¢ in coin.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Don't smother your guests in stale odors!

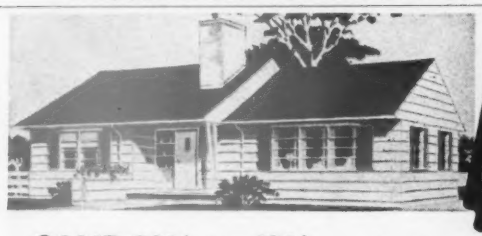
...spray Good-aire*

...and those odors will disappear in a jiffy! Good-aire air refresher—so important to the hostess who thinks of her guests' comfort, is most appreciated by visitors to your home. A few quick sprays and odors vanish—from kitchens, bathrooms, smoke-filled living rooms, nurseries, closets, etc. So join the thousands of discriminating homemakers who depend on ... Good-aire!

"Good-aire is good etiquette"

6 oz. 98¢
large economy size $1.89

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.
*Trade-mark



IT'S YOURS!
THIS MODERN 6-ROOM HOME FOR ONLY $4548

SAVE 30% to 40% BY BUILDING A Liberty Home

You can save several thousand dollars by building a Liberty Home and, at the same time, own a home of which you will always be proud.

Smart-looking on the outside, homey on the inside. Carefully planned for convenience and comfort, with kitchens that are really a "dream".

Build the Economical Way!

Buy direct from our mill at our low factory, freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Doors, windows, roofing, paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

HANDSOME BIG CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Write for FREE catalogue today. (West of Mississippi, 35c)

BIG BOOK of House Plans in Colors FREE

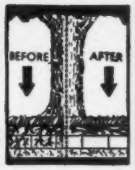
LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO. 253 LAFAYETTE BAY CITY, MICH.

the best tapes for every use...
FRICTION • RUBBER • PLASTIC • MASKING

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
Indianapolis 20, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Tricks with your vacuum cleaner

Continued from preceding page

Blow up party balloons and plastic toys like this, to save Dad's wind for other activities.

Attach hose to blower, place small funnel over the end, stretch balloon over tip of funnel and switch to "on." Be sure to have a firm grip on the balloon so it doesn't fly into space.

Piano duster. Brush attachment of vacuum cleaner does the job gently and efficiently both inside and on the keys. Repeat process on sewing machine, phonograph records, and typewriter

Tidy bird cage. Suck up stray seeds and bits of feathers that make your bird's home look messy. No sense scattering them around. End of hose is right for this. Turn this task over to the kids for a fun lesson on taking care of their pets

Wipe away smudges and stains like this...

Coffee, soft drink rings . . . sticky food stains . . . finger marks . . . even tiny mars and scars . . . all disappear when you apply Pride.

as you wipe on new wax beauty!

Only PRIDE with exclusive "twin solvent" cleaning action cleans completely and waxes without rubbing!

When you apply Pride—to light or dark furniture—watch the way every smudge and stain vanishes. That's because Pride contains not just one cleaning agent—but an exclusive "twin solvent" blend of safe, effective cleaning agents. Then let dry and wipe lightly. You'll get the richest, longest lasting wax luster you've ever seen on wood. A hard, genuine wax coating that resists finger marks, dust, spilled things. And all without rubbing!

RECOMMENDED BY 51 MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

Made by the makers of Johnson's Wax

"Pride" and "Johnson's" are registered trademarks of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc.

Let dripping galoshes, mittens, dry out on highly absorbent ScotTowels

"I find ScotTowels make my stormy weather cleanups easier!"

SNOWY TRACKS, wet window sills—mop them up with sturdy, thirsty ScotTowels. Wet-strength ScotTowels won't shred apart when wet—even under hard scrubbings

EASY TRICK to clean fireplace: use dampened ScotTowel to brush up sooty ashes; avoids dusty clouds. Use soft, cloth-like ScotTowels with polish, to shine andirons

TO SAVE TIME and steps in the kitchen, bathroom, garage—keep ScotTowels in a handy ScotTowel holder. Easy to attach. In red, yellow, white. Ask for ScotTowel holders at the grocer's today

LOOK! gay new packages

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

in 2 sizes 150 and 250 to a roll. Both fit standard size holder

A GREAT SCOTT VALUE

The house of seven children

Begins on page 62

We lived in an old house for years before building. Although it was smaller than this one, Mamie now has far more leisure time. Housekeeping is much easier now, she tells me . . . with cork-tile floors, a floor plan that keeps the constant flow of activities revolving off a center hall . . . with a compact, U-shaped kitchen that's just where a mother of seven children wants it. The dining area, front door, and stairway are all within a few steps.

Going downstairs, you don't have a "basement" feeling at all. There's an easy, open relationship between upper and lower levels.

Bedrooms downstairs (there are two) are shared now. As the children grow into more independent stages, these large bedrooms are all set to be divided by sliding doors or screens on a simple ceiling track. There are two closets and two doors to each room.

By substituting a utility room for the open stairway, the lower floor can become a separate apartment. The same idea applies in building Five Star 2503 as a one-floor house. The main level with two bedrooms is 1,056 square feet.

Stood on a stool to attach the hardwood track for the pass-through between the kitchen and dining area. A bamboo screen is set in the track to close off the kitchen. To the family, the nicest thing about the open kitchen is that Mamie is no longer isolated from the rest of us

Large trays and shelves are built in between the kitchen and dining area, sliding open to both sides of the pass-through. From the dishwasher in the kitchen (above), we can whisk dishes and silverware into the cabinet, and later set the table from the dining side of unit

In the garage-shop, Lewis completes first section of latest project—the woven redwood fence you saw on the cover. (For how to build fence, see page 218). The door (a 16-foot opening) is raised to extend workshop space outdoors. There are no posts to obstruct our work

Sewing center (indispensable to a family our size) is in the master bedroom. Mamie sews almost all the girls' clothes, made all the draperies in the house. Eventually, we'll build the double-duty sewing center designed by *Better Homes & Gardens* (September, 1954)

We let the children annex part of the storage room as their "shack." With make-do partitioning and an old couch (that pretty well seats the whole neighborhood), the membership assembles for a travelog

More photographs on next page

Make yourself $500.00 easy!*

SKIL will show you how to build your own recreation room

Do you realize how *easy* it is to build an attractive recreation room like the one above? SKIL Chart No. 102 shows you how, step by step. All you need do is follow the simple directions and let your SKIL Saw do the work. You can have a professional job without paying professional prices!

SKIL Saw makes short work of building storage space, wall panelling, shelving, cabinets, refreshment bar. And it's FUN! SKIL Saw will bevel, miter, and rip lumber for you. All the adjustments are so simple and quick that *anyone* can make them.

Why pay others big money to build home additions? With your SKIL Saw you can fit windows, cut plywood panels, sheeting, siding. You can even cut stone, metals, or composition materials by using special blades. And *you* pocket the savings!

Remember: SKIL Saws are professional builders' saws at homeowners *low* prices. You'll easily save the cost of your SKIL Saw over and over again. Send in the coupon today and get ready to save.

Features Like These Make SKIL Saws Tops in the Market—Regardless of Price!

Oversize Motor • Ball and Anti-friction Bearings
Built-in Bevel and Depth Adjustment
Telescopic Safety Guard • Trigger-type Switch
Sturdy Die Cast Aluminum Housing

SKIL 6" Saw
MODEL 526
Only $49.50

Make cabinets, cupboards, closets an easy weekend project!

Extra rooms, extra storage space can be easy to build, fun to build!

Double the use of your SKIL Saw with a SKIL Saw Table . . . for 6" Saw, $33.95

**Materials for this room approximately $300 (with local variations). Professional estimate for complete job $800*

SKIL
BUILDERS TOOLS

Made only by SKIL Corporation
formerly SKILSAW, Inc.
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois
3601 Dundas Street West, Toronto 9, Ontario
Factory Branches in All Leading Cities

SKIL Corporation, Dept. BH G-35
5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

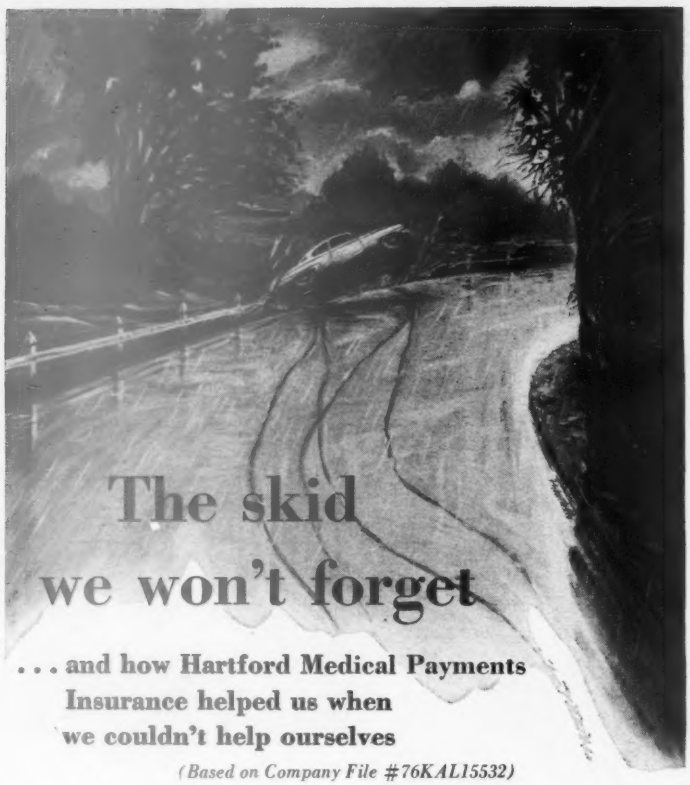
☐ I enclose 10¢. Please send SKIL Chart No. 102 showing how to build Recreation Room. Also send list of other available charts.

☐ Please send free literature on SKIL Saws.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone....State.....



. . . and how Hartford Medical Payments Insurance helped us when we couldn't help ourselves

(Based on Company File #76KAL15532)

Rain kept me from telling that the road had just been oiled.

When I stepped on the brake, we skidded crazily across the road, crashed through the fence. Both my wife and I were thrown out as the car overturned. Luckily, the police got us to a hospital fast.

From my Hartford Automobile Insurance Service Card they got the name of my agent back home and wired him. The very next morning a claim representative from the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company was at my bedside.

What that man did for us! He saw that our every need was taken care of. More than once he went out of his way to do little, friendly things for us.

Kay was unconscious 36 hours. It was 10 days before she could be moved from the hospital. Meanwhile, the Hartford man had arranged for an ambulance and a registered nurse—to take us 460 miles back home!

Under our Automobile Medical Payments Insurance, the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company not only paid our hospital and medical bills, but paid for the ambulance and nurse, too.

We got wonderful treatment from the Hartford. Take my word for it, their service can't be beat.

Look for the Stag—symbol of the Hartfords—on any policy you buy for your car, your home, your business or your farm.

It's the way to get fast, understanding help like this, no matter where you are. Hartford Accident has nearly 10,000 agents, and 193 well-placed claim offices. So a competent Hartford man—trained for service and pledged to look out for your welfare—is always within quick call. You can turn your troubles over to him!

Have your Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company Agent or your insurance broker check *your* insurance today.

Year in and year out you'll do well with the

Hartford

Hartford Fire Insurance Company • Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company • *Hartford 15, Connecticut*

The house of seven children

Continued from preceding page

If there's any space unused, we haven't found it yet. Here's the final task for midget closet under the stairs—sawing the runner to size for a bamboo screen to slide across.

The staircase was our project, too. The treads are large slabs of oak with balustrades of 5/8-inch black iron rods. Lewis and I used an electric drill to bore holes in treads for securing rods.

Tall window shutters became doors for our entrance closet. The obscure-glass divider was built in one afternoon at a cost of $30. We used 1x3 oak boards dadoed on a power saw and attached with glue and finishing nails. Oak strips hold the glass in frames.

The ceiling drops in the hall from 12- to 7-foot level. A lighting cove facing the living area is formed in the lowered ceiling.

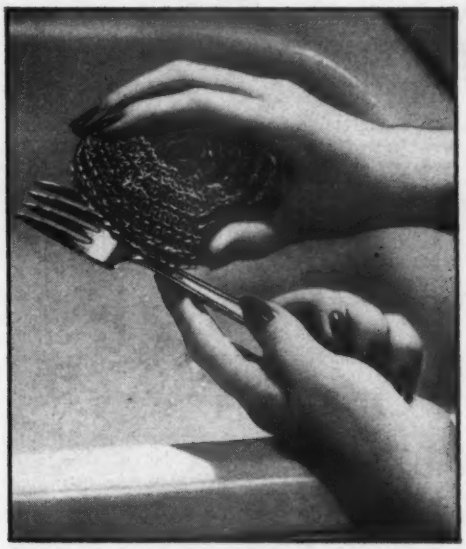
How to get plans for this house, page 202

TUFFY washes dishes faster, easier than anything in your kitchen now

—because only TUFFY is tough enough to scrub crusted pans yet gentle enough to wash finest china and silverware

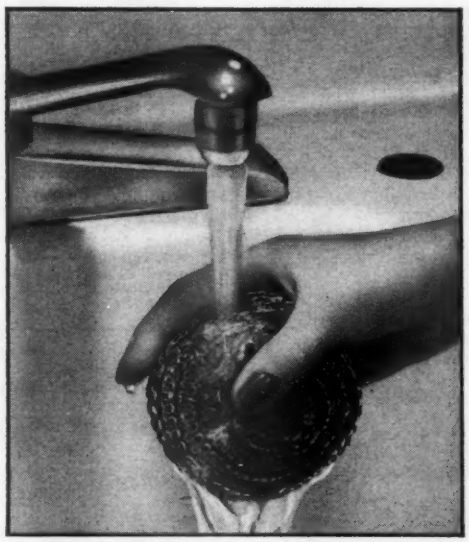
Look how one clean TUFFY replaces soggy dishrags, mops, sponges, messy brushes

TUFFY cleans glued-on food from plates, without the rubbing, you must do with dishrags, mops, sponges. TUFFY never scratches.

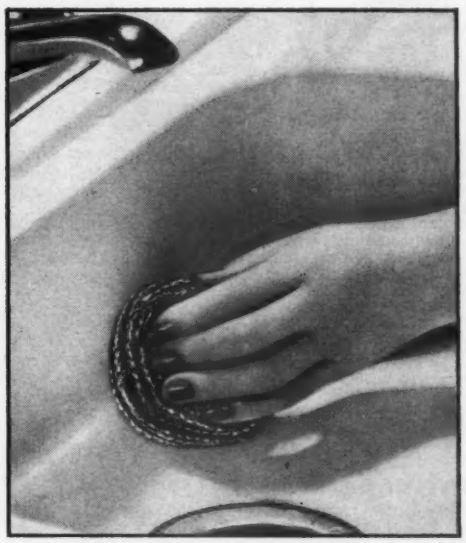


TUFFY washes sticky food from silverware, gets down in fork tines where you dig with fingernails when using soggy dishrags, sponges, mops.

TUFFY scrubs crusted food from pans, does gooey jobs that clog and bend the bristles of a brush. Then TUFFY rinses out clean and fresh.



TUFFY rinses out clean under the tap, because no food can stick to its amazing "wonder-mesh" fibers. Leave TUFFY out on your sink.



TUFFY cleans the kitchen sink. Just sprinkle powder... rub... and even ground-in sink stains disappear! TUFFY can't harm porcelain.

Tuffy scrubs yet doesn't scratch

never smells, never sours—because it rinses clean

at grocers everywhere

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© THE S.O.S. CO., CHICAGO; TUFFY OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO • U. S. PAT. NO. 2,601,771

News About Glues
FOR "DO-IT-YOURSELFERS"

FROM UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

FAMED WIZARDS WITH WOOD MAKE GLUING EASY!

A Weldwood Glue for every purpose!

Be a Do-It-Yourself Wizard with new

Weldwood®

PRESTO-SET* GLUE

Bonds wood, cloth, paper, leather, etc. Repairs art objects For shop, home or hobby work.

At last—a white liquid glue worthy of the Weldwood name. Ready to use. Sets so fast (bonds soft woods in 20 to 30 min.) you can often complete a project in one session. And what it glues is glued for good! 25¢ & 45¢ tubes—pint & quart jars.

Amazing new cement glues without clamps, presses, nails.

Weldwood **CONTACT CEMENT**

Revolutionary! First it dries, *then* it bonds! Grips instantly on contact. Amazing new way to apply Micarta and other laminates; to apply plywood panels to walls, *without nails.* 1001 other "make-or-mend" uses in home, shop, garage.

Also in handy tubes and bottles. 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes.

WELDWOOD

***Plastic Resin* GLUE**

Ask any "pro," amateur cabinet maker, or wood worker about this wizard with wood. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant—stain and rot proof. Thrifty—mix only what you need. America's largest selling wood glue. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger sizes.

*Trade Mark

AND FOR A PERFECT FINISH—use these WIZARDS with WOOD

SATINLAC® the modern way to get that natural finish on any wood. Gives a costly hand rubbed look. Brings out and preserves the wood's full beauty.

FIRZITE® "WHITE" for woodsy blond or pickled effects (easily tinted). A "must" undercoat on fir plywood. "CLEAR" to tame that wild grain on fir plywood.

At all hardware, paint and lumber dealers

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. B-3, 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Satinlac
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement ☐ Firzite
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS
MAIL COUPON NOW

The house of seven children

Continued from page 200

How to get plans for this home

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2503 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans for the home of your dreams—includes the following points:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set* (slightly higher in Canada), plus state sales tax, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional *15 cents.* With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These Five Star Home plans may be ordered from the firms you'll find listed beginning on page 170. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

New sewing machines

Continued from page 184

But if you do more utilitarian sewing and take pride and pleasure in hand-finishing your work, a straight-stitching machine will amply fill your needs.

Compare before you buy

When you work with several different machines, it becomes evident that they all have their fine points and their drawbacks. Only you can decide which one is best for you. Try each brand of machine available in your town. Sit down and sew on each of them, trying all of their operations. You may like some features of a machine and dislike others. The only way to choose one is the way you choose a dress—you have to "try it on" to see whether it is for you.

3 SECOND TRICK FOR TASTIER BAKED SALMON

Take a casserole of salmon nipped up with A.1. Sauce—there's a dinner fit for Neptune himself! Use your own recipe—or try the one below.

A.1. is zesty but *not* hot. It has the tantalizing goodness that's "A.1." for meats, fish and most other main dishes. And not just in cooking. Put A.1. on the table, too.

A.1. Salmon

1 large can salmon
1 can mushroom soup • 1 onion, minced
1 green pepper, minced • 1 tbsp. butter
½ loaf crumbled dried bread
½ tsp. salt, pepper • ½ cup milk
2 tbsps. A.1. Sauce • ½ cup cracker meal

Sauté minced pepper and onion in butter. Mix bread, mushroom soup, salmon, sautéed pepper and onion, and A.1. Sauce. Add milk. Cover with cracker meal browned in butter. Dot with butter. Bake at 400° 25 min.

The dash that makes the dish!

A·1 SAUCE

Always ask for A.1. when dining out!

FREE!
"Cooking For A Man.
59 delicious dishes to tempt he-man appetites. 24 color pages. Write *today!* G. F. Heublein & Bro., Inc., Dept. B-5, Hartford 1, Conn.

Give Better Homes & Gardens, and your friends will be reminded of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.

DANDY CANDY & FRENCH FRIES

New dial thermometer is perfect for candy, jelly, icings, and deep frying. Dial graduated in 2° F., with handy Pre-Set Indicator. All-stainless steel and water-tight for ease of cleaning. On sale at housewares counters everywhere.

Only $3.79 (In Canada, $4.59)

Costs a little more... and well worth it!

Taylor

INSTRUMENTS MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

Champion cooks

Some women win ribbons
At county fairs
And sit on the platform
In flag-draped chairs.

Some women are cited
As expert cooks,
Their recipes quoted
In much read books.

But the happiest, rarest,
The ones who amaze,
Are the women whose
husbands
Drop words of praise.

—*Richard Armour*

Check these operations on each machine:

Tension: Be sure you can easily set both bobbin- and top-thread tensions, and that they're uniform while you sew.

Stitches: The stitches per inch should be clearly marked and easily regulated. In zigzag machines, stitch width must be easily regulated, too.

Bobbin: Removing, rewinding, and inserting the bobbin should be fast and simple.

Automatic reverse: You should be able to sew backward simply by flicking a lever.

Light: A shielded bulb should be positioned to throw light on the needle and your work.

Feed: The feed (a corrugated plate beneath the needle) should be adjustable for darning and some fancywork.

Weight: Head of machine should be light enough for you to lift it up or down into the cabinet without too much strain. In a portable model, consider how much you have to lift or carry it—weights vary from 4½ up to over 30 pounds.

Availability of attachments: If you buy a straight-stitching machine, your dealer should be able to obtain all the attachments you want.

Availability of parts: All zigzag machines, or parts of them, are foreign-produced. If the machine's brand is well known and has dealers all over the country, and if your local dealer is well established and reputable, you can feel secure in your purchase. But if you don't know much about either of them, check into their reputations before you buy.

Guarantees: Most guarantees include replacing a defective motor for one year, and some guarantee all major parts for the life of the machine.

A parent on Sunday

I've felt, about mid-sermon
time,
A sudden little lurch.
My child has gone to sleep
and I'm
A pillow of the church.

—*Richard Armour*

PYREX® WARE

WATCH YOUR FOODS BAKE to a luscious golden brown in clear, sparkling PYREX Ovenware! It's wonderfully easy to wash clean, too—because sticky foods slide right off the smooth, non-porous surface. And every dish is "three-in-one"—fine for baking, serving, storing. Saves time and dishwashing. To make your cooking easier, get all this famous PYREX Ovenware at your favorite housewares store.

1. Mixing Bowl Set. 3 bowls. 1-qt., 1½-qt., 2½-qt., **$1.39.**
2. Square Cake Dish. 2-qt., **79¢.**
3. Knob-Cover Casserole. 1-qt., **79¢**; 1½-qt., **89¢**; 2-qt., **$1.00.**
4. Measuring Cups. 8-oz., **29¢**; 16-oz., **59¢**; 32-oz., **79¢.**
5. Round Cake Dish. 8¼-inch, **59¢.**
6. Pie Plate (plain). 5½-inch, **19¢**; 7½-inch, **29¢**; 8½-inch, **39¢**; 9½-inch, **49¢**; 10½-inch, **59¢.**
7. Loaf or Bread Pan. 1½-qt., **79¢.**
8. Utility Dish. 1½-qt., **69¢**; 2-qt., **89¢**; 3-qt., **$1.00.**
9. Custard Cups. 5-oz., **5¢**; 6-oz., **10¢.**
10. Oven Roaster. 3-qt., **$1.39.**

There's only one PYREX BRAND ware, a product of CORNING GLASS WORKS, Corning, N.Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N. Y.

"PYREX" is a registered trade-mark in the U. S. of Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

FOR SUPER CEREALS ADD SUN-MAID RAISINS

● A generous sprinkling of Sun-Maid Raisins steps up the *flavor* and *energy value* of both hot and cold cereals! Sweet, healthful Sun-Maids are rich in iron, calcium and phosphorus, extra good any way you use 'em—in salads, desserts, meat sauces, cookies too! Buy a big box at your grocer's.

NOW FLAVOR-PROTECTED WITH CELLOPHANE

FREE RECIPE BOOK! Write to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-35, Fresno, California.

● Ask your grocer for the SUN-MAID 6-PACK. Six pocket packages just right for between meal snacks!

LET A WURLITZER PIANO MAKE YOURS A MUSICALLY HAPPY FAMILY

Inviting tone. Flawless performance. Smart styling. These features combine to make the Wurlitzer Piano a lasting family treasure *worth many times its modest cost!*

There is no age requirement to enjoy music; a musical family is a happy family.

Write Dept. BAG-4 for Free set of color reproductions of Wurlitzer Pianos. Priced from $464.00 to $3617.00. (Bench Included).

MORE PEOPLE BUY WURLITZER PIANOS THAN THOSE OF ANY OTHER NAME

WURLITZER PIANOS

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, DeKalb, Illinois

Come to our pancake roundup

Help yourself to these specials for the Lenten season, for year-round eating pleasure. Make pancakes big as the griddle or tiny as silver dollars.

Keep a variety of handy packaged pancake mixes on call—the old stand-by, of course, but also the buttermilk and buckwheat mixes. And be sure to try the new wild-rice pancake mix.

Serve pancakes with *warm* syrup and butter or with fancy trimmings. For more go-withs, see "Pancakes . . . flip 'em to order!" in February *Better Homes & Gardens.*

Recipes on page 239

Dessert Pancakes. Ever so delicate, dainty. And only two ingredients to measure—the flour and milk. A dash of salt and nutmeg are added for flavor, an egg for lightness. Fill these hot cakes with tart preserves; roll. Sift a snow of confectioners' sugar over

Buttermilk Flapjacks. Good, old-fashioned flavor like Grandmother's had. Here, we've baked jumbos—but light as a bird! Pile them high with butter or margarine and orange marmalade between. Cut in wedges. Pass a bowl of Cinnamon Butter

Hot Mince Cakes. Think of pie every time you hear mincemeat? Not if you try this dessert! Taste's out of this world! Let a heaping spoonful of Orange Hard Sauce melt over each person's stack of pancakes

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.; Bowman

Feather Pancakes. You won't have to call the family to the table when they get a whiff of these baking on the griddle. Recipe has lots of baking powder, guarantees you extra-light, fluffy cakes. Serve with butter, syrup, crisp bacon, and juicy pineapple

Blueberry Griddle Cakes. Serve these, and folks will think it's July instead of March! You use frozen or canned berries at this season. When cakes are baked to tender perfection, ladle warmed berries atop. Remember to offer plenty of butter or margarine

A DREAM COME TRUE . . .

Everything is just as Mary planned her lovely GENEVA kitchen. A corner sink to better utilize the kitchen area . . . quarter-round cabinets for added charm . . . and scads of accessories to lighten her day. And Mary is in love with the beauty and utility of her GENEVA cabinets . . . in long-lasting steel. You too, can make your kitchen dream come true. GENEVA *cabinets are available in white or your choice of six lovely colors.* See your GENEVA dealer . . . today.

GENEVA KITCHENS ARE

Personalized for You

GENEVA KITCHENS

Cabinets of Steel for Lasting Appeal

Geneva Modern Kitchens, Geneva, Ill., Dept. BHG-3-55
Division of Acme Steel Company
Please send your colorful 20 page booklet entitled "Just For You," illustrating many stunning Geneva kitchen designs. I enclose 10c to cover cost of Handling.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as apple blossoms.

Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

Sure Protection Against Moths!

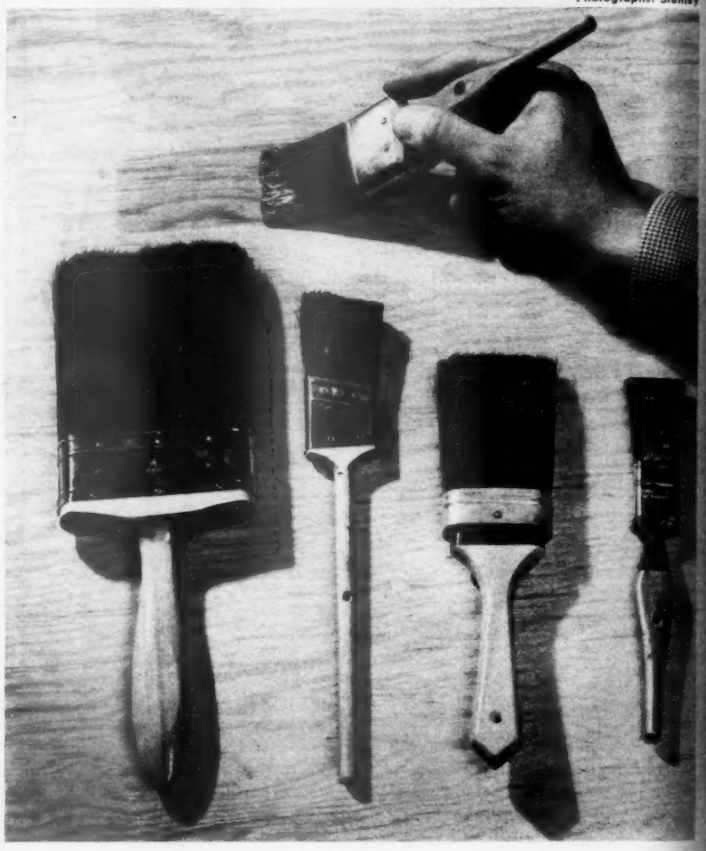
EXPELLO & VANISH Copyright 1955
JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., DOVER, N. H.

A paintbrush is a tool

By Richard Nunn

One of the best ways you can obtain professional-looking paint jobs is to use the right brush—to use a good brush, use it properly, and keep it clean. It's that simple, as these photographs point out . . .

Photographs: Stanley



Right brushes to keep your home properly decorated and weatherproofed are (from left) 4-inch for flat surfaces, angled sash brush for windows and other narrow surfaces.

Use enamel brush for trim, 2-inch with chiseled edge for enamel and varnish. Larger one (in action) will let you spread varnish on larger surfaces much, much faster.

It's always wise to invest in—and care for—a selection of quality paintbrushes. They'll give better results from your painting dollar.

Check these two points before you buy a new paintbrush

Length of bristles helps determine elasticity of brush. Test it for "spring back" when bristles are slightly bent . . . see that they hang together and do not flair out at the end like a cheap whisk broom.

Brush should feel "full of bristles," not thin, when you compress it in your hand. Chisellike edge of sash brush (right) follows narrow trim best.

"Flags" or split ends of bristles are key to good quality, animal-hair brushes. The more ends you find split, the better brush performs.

Man-made bristles wear well against rough surfaces, flow paint on smoothly and evenly, and are very easy to clean out.

More on page 208

What's it like to live in a Weathermaker Home ?

No other home improvement brings so many benefits as a Carrier Weathermaker Air Conditioner.*

When you live in a Weathermaker Home, every member of the family shares the advantages of Carrier air conditioning every day. The entire house is warm in winter, cool in summer. Health is better. Appetites are keener. Entertaining is easier. And sleep is more restful.

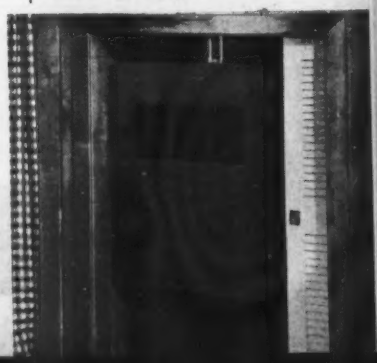
In your Weathermaker Home you need never put up screens or storm windows and you need never take them down; you keep out dust and insects and street noises.

Does this sound too good to be true? The fact is: there are Carrier Weathermakers designed for installation in any home, no matter how it is built or heated. And if you intend to build a new house, construction savings—made possible by air conditioning—will go a long way toward paying for your year-round Weathermaker.

The Carrier dealer listed in your Classified Telephone Directory will arrange convenient terms. See him soon—and see why more people enjoy Carrier air conditioning than any other make. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.

* Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

The new 1955 Carrier Weathermaker takes less than 10 sq. ft. of floor space, installs in basement, attic, closet. Air-cooled—needs no water. Terms: 10% down, 36 months to pay.



Carrier *first name in air conditioning*

IT'S EASY TO BUILD WITH

an exciting outlook!

ALWINTITE PAN-O-RAMA sliding walls as featured in SHOW HOUSE

WHEN YOU INCLUDE

GENERAL BRONZE CORPORATION

ALWINTITE

aluminum **WINDOWS and DOORS**

for new homes . . . for present homes

DOUBLE-HUNG and PICTURE WINDOWS

SLIDING WINDOWS

AWNING WINDOWS

VIEWall WINDOWS

COMBINATION STORM WINDOWS and DOORS

Want to add an exciting touch-of-tomorrow to your new home? . . . or bring the magic of outdoor beauty right inside your house? Then by all means include modern ALWINTITE aluminum windows and PAN-O-RAMA sliding glass walls.

FOR A NEW HOME . . . ALWINTITE offers a complete line of rot-proof, rust-proof aluminum windows — double-hung, sliding, awning, picture, and large floor-to-ceiling VIEWall windows and PAN-O-RAMA sliding glass walls. Dramatic compliment to contemporary design.

FOR YOUR PRESENT HOME . . . ALWINTITE "Triple-Channel" aluminum combination storm windows and doors are a real convenience, and a big fuel saver, too. Instant changeover from inside provides quick, all-weather ventilation control. Cannot rust, never need painting.

ALWINTITE products are backed by the skill and integrity of the world's foremost manufacturer of aluminum windows — General Bronze Corp. — producer of windows for the U.N. Bldg., Lever House, L.A. Statler Hotel, Supreme Court Bldg., etc. To get the most in value and in satisfaction for your money, insist on "ALWINTITE" by GENERAL BRONZE.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

QUALITY APPROVED (TYPE)

General Bronze Corp. (Alwintite Division), Dept. BH-553
Stewart Ave., Garden City, New York
Please send me illustrated literature checked below:
I enclose 10c to cover mailing costs.
☐ Combination Storm Windows and Doors
☐ Windows for new homes ☐ Sliding glass walls

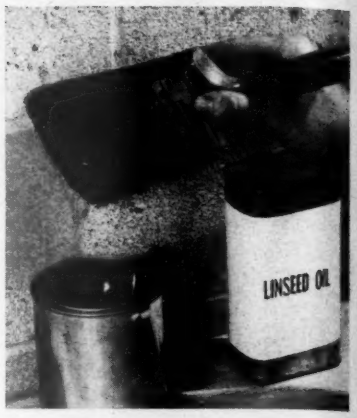
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

PRODUCTS OF
GENERAL BRONZE CORPORATION
ALWINTITE residential windows • PERMATITE windows and architectural metal work
BRACH electronic equipment • STEEL WELDMENTS custom fabrication

A paintbrush is a tool



Precondition brushes for paint by removing loose bristles and softening flag ends.

Rub briskly on rough surface, and spin in your hands. Soak new brushes in linseed oil at least 24 hours before you put them into service.

This helps condition them to accept paint . . . lengthens the life of bristles.

Dab the brush tip at loose bristles to retrieve them from freshly painted surface.

Wet paint on brush will stick the loose bristles to it — and makes it easier, and less messy, to dispose of them.

With light stroke, re-cover marks the brush left, lifting handle gradually to avoid leaving thick edge of paint.

"Stray" bristles — the ones that don't hang with rest — should be removed with a glazier's knife or a scraper.

Place edge of tool under bristle and pull it against the metal ferrule with your thumb, as pictured.

Never, never paint with the edge of a brush. This causes bristle "clumping."

Dip-and-slap method is good way to remove excess paint from the brush. Slowly submerge it in paint, about one-third of length of bristles.

Slap off excess against side of container, as pictured.

Deep dipping wastes the paint and leads to accumulation of it in heel of brush, shortening its life and causing paint to run into your hand.

Begins on page 206

Leave brush in paint if work is interrupted for a short time. Should you be delayed for longer periods, suspend it in the paint itself.

Use a wire through hole in handle to keep flag ends of bristles off bottom of container. Never store in paint for more than an hour.

Between sessions—lunch hour, unexpected guests, or a trip to the paint store for more supplies—wrap brush in aluminum foil to keep air from hardening the paint.

Double thickness is best protection—twist the excess tightly around handle, as shown. You can even store brush this way overnight if you'll be using it next day.

For longer storage—the days between a weekend job—hang brush in linseed oil or turpentine so flag ends of the bristles don't touch bottom of the container.

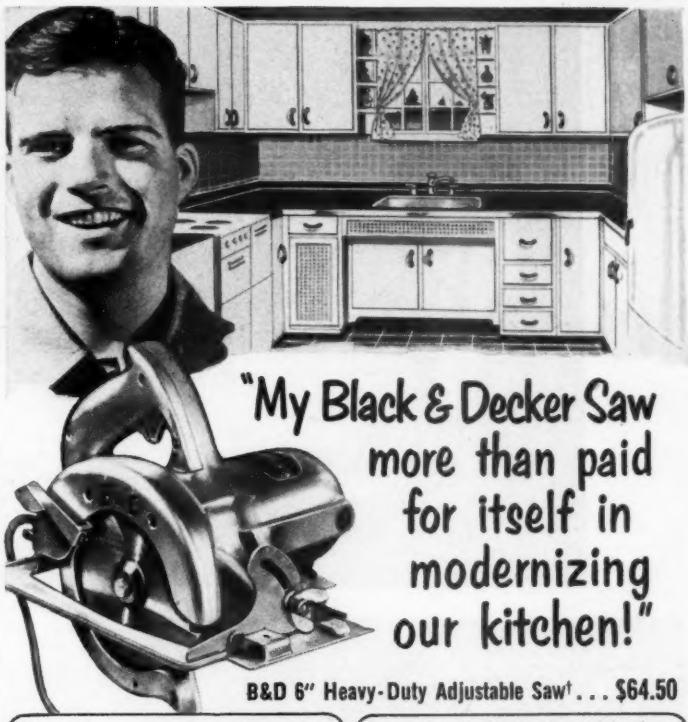
When you're ready to use it again, wipe out the excess turpentine or oil with old cloth or rub the brush on a fairly rough surface.

Clean brushes with turpentine or commercial cleaner.

Soap-and-water is the final step in getting the brush clean enough to wrap and store away for long periods.

First, cut all paint you can with turpentine, thinner, or commercial cleaner.

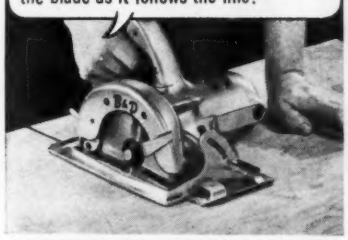
Then wash with cleansing powder until clean water does not become colored from pigments. Wrap in aluminum foil and lay brush flat on side in a cool, dry place.



"My Black & Decker Saw more than paid for itself in modernizing our kitchen!"

B&D 6" Heavy-Duty Adjustable Saw† . . . $64.50

My Black & Decker Saw saved me all the backbreaking labor of hand sawing. And it cuts really straight, because you can see the blade as it follows the line!



Even cutting the hole for the sink bowl was easy—and safe—thanks to the king-size lift-lever on the telescoping blade guard.

I've used this B&D Jig Saw to make furniture, shelves, toys, and of course, the kitchen valance over the window. It's easy to guide, and cost me only $52.50.

The Black & Decker 44 Sander comes in handy on 'most every project I do. It never scratches or burns, and gives me a perfect finish every time. Costs only $49.95.

†B&D 6" Heavy-Duty Saw—a professional tool at a popular price! Features a specially-designed, better-built B&D motor that cuts wood like butter; instant-release trigger switch and telescoping blade guard with lift-lever for safety. Cuts 2 inches deep, adjustable from 0° to 45°. At hardware, lumber & department stores.

SEND for copies of the Easi-Bild* Kitchen Cabinets pattern and B&D's "Handy Tips" booklet on home jobs. Use coupon below.

Black & Decker®
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

For nearest dealer, look under "Tools-Electric"

THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. B035, Towson 4, Md.

Gentlemen: Please send me

☐ Kitchen Cabinets pattern #201 (price: $1.00)
☐ "Handy Tips" booklet (price: 25¢)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

*T. M. REG. EASI-BILD PATTERN CO.

Photographs: Dearborn-Massar. Data: Betty Northrop

Original garage (section with long, high window) became a bedroom. New car shelter was added at left.

Addition improves looks of over-all house while solving need for more space. Driveway was widened.

Owners' new bedroom has big view window where it is sensible—facing privacy of rear yard and garden.

Note how addition ties with original house (same siding, same roof design, materials).

Need another bedroom?

—*This may be your answer*

The answer to the Wood family's need for more space may be yours. It was to convert their garage into a bedroom and add a new garage. With three children—and only two bedrooms—Dr. and Mrs. George Wood needed the extra space.

Theirs was a typical white frame house. But the existing garage was larger than average—15x22 feet. It was located where a new sleeping wing would logically be added—on the side of the house, well separated from living areas.

So, the garage became a bedroom. The Woods gained their spacious new bedroom and a full bath without moving any existing walls. A hall—one that earns its keep by doubling as a hobby area—connects with the utility room.

Architect Lawrence G. Evanoff of Spokane, Washington, designed the new garage to be reached directly from the hobby room/hall.

Before you panel or plaster garage walls, consider these questions

1. Location. Is your garage so located that if you convert it to a living room, bedroom, or study, the new room will have a logical relationship to the rest of the house?

2. Structure. Will you have to make extensive and costly changes in walls, foundation, or roof to convert your garage?

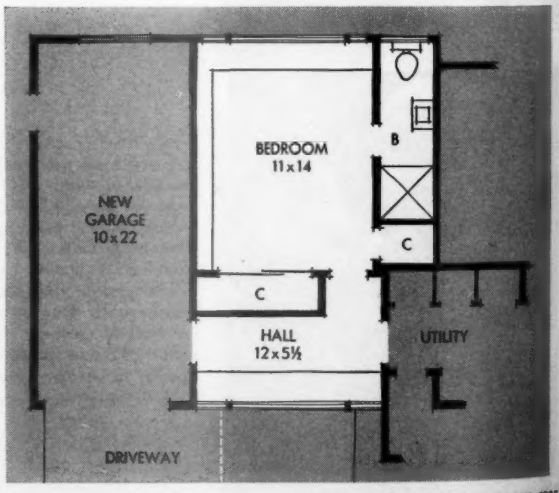
3. Size. Is it large enough to serve comfortably as a living area? Deep enough to provide room for a hallway?

4. Appearance. Will your converted garage appear "tacked on" instead of blending naturally with your basic house?

5. Heating. How about technical problems? Can you modify your present heating plant to serve the new room? Is your garage insulated?

6. Storage. Can your home absorb the loss in bulk-storage space?

7. Placement. Is your lot such that you can add a garage to replace your converted one?



Hall is on streetside, serving as privacy barrier for new bedroom. Passageway guides traffic directly from original house (right) to new garage—leaving bedroom entirely separated, yet accessible. Owners gained full bathroom, too

More on page 215

from every viewpoint:

Chevrolet Bel Air Sport Coupe

IT'S EASY TO SEE who has the instinct for styling that starts new trends—and keeps them rolling.

All you need to do is look at the new Chevrolets—the new Pontiacs—the new Oldsmobiles—the new Buicks—the new Cadillacs—and this fact is clear:

General Motors is first in styling for 1955!

And it is just as easy to see who has the edge in engineering—the newest developments in high-compression V8 power—the latest news in automatic transmissions, power steering, power brakes, and air conditioning.

You'll find the answer at your GM dealer's, who will be glad to show you that, from every viewpoint, the key to greater value is the key to a General Motors car.

GENERAL MOTORS *leads the way*

CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • *All with Body by Fisher* • GMC TRUCK & COACH

Bathroom design by Pietro Belluschi, F.A.I.A.

"CLAY TILE...AN IDEAL MEDIUM FOR MODERN DESIGN... OFFERS LASTING BEAUTY, EASY CARE"

Pietro Belluschi

Here, in clay tiles of contrasting grays and black, is architect Pietro Belluschi's exciting, practical conception of a modern bath. Imagine how *your* bath could look with a dash of modern design—and clay tile!

The spacious clay tiled countertop, which doubles as a vanity, can be easily adapted for dual sinks to ease "traffic congestion." And through years of wear and tear, clay tile will remain bright and beautiful with minimum effort.

In a luxurious clay tile tub-plunge like this one, bathing becomes a delightful event . . . with towels within easy reach in the tiled storage space.

Picture these same lustrous expanses of glazed wall tile in your bath and stall shower area . . . the most enduringly beautiful of all wall surfaces—and the most practical. Remember, too, that clay tile floors come clean with a touch of a damp mop.

IMPORTANT: *When building or remodeling, ask your tile contractor about the new adhesive method for installing clay tile. It may save you money. Be sure to see the wide range of sparkling clay tile colors, too!*

Get clay tile remodeling and new construction ideas from colorful, new brochure "Ideas Unlimited," plus a folder on ideas used in the Belluschi bath. Both for 10¢. Write to Tile Council of America, Dept. BHG-3, Room 3401, 10 East 40th Street, New York, N. Y. or Dept. BHG-3, Room 933, 727 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif.

The Modern Style is

GENUINE CLAY **tile**

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES: American Encaustic Tiling Co. • Architectural Tiling Co., Inc. • Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. B. Mifflin Hood Co. • Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. • Carlyle Tile Co. • General Tile Co. • Gladding, McBean & Co. • Jordan Tile Mfg. Co. Mosaic Tile Company • Murray Tile Co., Inc. • National Tile & Mfg. Co. • Olean Tile Co. • Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. • Robertson Mfg. Co. Royal Tile Manufacturing Co. • Sparta Ceramic Co. • Summitville Tiles, Inc. • United States Quarry Tile Co. • Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

Good news for small rooms

By Lois Rea

Conversation grouping is set off from dining area and door to bedrooms by this simple shelf-divider.

To balance room divider, plastic cord is stapled to the wall and carries from the ceiling down the wall in an eye-catching, decorative, abstract design at other end of sofa.

Stools covered in plastic can be used as extra seats, tables, or footrests.

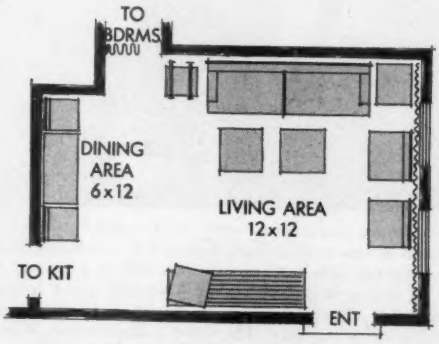
Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Ralph Contrael

Dining area is given more of a feeling of separation by the unusual wall treatment. Rest of walls are plain, this one decorated with a hand-painted design with the help of a stiff paper stencil. You could use wallpaper and get the same effect. The wall-hugging table folds out to seat 12

Problem: How to make a small room live big. Here, few and large pieces are used to advantage to get the maximum from the available space.

The room is 12 feet wide with one wall 18 feet long. But the actual living-room area is only 12x12 feet. A door to the bedroom wing cuts in and leaves a small space for a dining area.

As you study the photographs, note how a different wall treatment seems to set off this dining area, but furnishings blend with the rest of the living room.



Few, large pieces were chosen with care to make this small room livable. The traffic patterns are well defined. TV rests on long bench. The Harry Greensfelder, Jr., home, University City, Missouri

GET SPRING-FRESH WATER

from a faucet with a Spring-Flo Aerator

A Spring-Flo on your faucet fills the stream with millions of disappearing bubbles that aerate the water, replenish healthful oxygen. The bubbles carry off foreign tastes and odors, make cloudy water crystal clear.

STOPS SPLASH! The no-splash stream clings to surfaces. Increased velocity makes washing and rinsing faster, saves water. Ask your plumber for a faucet with a Spring-Flo.

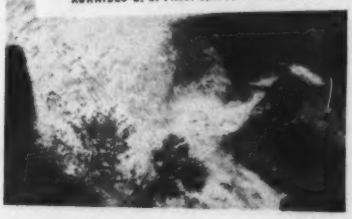
ASK YOUR PLUMBER

on all leading makes of faucets

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

AGNHIDES U. S. PATS. 2,210,846—2,310,832



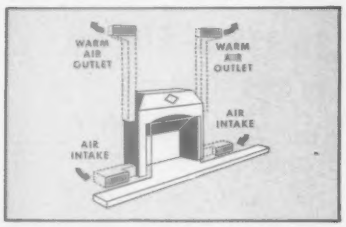
New

FIREPLACE

Circulates Heat . . . Warms All the Room

Especially designed for the modern home, the new Heatilator Fireplace is the only fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features . . .

● **Circulates Heat.** Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms.



● **Will Not Smoke.** A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

● **Damper Seals Air-Tight.** The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No costly house heat escapes up the chimney. No chimney downdrafts can chill the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it is an absolute necessity to prevent the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

Ideal for every purpose . . . homes, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Ask your building material dealer or mail coupon for free booklet.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
123 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Here's an idea!®

Brighten up a corner with an eyecatching picture grouping. Here, a collection of portraits teams up with two antique mirrors to accent a desk-and-chair corner grouping. The informally balanced arrangement creates more interest than a conventional row of pictures.

Note how placement of lamp and statue relates to spacing of pictures. The Clark Bates home, Middletown, Ohio.

Hedrich-Blessing

Any room can have a "view" with a panel or two of scenic wallpaper, such as this espalier-tree design. Use it across one wall, centered between two windows, or on either side of a central window.

A scenic wallpaper is an especially good treatment for a room which is otherwise simply decorated, and adds a "furnished" look to a hallway or stairway. The Gard Collins home, Winnetka, Illinois.

Little faces pressed on the glass
Leave little nose prints, alack, alas!
Du Pont Sponges clean glass with speed
(Also faces, if that's what they need!).

So handy, so often...

LONG-WEARING

DU PONT SPONGES

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DU PONT

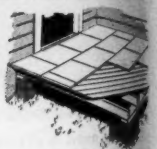
Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

WHETHER YOU BUILD FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
— this material in 8 forms is tops for every job

Exterior sheathing

Whether you do your own carpentry —or have it done —Homasote is *the* material to specify for every job. Here is one weather-proof and crack-proof material in 8 different forms—in sizes, thicknesses and densities to meet every building requirement—for underlayment, finished flooring, sheathing, ceilings, walls and roofs. Homasote is practical for all sorts of "do-it-yourself" projects, too... from a simple storage chest, to a more intricate valance-bookcase. And—in every form—Homasote takes paper, paint or stain . . . works easier than wood. Homasote is sold throughout the U.S. and Canada, in convenient and economy-tested sizes up to 8'x 14'. Mail the coupon today for full facts on . . .

Valance Bookcase



2' x 2' flooring

HOMASOTE ALL-PURPOSE BOARDS

HOMASOTE COMPANY
Department C-5, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose $..... for which send the following:

- ☐ Homasote Boards folder (10¢)
- ☐ Bookcase Pattern #271 (50¢)
- ☐ 18 Do-It-Yourself suggestions (10¢)

NAME.....

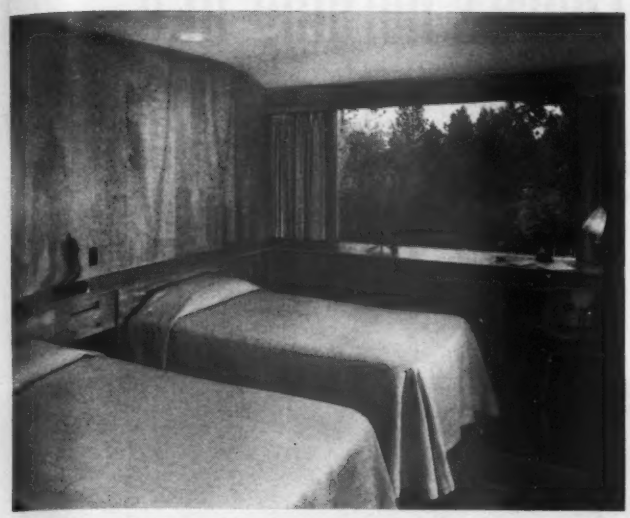
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

My lumber dealer is: .....

Need another bedroom?

Begins on page 210

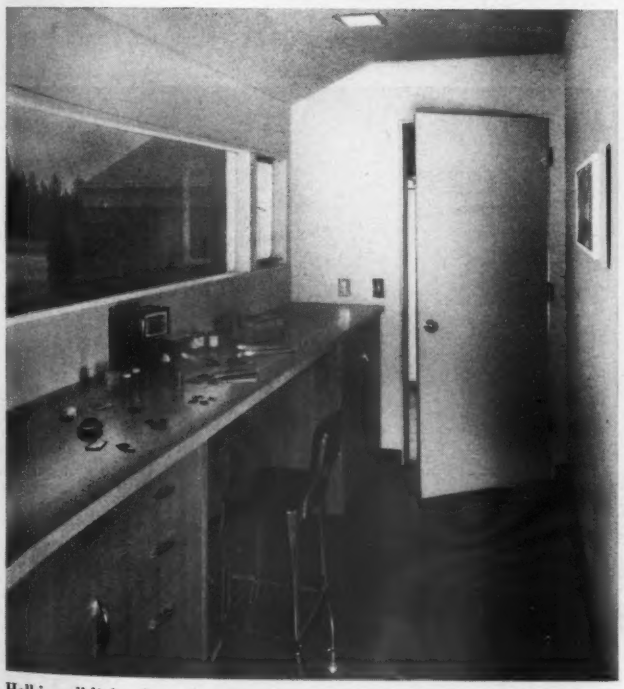


Birch built-ins line three walls of the new bedroom.

From right, note combination dressing table and desk, the drawers for clothing, the bookshelves, the headboards which store blankets, linens.

Why have a full wall of storage space and just a narrow, single door to reach it?

If you're building new or remodeling old, sliding doors like these (in new bedroom) are a better answer.



Hall is well lighted, roomy enough to double as a family hobby area. There's a full wall of counter space, plus plenty of cabinets and drawers. Door takes you directly to new garage; bedroom is off right

TV's charming Meadows sisters choose

O'Brien's NEW—**LIQUID VELVET!**

with ***ALKI-THERM****

GREATEST

PINK ICE

PAINT

SORRENTO GREEN

SENSATION

DAFFODIL

in 50 YEARS

DEW

AUDREY MEADOWS, famous TV and stage star, picks Daffodil as favorite color for 1955.

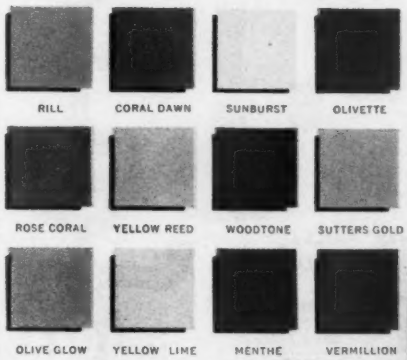
so easy to use—

gives you everything!

Whether you DO IT YOURSELF or hire a painter, amazing new Liquid Velvet is THE paint to use! Here in *one* finish are *all* important features!

1. goes on fast and easy! 2. one coat hides completely! 3. no objectionable odor! 4. no lapping—no spotting! 5. dries quickly to a rich, velvety finish! 6. adheres to any interior surface! 7. can be washed repeatedly! 8. converts in seconds to matching semi-gloss enamel for woodwork or walls, by addition of O'Brien's exclusive Lustre-Up! 9. made with Alki-Therm, exclusive with O'Brien.

Decide to use Liquid Velvet now! You'll come back for more, *more often*, if you do—to keep your home beautiful, alive and exciting!



COLORS GALORE . . . *selected* annually by experts . . . harmonize with latest trends. See over 400 actual chips at dealers!

*Alki-Therm combines special alkyd resins with patented thermolyzed oils to produce features never before attained in one finish!

JAYNE MEADOWS, famous TV, stage and movie star, selects her colors from FREE O'Brien Color Guide.

FREE! Big, 24-page full-color O'Brien COLOR GUIDE For Home Decorating! Full of valuable ideas . . . helpful suggestions . . . attractive interiors and exteriors . . . over 100 authentic color schemes!

THIS COUPON ENTITLES YOU TO FREE COLOR GUIDE BOOKLET WHEN PRESENTED AT YOUR O'BRIEN DEALER'S! (See yellow pages of phone book.)

The O'Brien Corporation, South Bend 21, Indiana.

Suddenly it's Spring

AND YOU NEED CANVAS AWNINGS

BUY NOW!

BE READY FOR THE FIRST HOT DAY!

Get set now to enjoy the cool, shady comfort of canvas awnings on your home. By the time you need them, you'll have them paid for and ready to install.
You'll save money, too, by choosing CANVAS!
You see, canvas awnings—as colorful and fashionable as they are—can be bought for about 1/3 the cost of rigid types.
Every five years, they can be re-covered for no more than the maintenance expense of so-called permanent awnings.
See your local awning dealer soon.
He's listed in the yellow pages of your phone book.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, Inc. • NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P. O. Box 1851 Memphis, Tenn.

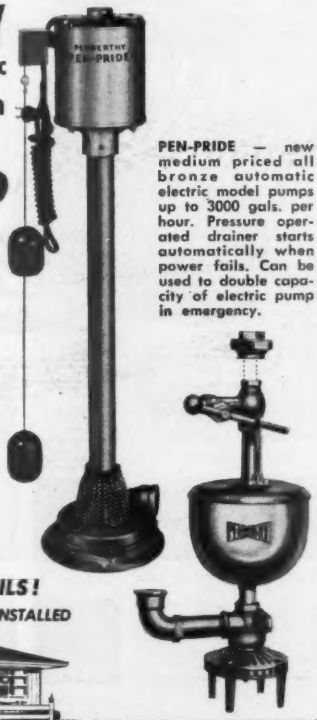
PENBERTHY
DOUBLE • AUTOMATIC
protection

"SAVED US HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS"

A flash flood . . . a clogged sewer and your investment in appliances, tools and furnishings goes down the drain. It happens even to "dry basement" homes. And not even insurance can mop up the mess.

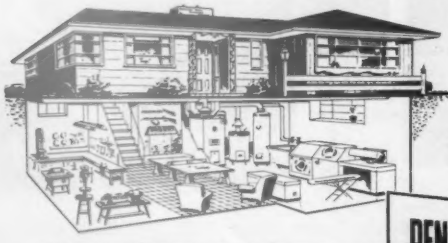
Yet, now you can have the normal protection of an automatic electric Penberthy pump plus the double protection of a cellar drainer that takes over automatically in event of power failure . . . both at a new low price. All bronze construction, special motor and switch assure instant operation even after long idle periods.

PENBERTHY INJECTOR COMPANY
Division of the Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation
1242 Holden Avenue, Detroit, Mich.



PEN-PRIDE — new medium priced all bronze automatic electric model pumps up to 3000 gals. per hour. Pressure operated drainer starts automatically when power fails. Can be used to double capacity of electric pump in emergency.

WORKS EVEN WHEN POWER FAILS!
COSTS LITTLE . . . EASILY INSTALLED



SEE THEM at your Plumbing or Hardware Dealer. Write for Free descriptive literature.

THERE'S CERTAIN SATISFACTION IN PENBERTHY products

There's nothing like home-grown asparagus

By Dr. L. C. Grove

1 Start your asparagus roots in trenches 3 feet apart. Choose a spot to side of garden where plants will be left undisturbed from season to season. Throw soil up at side of trench for use later. Dig trenches about a foot deep, starting as soon as ground can be worked. Mix compost and plant food into soil in the bottom 3 inches of trench

Photographs: Stanley

2 Set roots on soil cones 18 inches apart so root crowns are 6 inches below soil level. Choose crowns with 20-25 healthy roots each. One-year-old nursery-grown stock is your best bargain, although you also can grow asparagus from seed. Choosing a hybrid variety is a good idea. They usually outyield older kinds, are resistant to pests

You've never tasted asparagus until you've tried some rushed at its flavor peak from your own garden to the table! Like sweet corn, it quickly loses flavor once it's picked.

Plant a bed of asparagus this year, and you'll have a tasty spring crop for the next 15 years.

Asparagus is not only one of the most trouble-free garden vegetables, it's also quite attractive used as a fernlike backdrop for your flower border, or as a handsome hedging for your vegetable plot.

Asparagus can be grown from seed—which takes a year longer—or you can buy one-year-old roots. Figure about 10 roots for each member of your family, place your order, then use these tips.

3 Fill in 2 inches of soil over crowns, then water to settle soil and ensure good soil-to-root contact. Don't cover too deeply, or you will smother plants. Leave remaining trench space open, to be filled in as shoots come up. Mix a balanced plant food with soil used to fill trench—2 pounds for every 50 feet of your trench is a good ratio

4 Pull leftover soil into trench when first spears are 1 foot tall. Keep weeds out with light cultivation. Expect no crop until second year after you plant. Then harvest only lightly—for about 2 weeks. Allow late stalks to grow to full height. Harvest all spring after third year. Grasp stalk near head and bend to snap off only tender part

No "layer cake" heating with G-E AIR WALL* SYSTEM

Now you can have uniform heat from ceiling-to-floor . . . from wall-to-wall!

Sure you want quick heat! And certainly you want economical heat! But your G-E heating dealer is the *only* man qualified to tell you how G-E AIR-WALL heating system is designed exclusively to eliminate "layer cake" heating ...drafty, half-hot and half-cold rooms...by providing "walls" of all over cozy comfort... ceiling-to-floor and wall-to-wall.

Call your G-E Dealer today. His number is in the Yellow Pages of your directory. He's a real heating expert. He'll show you actual records of folks living around the corner from you who have literally cut their fuel bills in half! He'll *demonstrate* how G-E speed up heating warms your house quicker than you can boil an egg.

Point is, the man who hangs the G-E monogram over his shop is saying "I know my business—I know G.E. is best. Let me prove it to you."

Twenty-five years of G-E experience in making the finest heating units money can buy say so!

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Send for valuable facts FREE today

G-E WARM AIR FURNACE (Gas or Oil Fired)

GENERAL ELECTRIC—
HOME HEATING & COOLING DEPT.
BOX BNG-3, BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

Yes, I want the facts on G-E Furnace!

I am building ☐ buying ☐ modernizing ☐

My present fuel is _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

*Reg. Trade Mark of General Electric Co.

DISSTON
HAS THE EDGE,

in hand saws

Yes, your Disston hand saw has the edge that cuts true, stays sharp, speeds up those jobs around the home and farm.

Made of Disston steel, tempered and hardened . . . balanced to feel like part of your arm . . . Disston is the saw most carpenters use, the *saw* that can save you time and muscle.

See Disston's great line of hand saws at your nearest hardware store. Eight different models, priced from $2 to $9.95 . . . a complete variety for "Do-It-Yourselfers," home-owners, carpenters and mechanics.

Disston makes great tools . . . hack saws, files, garden tools, fine specialty steels.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., 302 Tacony, Phila. 35, Pa.
In Canada: 2-20 Fraser Ave., Toronto 3, Ont.

It's easy to weave a fence like this

It will take you only a weekend or two to construct a woven fence like the one pictured on our cover and page 62. The boards can be precut at your local lumberyard—ready for assembly with the simplest of tools and these step-by-step photographs . . .

Photographs: Reynolds, Photography, Inc.

1 Level fence posts—2x2s coated with wood preservative—by positioning 1x4 trim board on top of them to support the level. Chalk line keeps fence straight; tape measure spaces posts equal distance apart, here 4 feet.

Drive posts in ground below frostline. They should be treated thoroughly with preservative below ground.

2 Start with top slat, weaving it in and out of posts, ➜ as shown. Nail it in place and weave rest in. Be sure ends are butted tightly against each other for smooth job. Slats alternate on posts for woven effect; they are 2x4s sliced vertically in 3 pieces, or ½x3⅝-inch lumber

3 For "close" weave, tap slats together with hammer after all of them are in place.

Edge of boards should touch where they cross between posts. It's best to cut the slats so joints will be on alternate posts. Aluminum nails won't rust and streak stock.

4 Center trim on fence and nail it to posts and edges of the top slats. The corners where the last section of fence ended are mitered for a neater-looking job.

Give the slats a coat of clear wood preservative as a final step if you want a clear finish—or one of the paintable preservatives, if you want to finish the fence with exterior enamel.

The room's the same—but

Pittsburgh Glass

made the difference!

What an amazing transformation! And just a picture window, to take the place of the small window and utilize more of the dead wall space, is the *only* difference. Now, the entire family can really enjoy the beauties of the outdoors from indoors.

In creating this exciting atmosphere, Pittsburgh's Twindow®—the window with built-in insulation—was installed. These window units are made up of two panes of flawless, distortion-free Polished Plate Glass. Between them is a sealed-in air space which is a barrier against outside heat or cold and guards against downdrafts and excessive condensation. This means more comfort . . . lower heating and air-conditioning costs . . . luxury living.

Photo courtesy of The Trane Company

Look for this label. It means quality Plate Glass.

MADE PG FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about your picture window needs . . . the cost is less than you think. And for other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET! A handy, 28-page, full-color glass guide that has scores of ideas on how glass adds glamour to every room in your home. Send for your free copy now.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 5106, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home With Glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 705, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PG PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

JOHN WOOD

means plenty of

LOW-COST

HOT WATER

... Reason "Mrs. America"® Selects the JOHN WOOD Automatic GAS Water Heater

You, too, can choose the automatic gas water heater that means lowest cost per gallon hot water year after year. It's easy to find—just insist on the off-center internal flue construction — developed by JOHN WOOD — that means *more hot water using less gas.* Your local Master Plumber, Gas Company or LP Gas Dealer will give you full details about the JOHN WOOD money-saving construction.

"Mrs. America" chose the vertical type JOHN WOOD heater, but you can have it or a table top model, in a wide range of sizes, and glass-lined or galvanized tank construction.

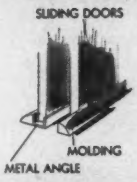
JOHN WOOD

MERION or PENFIELD

Made and warranted by one of the country's oldest water heater manufacturers, JOHN WOOD COMPANY, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania and Chicago, Illinois.

GAS HEATS WATER 3 TIMES FASTER

Built-in ideas you can adapt



Pass-through links kitchen to the dining table for quick and easy serving. When meal is over, dishes can be whisked away and sliding doors closed.

Small doors slide easily without need of roller-system bearings. Even planter is built in—recessed in center of extension dining table.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

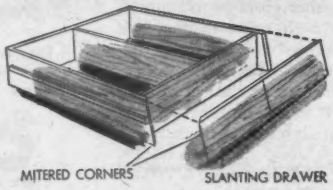
Built-in bench for family eating area in kitchen fits curving wall. Seat is hinged, opens to reveal storage space below. When nook doubles as rainy-day play area, toys and games are handy.

Telephone fits neatly into its own niche at one end. Shelf above for phone book is left open at front so it can be pulled out when top is down. Architects were Earl and Druce Henn of Cincinnati, Ohio.

All beds in house are built on bases that have drawers for extra blanket storage.

Note, too, the built-in desk with closets on each side. Desk top is hinged, folds up flush with drawers beneath.

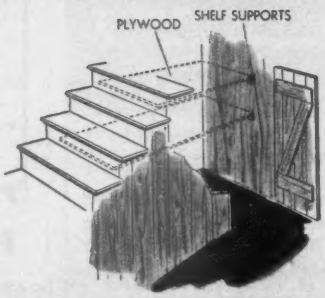
Upper drawers have slanting fronts, need no hardware pulls.



Space under stairs in entrance hall gives good luggage storage. There are two big shelves and plenty of floor space to let this recess earn its keep.

Door is of the same fir paneling as wall, and is set flush so it appears to be part of wall when door is closed.

Owners are the Adrian Diamonds, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Data by Polly Cramer.



CARNIVAL

CARNIVAL

TRADE MARK

NOW! KENTILE brings you the brightest, gayest, cheeriest, prettiest floor you can find today!

A dozen color schemes in every tile... Pick any Carnival tile color from 1 to 11... you'll find a gay new style for every room from pine-panelled New England kitchens to the color-flecked magic of smart modern living rooms. Yes, Carnival's fresh, new decorator look can be installed from basement playroom to bath, to attic! Its cheery, multi-color loveliness is slow to show soil... stays fresh, cleans in a whisk, shines with no-rub waxings.

Look! Carnival Colors won't wear off!... it's the only floor of its type to give you a guarantee for wear as long as you live in your home! It's the famous Kentile Guarantee everybody wants! See Carnival at your Kentile Dealer's now. Look for his name under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book. In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

KENTILE
GUARANTEE
Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile that wears out... and on which colors wear off... during your own occupancy of your own home whether you have installed Kentile or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

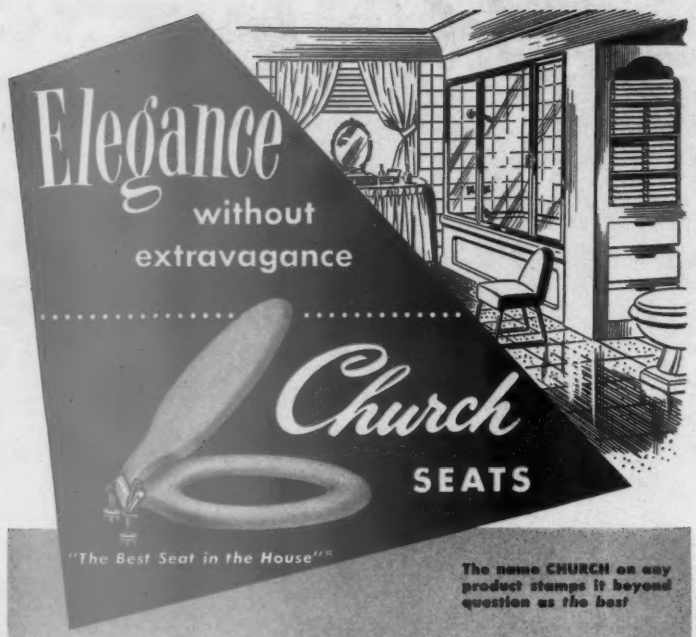
© 1955, KENTILE, INC., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

KENTILE® *The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty*

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

KENTILE * KENCORK * KENRUBBER * KENFLEX * KENFLOR *

CARNIVAL



The name CHURCH on any product stamps it beyond question as the best

Elegance need not be extravagant. Especially in the bathroom. A Church Seat — choice of the nation's finest homes — reflects elegance in its beauty of design and finish, its obvious quality. Yet, far from being extravagant, its superb materials and workmanship make it most economical in cost per year of satisfactory service.

At all good plumbing stores.

Write today for FREE illustrated brochure

C. F. CHURCH MFG. CO.
HOLYOKE, MASS.

Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY CORPORATION

Serving home and industry:
AMERICAN STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS & WALL TILE • DETROIT CONTROLS • KEWANEE BOILERS ROSS EXCHANGERS • SUNBEAM AIR CONDITIONERS

Keep your curves under control the "modern weigh"

MODEL 117
"The scale with the lift."
You'll love the ease and convenience of its built-in handle.
Only $8.95
(Denver and West, $9.95)
Other models $6.95 to $35.95

Health-o-Meter

America's weight watcher . . . since 1919

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONTINENTAL SCALE CORPORATION, CHICAGO 36, ILLINOIS

Wonder drugs

Continued from page 38

oxygen (don't try to live without it, either!). Table salt can be toxic to some persons with advanced heart failure. We, the patients, should know what our doctors are well aware of: *No* antibiotic is completely free of possible side effects. *No* antibiotic can be singled out as "best" or "most dangerous." There are only antibiotics that are excellent for one patient and useless for another. The real miracle is the doctor's bag, containing many different antibiotic weapons.

No antibiotic destroys every kind of germ that can make us sick. Penicillin controls many of the most common infections, particularly those caused by "strep" germs, but is no use against some others that yield to "broad spectrum" antibiotics — terramycin, aureomycin, chloromycetin. These three are more shotguns than they are rifles, hitting a large variety of disease organisms, including Rickettsias which cause Rocky Mountain spotted fever and typhus, and the large viruses of psittacosis, or parrot fever. Some antibiotics, though of broad range, are uniquely effective against one especially dangerous kind of disease organism. Thus, streptomycin hits some germs that penicillin doesn't, but is so effective against tuberculosis bacilli that most of the drug is used in T.B. cases. Chloromycetin is the drug of choice against typhoid fever.

New weapons

Often we need a change of weapons. Pharmaceutical researchers from time to time add a new gun to the antibiotic arsenal. A relatively new antibiotic, erythromycin, hits pretty much the same germs as penicillin. Why do we need another drug to do penicillin's work? As we have seen, some patients become sensitized to penicillin. Or certain germs become resistant to penicillin, learn to shrug it off. Then a different weapon, erythromycin or another antibiotic, often saves the day, which is to say, the patient.

Also, when there's a new, tiny chink appearing in our defenses against disease, doctors quickly bring new measures into action. Lately, they have been intensively studying a rare but serious condition apparently associated with treatment with certain antibiotics —although, as a Mayo Clinic study shows, this complication did arise in postsurgical patients years before we had any antibiotics. A severe intestinal disorder, similar to Asiatic cholera in explosiveness and seriousness, seems to be caused by enormous multiplication of a stubborn, vicious germ family (micrococcus pyogenes). These tough bacteria are not affected by aureomycin, terramycin, penicillin, or streptomycin. Whatever the cause of this rare complication, doctors are now very much alert to it, and some serious cases have been controlled by erythromycin. Magnamycin, chloromycetin, and perhaps other antibiotics may

At Brush Counters Everywhere

Buy several for home, office, car and shop. Look for the brand name of quality brushes . . .

OXCO BRUSHES
OX FIBRE BRUSH COMPANY, INC.
FREDERICK Established 1924 MARYLAND

FAMILY SKIRMISH?

Does your family skirmish for the bathtub to get in the swim before all the water's gone cold? Why not bring peace to your home with a Frigidaire Electric Water Heater and keep plenty of hot water on tap for pennies a day! No fuel or flues are needed. No soot, dirt or hazards to bother about. Exclusive Radiantube Units heat water electrically . . . automatically . . . inside the tank. Super-insulation holds heat in. Recovery is fast and sure. Upright and porcelain-finished table-top models, 30- to 80-gallon sizes. Magnesium rod models, too, for corrosive water areas. Be modern, live electrically. See your Frigidaire Dealer today.

FRIGIDAIRE
Electric Water Heaters
Built and backed by General Motors

prove to be similarly effective in such emergencies.

Shotgun artists

I've heard people say, "Doctors don't have to know much any more—they're 'shotgun artists' who inject an antibiotic for everything that comes along." Disgruntlement could hardly go farther afield. In the old days, it did not matter much whether a doctor knew what germs caused a case of pneumonia, for instance, for he had no drugs that were germ-specific. Antibiotics have led to better practice of medicine by encouraging doctors to identify the germs they're dealing with so that sharpshooting weapons can be chosen.

How can a doctor be sure what antibiotic is best for the patient? Many times, his experience and shrewdness will tell him pretty confidently what illness he is dealing with. At other times, he can't be sure as soon as he examines the patient. So, if a patient is very sick and is getting sicker with a "red hot" infection, penicillin or one of the broad-range antibiotics may be given at once so that no time is lost. Also, if he judges it necessary, the doctor may take a throat-swabbing or sample of secretions, from which to grow a culture so that specific germs can be identified. When the germ-target is known, the proper antibiotic weapon (which may or may not be the time-buying drug first given) can be chosen. Cultures are particularly important in illnesses that should respond to antibiotics but do not. Some unusual, resistant germ may be identified, which one of the less widely used antibiotics may be able to control.

Stronger but safer

It is even possible to tailor-make a drug combination for a particular patient, by measuring the effectiveness of different agents against cultures of the patient's own germs. The combination may be of two antibiotics, each augmenting each other's effects. Or, quite often, an antibiotic may be combined with a sulfa drug, the hope being that germs that resist one drug will be wiped out by the other. Also, combinations usually mean smaller doses of each drug, lessening toxicity. Streptomycin in extended treatment tends to impair the organs of hearing. So does its close relative, dihydrostreptomycin. But each antibiotic affects different parts of the ear. So half-and-half doses of each drug, combined into one full dose, are just as effective, but danger of ear injury is greatly lessened. Streptomycin is never given alone in cases of tuberculosis, because germs become resistant to this antibiotic very rapidly. But streptomycin combined with isoniazid or another T.B. drug retains its killing punch for a very long time.

Chemists are continually reshuffling the molecules, too. Terramycin and aureomycin are almost identical twins. The only difference is that aureomycin has an atom of chlorine where terramycin has an oxygen and hydrogen atom—enough, of course, to make them chemically different. Now the chemists have jimmied these atoms loose, to give us tetracycline, the newest antibiotic in wide use. Tetracycline is the main part of the molecule common to terramycin and aureomycin. As is fitting and proper, tetracycline closely resembles its parents in that it hits a wide variety of disease organisms, but possibly has a little less tendency to cause side effects.

Special-use drugs

You may not have heard of some existing antibiotics that have more limited and special uses. Any one of them might be the lifesaving measure to turn the tide if you or someone in the family is in desperate straits.

Neomycin attacks a wide range of bacteria and is perfectly safe and valuable for local use on the skin or in eye infections. It's safe to swallow, too, for it doesn't get outside the intestinal tract (which really isn't *in* the body, just surrounded by it) and this makes it valuable for sterilizing the bowel prior to surgery. An epidemic of infant diarrhea, cruel killer of the newborn, broke out in Children's Hospital of Michigan (Detroit). Neomycin routed causative organisms from the intestines of 21 premature babies, saved their lives. In emergencies, when other antibiotics failed, neomycin has been given by injection and has proved lifesaving.

Bacitracin attacks much the same bacteria as penicillin but is toxic to the kidneys if injected. However, in critical hospitalized cases, bacitracin has saved the patient when less-toxic drugs have failed. Bacitracin is safe and useful as an ointment and is quite often taken by mouth in combination with other antibiotics.

Polymyxin attacks relatively few bacteria, but those it does hit are among the toughest germ gangsters we can have the misfortune to play host to. It's an ace your doctor is glad to have in the hole, and he hopes he can keep it there.

New discoveries

Scores of new antibiotics are discovered every year, but most are too toxic for human use. However, new ones that are safe and effective do come along, and they tend to be aimed like bullets rather than buckshot against particular disease organisms for which we have not had many effective drugs, or none at all. For instance, there's fumagillin, which is completely useless against all bacteria. But it attacks the parasites that cause amebic dysentery, a disease (which can be fatal) that some public health authorities believe is amazingly widespread in our country.

Other sharpshooting antibiotics, now under intensive investigation, suggest the shape of drugs to come. There's anisomycin, a promising antibiotic for parasitic infections of the urogenital tract. And synnematin, an antibiotic developed by Michigan State Health Laboratories that is said to be "terrific" as a cure for typhoid fever. Fungus organisms, the kinds that cause ringworm and athlete's foot and serious internal infections, may

[*Turn to page 227*

NEW! IMPROVED 2 WAYS

to work FASTER BETTER for you

NEW! easy-to-open top

Top flips right off under your thumb! Snaps back on! Spill proof, too.

NEW! improved formula

America's favorite toilet bowl cleaner now works faster than ever. Makes stubborn stains disappear like magic. Disinfects as it cleans! Just follow directions on familiar yellow can. Safe with septic systems.

Sani-Flush

THE HYGIENIC PRODUCTS COMPANY
CANTON 2, OHIO

Home "Fix-it" Tips

Plastic Wood permanently repairs furniture, replaces rotted wood, and fills knot holes and gouges. Apply it like putty—it hardens into real wood. Will not chip, crack or peel. Available in cans and tubes.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

THIS YEAR COME ROAMIN' WYOMING!

For your FREE vacation plan kit, write
Wyoming Commerce & Industry Commission
510 State Capitol, Cheyenne, Wyoming

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

MAIL THIS COUPON!

MINWAX

Tips on Wood Finishing

Pine paneling glows with a hand-rubbed look when it's well sanded, and treated with penetrating Minwax Wood Finish in Puritan Pine or Ipswich Pine. Both are authentic wood tones — exact matches of colonial paneling in 18th century homes. Prefer modern effects? Try Driftwood, Straw, or Spruce Gray. End up with a light coat of Minwax Finishing Wax for the final touch of perfection.

Even Unfinished Furniture can have rich, natural beauty with Minwax care. Select a piece with uniform grain; sand it silk-smooth, finish as above in your choice of Minwax quick-drying colors. Use same procedure for new shelves, cabinets, wood trim. Remember, Minwax penetrates — leaves no brittle surface to scratch or chip white.

Floors never need rescraping when you put the finish *in* the wood — not just *on* it. Here, you have a choice of Natural Minwax, or a wide range of color tones. To maintain a Minwaxed floor, just wipe with liquid wax. A floor once finished need never be rescraped if given ordinary care.

Every antique lover knows Minwax. Instead of many operations with hard rubbing, you apply one penetrative material which *combines* all the preservative gums, oils, waxes and stain colors. Minwax is the modern way to duplicate the old-time, hand-rubbed, deep finishes.

Mail today

MINWAX, Dept.BH-3
11 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36

Send booklets on the Minwax Method of wood finishing, with color card of authentic wood tones and address of nearest dealer.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE....

In Canada: Langmuir Paints, Oakville, Ont.

Lapped cedar siding on the ceiling follows roof line (gable roof outside has effect of Modern shed roof inside). Note recessed architectural lighting.

Birch paneling and long band of windows are combined on wall at left. Double-door opening leads to porch and outdoor view; draperies pull clear of opening.

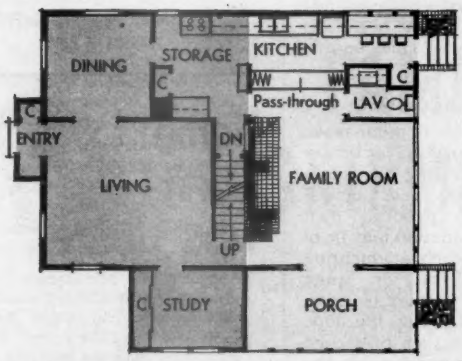
What a difference added space makes

By Mort Bowman

We needed more space. Either we had to build a new house or an addition to our old one. But by any classification, ours was a Traditional house—and we wanted to go Modern!

One glittering fact always came to the foreground when we discussed building a new house: We couldn't afford it! Besides, we liked our location, and our house was in good shape as it stood.

Architect John Byron Hackler's plans for our addition were better than we'd dared hope. We not only gained new space, but new comfort and convenience. Although entirely Modern inside, the addition is in perfect harmony with the original house.



Yellow shows new addition (18x36½) that doubled our living space. Kitchen gained 18 feet! We added a lavatory downstairs. Before, only bath was upstairs

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

BEFORE. This small, screened porch, seldom used, was closed in for a study. New porch, family room, and kitchen extension were added on side and across rear of house where privacy is assured

AFTER. We still have our basic Traditional appearance from the outside. Addition was made without upsetting the balance or distorting lines of original house. Home is located in Pekin, Illinois

More on page 230

THE BEL AIR 4-DOOR SEDAN

Chevrolet's 3 new engines put new fun under your foot and a great big grin on your face!

You'll want to read about the new V8 and two new 6's here.

But it's even better to let them speak for themselves on the road.

You've got the greatest choice going in the Motoramic Chevrolet! Would you like to boss the new "Turbo-Fire V8" around . . . strictly in charge when the light flashes green . . . calm and confident when the road snakes up a steep grade? (Easy does it—you're handling 162 "horses" with an 8 to 1 compression ratio!) Or would you prefer the equally thrilling performance of one of the two new 6's? There's the new "Blue-Flame 136" teamed with the extra-cost option of a smoother Powerglide. And the new "Blue-Flame 123" with either the new standard transmission or the extra-cost option of new Touch-Down Overdrive. See why Chevrolet is stealing the thunder from the high-priced cars. It has that high-priced, high-fashion look and everything good that goes with it—power, drives, ride, handling ease, *everything*. Let your Chevrolet dealer demonstrate how Chevrolet and General Motors have started a whole new age of low-cost motoring! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET *Motoramic* Chevrolet, stealing the thunder from the high-priced cars!

Like Truscon Metal Windows...

Truscon® steel doors never warp never swell

Steel becomes a decorator's delight when Truscon applies it to interior doors. Flush simple design is in the best of taste. These doors are Bonderized and finished with a baked-on prime coat of paint. They offer the perfect base for painting to match room decorations.

Truscon Steel Doors can't possibly warp, swell, or shrink. They fit right, close tight. Complete in one package with frame and all hardware. No cutting, planing, fitting needed. Your builder, remodeling contractor, or home handyman installs them easily.

Imagine the magic Truscon Sliding Closet Doors offer you! They glide quietly on nylon rollers . . . give you more room space, better closet arrangement. Sound-deadened Truscon Steel Swing Doors are in sizes for every room. See them at your building material dealer's. See Truscon Steel and Aluminum Windows, too. Send coupon for colorful door and window idea booklet.

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION REPUBLIC STEEL
Youngstown 1, Ohio

REPUBLIC STEEL

TRUSCON STEEL DIVISION, REPUBLIC STEEL
1082 Albert St., Youngstown 1, Ohio

Please send me free window and door idea books.
I'm planning ☐ to build ☐ to buy ☐ to remodel.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Will wonder drugs never cease!

Begins on page 34

YOU may feel that we already have more antibiotics than one can possibly remember, but there is considerable overlapping of chemical names, trade names, and brand names for a host of antibiotic combinations. The following list may help to keep them in order:

Chemical name	Other names	Year discovered	Year marketed
Penicillin	*Many for special forms*	1927	1943
Hits many but not all bacteria. Can be given orally, locally, and by injection.			
Tyrothricin		1939	1941
Too toxic for injection, this antibiotic is used in ointments, lozenges, deodorants, and a tooth paste.			
Streptomycin		1944	1945
Attacks some bacteria that penicillin doesn't, notably the tuberculosis organism. Principal use is against this disease. Dihydrostreptomycin, a slight chemical variant, has the same uses.			
Bacitracin		1945	1947
Attacks roughly the same bacteria as penicillin but is more toxic when taken by injection and is, therefore, mostly given in ointments and by mouth in combination with some other drugs, particularly polymyxin, tyrothricin, and neomycin.			
Chloramphenicol	*Chloromycetin*	1947	1948
First wide-range, broad-spectrum antibiotic. Attacks many diseases caused by bacteria, Rickettsia (Rocky Mountain spotted fever, typhus, etc.), and large viruses (psittacosis). Drug of choice for typhoid fever.			
Polymyxin	*Aerosporin*	1947	1949
Attacks limited number of bacteria.			
Chlortetracycline	*Aureomycin*	1948	1948
A broad-spectrum antibiotic with range similar to that of chloramphenicol.			
Oxytetracycline	*Terramycin*	1950	1950
Wide-range antibiotic. Some antitubercular action, unlike chlortetracycline and chloramphenicol.			
Tetracycline	*Tetracyn, Panmycin, Achromycin, Polycycline*	1952	1953
Similar to chlortetracycline and oxytetracycline (all three drugs have same basic molecular structure).			
Fumagillin	*Fugillin*	1949	1951
Specific drug for amebic dysentery.			
Neomycin	*Mycifradin, Myciguent*	1949	1951
Attacks most bacteria. Is particularly useful against infections of the skin, eyes, and intestinal tract.			
Viomycin		1950	1952
Of limited usefulness as adjunct in treatment of tuberculosis.			
Carbomycin	*Magnamycin*	1951	1952
Range similar to penicillin. Useful against bacteria that become resistant to penicillin.			
Erythromycin	*Erythrocyn, Ilotycin*	1951	1952
Range similar to penicillin. Useful against bacteria that become resistant to penicillin.			

King-Of-All

KEEPS YOUR SEPTIC TANK WORKING

And it's so easy to use — Just pour the fast acting cleaner into your Septic Tank, Drain, or Toilet Bowl. Without muss or fuss it will dissolve Septic Tank Sludge, Hair and Greases — Destroys tree roots — Aids bacterial action. Regular use of King-Of-All every six months will keep your Septic Tank working — And it costs only a small amount per year.

Get it today at your Hardware, Grocery or Plumbing Supply Store.

King-Of-All KLEENERS

KING MFG. CO. Flint 6, Michigan

Air power — plus Liquid spray — from a single source!

Here are the combined advantages of a high-capacity sprayer and air compressor, designed by Tokheim to lighten work for suburbanites. Delivers up to 100 lbs. pressure, 8-gallon spray capacity. Electrically pressurized, operates 30 minutes away from power source.

SPRAY POWER	AIR POWER
• insecticides, weedkillers • paints and whitewash • deodorants, disinfectants • water . . . a handy auxiliary fire-fighter	• for inflating tires • greasing cars, tools and garden equipment • dusting and many other maintenance jobs

See your dealer! Write for FREE folder.

General Products Division
TOKHEIM CORPORATION
1696 Wabash Ave. Fort Wayne 1, Ind.
Factory Branch: 1309 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
In Canada: H. Reeder, 205 Yonge Street, Toronto

Wonder drugs

Continued from page 223

yield to antibiotics that aren't perfected yet. One of these is candicidin; another is malucidin. The latter was discovered by Yale University scientists and thus far has been used only to treat skin ailments of dogs.

Exciting things that are going on in laboratories today are thrilling promises of drugs we may have tomorrow. Puromycin is an antibiotic now being studied intensively by Lederle Laboratories' scientists. It promises to be effective against the parasites that cause African sleeping sickness. And in mice that have transplanted breast cancers, puromycin has caused the tumors to disappear in three-fourths of the mice, with no recurrence after a year of observation.

Puromycin (like dozens of other antibiotics) is still a laboratory drug, its medical uses unproved. It is not a cancer cure. It may never be. Yet, antibiotics cure diseases by interfering with life processes within the cells of microbes that cause the disease. May they not similarly interfere with the growth processes of cancer cells that have burst out of the body's chemical control? Might some antibioticlike chemical, yet to be discovered, destroy cancer cells selectively, as present antibiotics selectively destroy germ cells? Or may some other sought-for drug be as effective against viruses—of polio, influenza, colds—as present antibiotics are effective against bacteria?

We don't know, yet. But we do know that in research centers all over the country, there is a literal army of scientists who simply don't dream of taking no for an answer.

The appeal of the Red Cross this year is a simple one. For, in essence, the services of the Red Cross are those simple acts of kindness that you, yourselves, would perform for your neighbors. Through the Red Cross, you can reach not only across the street but across the nation or across the world in carrying out these acts of kindness. The need is great, and the task of bringing aid never ceases. Help people to help themselves by contributing generously to the Red Cross campaign in your neighborhood.

Always wonderful weather indoors with Mueller Climatrol year 'round air conditioning

Mueller Climatrol Companion Units provide year 'round heating and cooling. Note their modern styling. The finish is refreshing Mountain Spring Green.

Make your home a haven of comfort—summer and winter. Let your family enjoy a healthier, cleaner, happier existence — escape from summer's sweltering, sticky heat and winter's icy cold.

With Mueller Climatrol heating and air conditioning you'll have the finest. You'll be *years ahead* with Mueller Climatrol's advance styling and design, quality construction. You'll get completely automatic convenience, and clean, thrifty efficiency. Yet, Mueller Climatrol is not expensive — you choose from a full line of sizes and types to meet your needs and budget.

Let your Mueller Climatrol dealer give you complete information. He is a *comfort expert*. Or, send in the coupon below for a colorful, informative booklet.

98th Anniversary

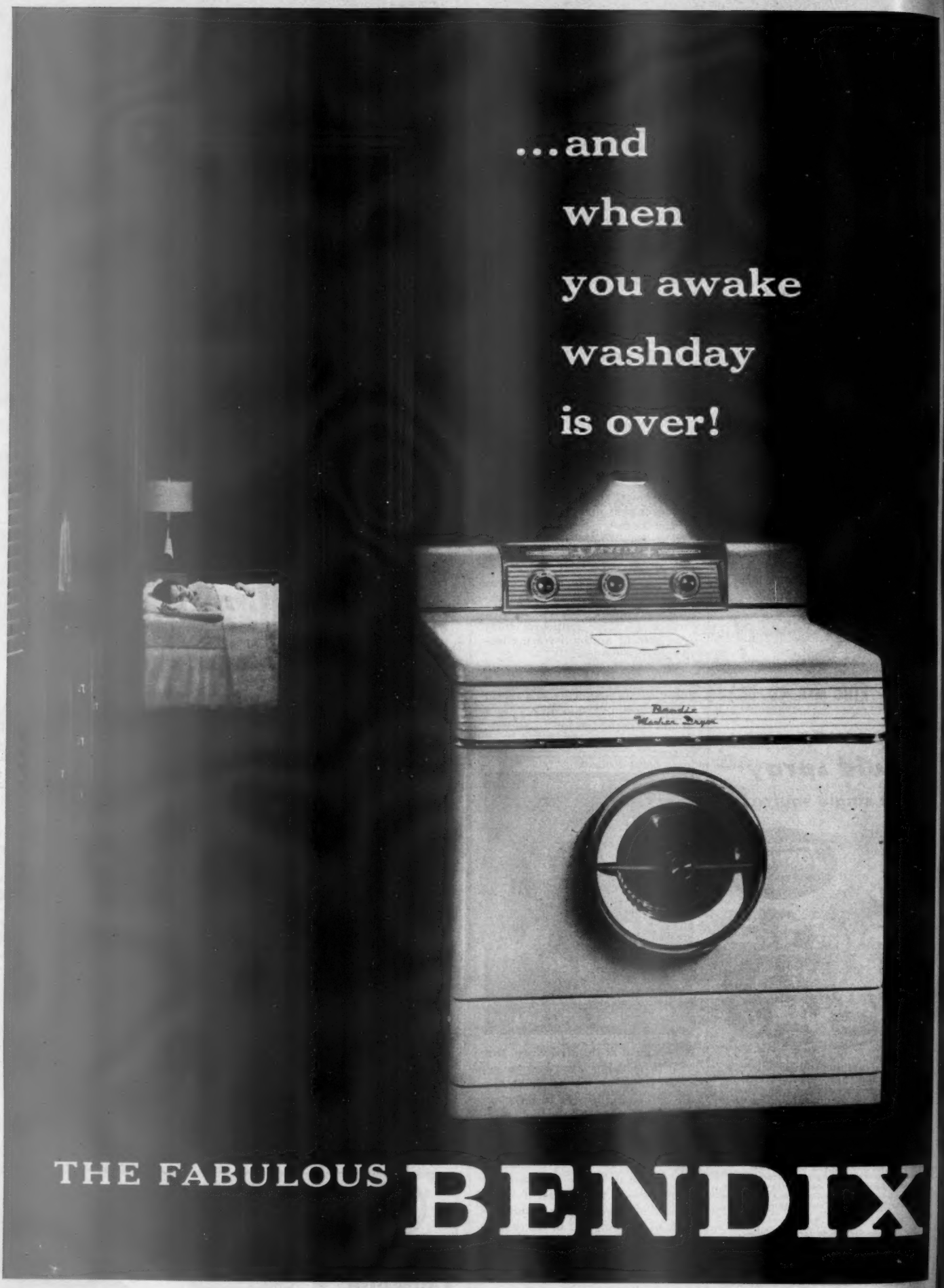
Mueller Climatrol

MUELLER CLIMATROL
Dept. 135, 2010 W. Oklahoma Avenue
Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin

Please send me your free, handsomely illustrated bulletin.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ (____) State_____

G-83


...and
when
you awake
washday
is over!
Bendix
Washer Dryer
THE FABULOUS BENDIX

It can happen tonight!

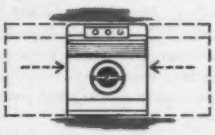
You can curl up in bed and sleep like a princess while the BENDIX DUOMATIC Washer-Dryer takes washday out of your life!

Here is the one machine in all the world that washes then DRIES your clothes . . . and we mean *thoroughly* dry, not *damp* dry . . . while you drift off to dreamland. On this page, you'll find facts, not dreams, about this miraculous new machine . . . the Bendix Duomatic

You're a rested Mother

. . . cheerful and understanding when Sister's lunch lands in her lap and Johnny marches home in mud-soaked jeans. Your Bendix Duomatic is a whiz at getting youngsters' hard-to-wash things sparkling clean—and dry-for-wearing, too. Much of the time you won't even touch the clothes with an iron. Just put them in . . . then put them on!

The two helpers you want most . . . in ONE machine



An automatic washer . . . an automatic dryer! Now for the first time in anybody's lifetime, you can have *both* in one handsome, wonderfully compact machine.

You'll set the dials just once to wash, rinse and thoroughly dry your clothes. Or, you can use the Duomatic as a washer only . . . or a dryer only . . . whenever you like. No washday appliance has ever been so versatile . . . so completely ready to do exactly what you want when you want it.

Clothes are lifted and tumbled 500 times every ten minutes

The Duomatic washes clothes whiter . . . brighter . . . cleaner than you've ever seen them.

That's because its tumble-action is unlike other machines.

Your clothes plunge deeper into the suds . . . they're lifted higher . . . turned and tumbled (ever so gently) 500 times in 10 minutes.

Two wonderful tumble rinses plunge your clothes in and out of clear, warm water until they're immaculately clean. And they *stay* that way because they're lifted out of the water as it drains away.

Atomic tests show the Bendix Duomatic washes three ways cleaner than other leading automatic washers.

But *you* won't need tests to tell you.

A special heater keeps wash water hot

Women who have the Duomatic say the built-in Magic Heater is almost as wonderful as the machine itself. Other washers let the wash water cool off, but the Bendix Magic Heater keeps it hot and hard working all through wash cycle . . . keeps it extra hot for extra-dirty things.

You're a beautiful housekeeper

. . . you'll have the crispest curtains, the fluffiest blankets . . . and you'll do them with your eyes shut. None of the lugging and tugging that made "heavy cleaning" a thing to be dreaded. Now, thanks to the Duomatic, it's as easy as setting a dial.

Balmy breezes dry your clothes

After your clothes are washed and rinsed, the Duomatic blinks its bright green eye and automatically turns into a dryer.

Now soft, warm air blows through your clothes while the Duomatic fluffs and tumbles them lovingly dry.

And consider this: Duomatic drying is so gentle, manufacturers recommend it for Fabulous Fabrics like Orlon, Dacron, Nylon. Fabrics you'd hesitate to trust to other dryers.

Proved in 2 full years of home use

The Duomatic is no "experiment"—it's been an everyday blessing in thousands of homes for two years now. And—if you think *we* lavish praise on the Duomatic, you should see the hundreds and hundreds of letters we've had from grateful owners. You'd read comments like these . . .

"The best surprise is the way it washes. I've never had clothes come out so clean" . . .

Mrs. John Self, Chicago, Illinois

"I love the way our Duomatic dries, too. It never steams up my kitchen or overheats the house" . . .

Mrs. Rolfe Christopher, Beaumont, Texas

"With two small children, it's a life saver. Like having full time laundry help" . . .

Mrs. E. C. Gutknecht, Milwaukee, Wis.

No space or installation problem

The Bendix Duomatic gives you a washer and dryer in just 36 inches of wall space. Fits neatly into the kitchen, the pantry, even the bathroom. And it's now available in both gas and electric models so your husband can't bring up that old bugaboo about installation costs. Would it be a good idea to mark this paragraph —*for him?*

Shouldn't you take your husband by the hand and look into the BENDIX DUOMATIC *tomorrow?*

Do you want a *separate* washer or dryer?

The new Bendix Tumble-Action Washer *washes* just like the Duomatic does. Same superior cleansing action . . . same rinses. Bendix Tumble-Action is the *only* washer with Tip-Top Laundry Guide. Closed, it hides the dials, gives you extra work space. It opens to reveal convenient, up-front controls and a complete laundry guide.

And the new Bendix Fluff 'N' Tumble Dryers *dry* like the Duomatic does . . . *gently*, with safe low temperatures and a high flow of clean warm air. What's more, they're *very* low priced . . . *as little as $158.88!*

Thrifty Bendix Tumble-Action uses less water . . . so, of course, it uses less detergent, too!

Bendix *prescribes* ALL, the modern "controlled suds" detergent, for best washing results. ALL never chokes up your washer with suds that slow down washing action. That's why a free box of ALL is packed in every new Bendix washer.

Want more information?
Just write us for free booklet J-35
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION
of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

DUOMATIC Washer-Dryer all-in-one

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and sold by Moffats, Limited, Weston, Ontario

Here's how

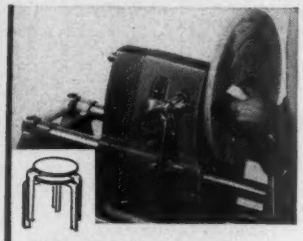
SHOPSMITH*

with Speed-Dial

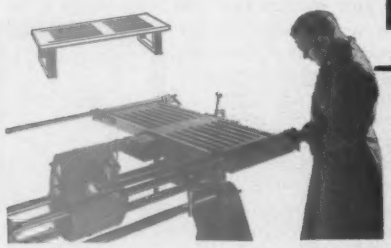
makes *any job easier!*

Flush doors make swell tops for desks, tables, built-ins. Cutting them accurately is easy with SHOPSMITH—the only 9" saw with full 48" blade-to-fence capacity . . . the only power tool with Speed-Dial. No belts or pulleys to change. A twist of the dial sets the right speed for every SHOPSMITH operation on hard and soft woods, plastics, metals.

Sanding the tops for stacking tables calls for large working area and a big sanding disc. SHOPSMITH converts to the only sander with 12" disc, large tilting table, lever and stops for feeding disc into work, locking miter gauge and self-aligning fence for accurate duplicate sanding.

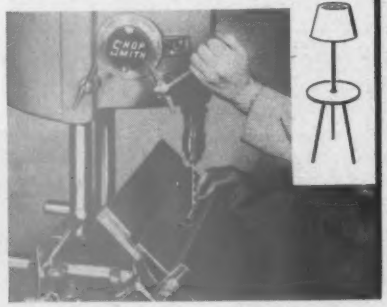


Large round pieces like this top for a TV snack table are quickly and easily turned on SHOPSMITH—the only 34" lathe with 16½"swing and infinite Speed-Dial settings from 700 to 5200 rpm., parallel sliding tool rest and ingenious offset dial for turning tapered legs.



Drilling from the side simplifies assembly of this coffee bench and scores of drilling jobs. SHOPSMITH offers the only precision horizontal drill that has unlimited side and end boring capacity, built-in jigs, Speed-Dial selection and hairline table-raising adjustment.

Modern floor lamp of aluminum requires precision drilling, a job SHOPSMITH is best equipped to handle. It's the only 16½" drill press with instantly variable Speed-Dial selection, depth dial for quill feed, automatic jigs for holding or lining up work, full chuck-to-floor drilling capacity.



SEE SHOPSMITH DEMONSTRATED at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. It's America's safest and largest selling precision power tool! Complete five-tool unit with built-in ¾-hp. motor, bench, chrome rust-proofing, ready to plug in . . . **$269.50.** (Comparable individual tools, motors, benches would cost $600.)

* T.M. Reg. U. S. and Foreign Countries

Projects pictured here—and dozens more—are featured in new book, "Power Tool Projects You Can Make." At most newsstands (Fawcett How-To Book 251) or at your SHOPSMITH dealer.

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION, Dept. 295-E, *at factory nearest you:* 12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, Calif.

Please rush TWO FREE BOOKS: (1) "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools" and (2) data-packed 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

What a difference

We chose red brick for fireplace wall, a perfect partner with birch walls and cedar ceiling. Hearth is raised for extra seating space, fewer cleaning problems. There's a built-in plant box at left. Lines of wall are broken just enough to avoid monotony.

Pass-through counter from kitchen is handy for serving family room and porch. Door leads to original part of house.

And this is our tiny lavatory—located between the family room and the newly enlarged kitchen. Walls and cabinets are birch. Lavatory counter is of laminated plastic.

There's plenty of space for linen storage below the lavatory. The mirrored cabinet runs the length of the wall above the lavatory and counter. Closet adjoining back door jogs into room at far end.

added space makes

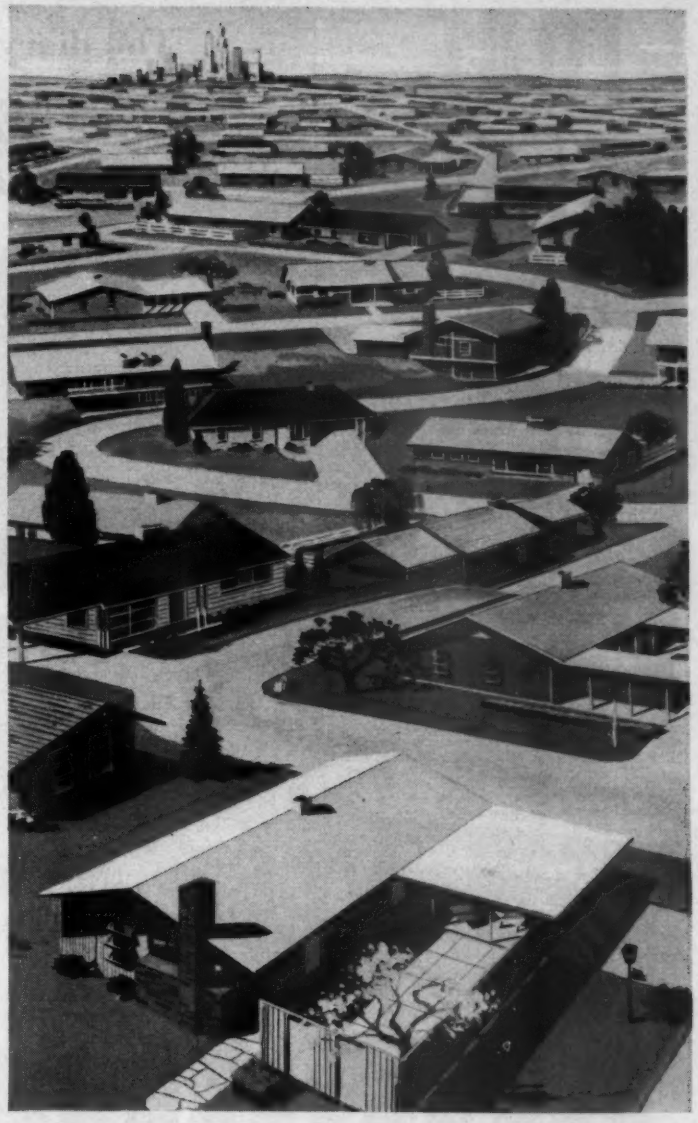
Begins on page 224

New kitchen—now 28 feet long—is divided into three areas: eating, work, storage. Cooking and cleanup section runs parallel to pass-through (right, with folding doors closed).

Ceiling drops in eating area; aisle narrows because new bathroom wall juts out at right. There are three windows over eating bar. Cabinets are birch; counter tops are laminated plastic.

What is now the storage area of our kitchen was almost the entire kitchen in our old house. The section pictured here has a shallow cabinet for canned goods and space for a home freezer.

Shallow cabinet is built into wall behind the fireplace in our new family room. Stairway to the basement is just behind open doors of cabinet, out of the way of kitchen traffic.



this is upson city

population 525,000, where every home has beautiful upson walls

Beautiful new homes with Upson Walls are spread far and wide. But put them all in one community . . . and you have Upson City, *the size of Cincinnati!*

This huge popularity of Upson Walls reflects the progressive thinking of modern builders who are leading the way to better living in America. Upson-walled homes have permanent, *crackproof* walls. Glamorous walls that never need a face-lifting, help deaden sound, outlast the house itself.

So house hunt wisely. Look for interior walls by Upson. Building new? Specify Upson. This modern building material is a sure sign of proven quality you can trust.

To discover all the amazing facts and features of Upson Strong-Bilt Walls write for literature. The Upson Company, 573 Upson Point, Lockport, New York.

See National Homes' Open House in your community February 26-27

LOAF ALONG

but finish BIG JOBS or SMALL JOBS FASTER with

Effortless control . . .
3 and 5 hp Midland Riders.

New MIDLAND* GARDEN TRACTORS

Amazing low price . . .
Midland Rotary Tiller-Mower.

Loaf along but finish all jobs faster because of too-new-to-be-copied features on all Midland models:

- NEW MIDLAND 3 or 5 hp. 30-job RIDER offers you gearshift transmission . . . full-geared differential . . . unique rear-wheel steering . . . foot-controlled implement lift . . . many others.
- NEW MIDLAND ROTARY TILLER-MOWER is more than a tiller or mower. Rugged 12-job unit offers full-geared differential, flexible semi-pneumatic tires, rugged 2 hp. engine, to name a few features.

Write today for dealer name and data on all models. If you *always* buy quality . . . you'll *own* a Midland.

THE MIDLAND CO.
SOUTH MILWAUKEE 10, WISCONSIN
** Builders of Dandy Boy Tractors*

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener.

By Harry R. O'Brien

After repairing the hotbed, I set it back next to the garage. Filled it up with my favorite planting mix, then started sowing rows of vegetable seed

March 1 That old lion surely took over today. All outdoors covered with 6 inches of white. My four-buckle arctics were at Donald's, so I put on my high-top garden shoes for what had to be done.

I filled up my dippers with sunflower seeds, scratch feed, and suet cakes, then sallied forth, a broom in one hand. I waded all around the place, swept snow off feeders. Put in extra supply of rations. Before I was back in the house, the birds were busy at breakfast.

I already have my name in the pot for some new roses. Those I'll be planting include the 1955 All-America winners—Tiffany, Jiminy Cricket, and Queen Elizabeth. Also Roundelay, Red Cap, Baby Blaze, La Jolla, Sun King, and Golden Masterpiece.

Some new annual seeds are already on hand. But I haven't made out my usual list of flower and vegetable seeds that I'll be getting from our local seed stores.

March 2 Took a holiday from the daily grind this p.m. Spoke to a local women's group about spring gardening. But I never made much headway.

Somebody broke in to ask a question about making a new lawn. Bless my soul if I didn't spend my whole time from then on just answering questions. How to prune roses in spring? Which is best plant food? What to do about a lawn in poor shape? Which is best way to use vermiculite in growing seedlings? How to get rid of crabgrass?

When the program chairman broke me off, I was at once surrounded by women with further questions. I finally broke away and made a dash for it, or I would have been there till suppertime.

What I told these ladies about a poor lawn is that the most important thing is to give it an application of plant food just as soon as possible. Feeding is the first step to getting a vigorous sod. This in turn aids control of crabgrass and other weeds.

As to which kind of plant food is best, I told them that absolutely the best in the world is whichever standard brand is carried by their own reliable local dealer. All of these are good. I did explain about general complete garden plant foods, special lawn foods with higher nitrogen content, and the high-analysis ones which dissolve in water.

March 3 Oh, how the lion roared again today. Winds howled up to 60 miles an hour. Thermometer kept falling all day long.

Put on good clothes again. Drove down to Neighbor Fisher's, picked him up, and off we went to the monthly meeting of our men's rose club. It was the smallest crowd in years. Only a few of the hard-boiled veterans braved the weather.

The program was a motion picture, with color and sound, about plant food and its uses. Quite interesting, too. Afterward, the brethern asked questions back and forth.

I had to laugh at some of them. They had been fooled by that April weather we had in February. Had been out doing their spring rose pruning and spading up new beds.

March 4 Made out my list of annuals and vegetable seeds which I'll round up at local seed stores. Flowers included some newer ones for my own edification, plus others for Maggie's scissors. I selected vegetables that do well around here. I checked disease-resistant kinds and the certified seed where they were listed. As for tomatoes, corn, and cabbage, I picked several varieties, which will mature at different times.

March 5 Still winter outside, but inside, on that tea wagon where Maggie has her winter garden, she wheels her house plants to and from windows as she deems best.

Her amaryllis plants are now in bloom, making a wonderful show. They bring so much cheer. The gloxinias, from bulbs planted in pots in January, are growing in a thrifty manner.

Stopped at the seed store on my way home and left my marked list of seeds. Told Miss Ruth to take her time putting up my order. Any time next week would do. The only ones I'll need this month are those to be sown in the electric hotbed.

Down at their house, Donald and Janet are not making out any seed lists. Janet is a thrifty soul, and Donald is part Scotch, like me. Their garden is so small that they just wait and use the seeds left in my packets after I finish.

March 7 Wonderful day to begin outdoor work. Snow all gone. Thermometer up. But I have a bad cold. Doc says to stay indoors. So I just watched through the windows and made plans for rest of the pruning, cleaning up, and when to get the hotbed going.

March 9 Oh happy day! There are spots of yellow clear across the front lawn. Groups of such out in the lawn in front of evergreens and bushes. I put out a lot of new crocus bulbs across rear lawn last fall, to match those we already had. Tulip and narcissus tips are showing.

March 11 Full of ambition, did sally forth before darkness. Was going to gather up that brush and begin pruning roses. But in the basement, I spied the cans and baskets plumb full of trash. So, I thought, I'll first get a start on this. Then, when David comes home from his business, he can take over.

Ground was too soft to use the wheelbarrow. So I carried out the trash by hand. I scattered some sawdust on the west rose bed, to aid in breaking up the heavy clay. Put paper under some bushes at the back, to be a mulch. Meanwhile, David came home, went into the house, and never came out

[*Turn to page 234*

Maggie took David around the house, reading a list of plants she wants watered while we're on a brief trip

ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA

new Golden VIGORO

COMPLETE LAWN FOOD

A SINGLE FEEDING

lasts all season!

There's absolutely nothing like new Golden Vigoro . . . it's made a new, patented* way so it won't "burn". . . . it's made *specifically* for grass. . . . and made to last *far longer!*

You'll find that the clean golden grains of this new lawn food open a new era of permanent beauty for your lawn!

Thrifty! Every test proves Golden Vigoro to be the longest-lasting complete lawn food you can buy. Because it yields its nutrients slowly, just one feeding (one to three pounds per 100 sq. ft.) provides steady, even, continuous growth. Lawns hold their deep green beauty over an entire season.

Immediate nourishment! Golden Vigoro goes to work immediately, nourishing grass even when the soil is cold. No waiting to see results.

Complete! Golden Vigoro contains all the nutrients needed from the soil to develop the finest, deep-rooted grass. It helps *any* grass to green-up sooner and *stay* green with less watering.

Get your supply now. Golden Vigoro is now available in handy 50-lb. bags at your dealer's. Can be applied without watering in. One feeding lasts all season.

*Pats. No. 2618546, No. 2618547, and others pending.

For flowers, trees and shrubs use Regular VIGORO Plant Food
Complete balanced plant food provides all the vital plant food elements flowers, trees, shrubs and vegetables need from soils to develop best.

For liquid feeding use Instant VIGORO water soluble Plant Food
Just mix with water and apply as a liquid. Ideal for supplemental feeding of lawns. Can be applied on exposed roots or leaves of flowers, shrubs, vegetables.

Your best buys in gardening supplies

The VIGORO Family of Gardening Aids

Vigoro is a registered trade-mark of Swift & Company.
Copyright 1955, Swift & Company

FERRY'S SEEDS come in a tailor-made assortment

Flowers and vegetables that grow well in one place may not grow at all well in other regions.

That's why we take great care to tailor-make your dealer's assortment of Ferry's Seeds to contain those varieties that will grow best in your particular climate.

This is an important reason why Ferry's Seeds are able to produce better, more abundant results. It's one more reason why Ferry's are your best seed buy.

Ferry's Seeds have been America's garden favorites for 99 years. Select from the Ferry's Seeds Display at your dealer's.

FERRY'S SEEDS

YOU'LL ENJOY "THE GARDEN GATE". Hear the Old Dirt Dobber's helpful gardening hints on CBS radio every Saturday.

The diary of a plain dirt gardener

Begins on page 232

again. By that time, I was through—back too tired to do anything else.

March 12 On way home, stopped and picked up my order of seeds. Maggie nearly had a fit when she saw how many I had. I see, too, that I forgot onion sets and I still want some perennial seeds later.

March 13 Today, I stopped at Donald's. Crocuses I gave Janet last fall are coming in bloom there, too—all over the lawn. I see now that both there and at our place, we didn't plant the bulbs deep enough.

March 14 My business affairs make it necessary for me to take a trip down South—believe it or not—where it's warm and mebbe summer. Maggie is to go along for the buggy ride and take a vacation from cooking and dishwashing.

March 15 There was hustle and bustle around our household. I dashed to the office to get everything cleared up. Maggie made out a long list of things for David to do around the house. She told him about watering and care of African-violets, about gloxinias, and so on. I took him on a tour of inspection outside and pointed out current chores—picking up that brush and so on.

Then off we shivered while the air was filled with flurries of snow.

March 22 From down South, called home tonight to ask David how things were going. No answer. So called Donald. He told me that all was well. Winter was still on hand. I told him that it was summer where we were. We were wearing summer duds. Flowers in bloom.

March 27 Maggie and I are on our way north again. We have been where azaleas were in bloom by the millions, trees all leafed out. But last night, we got back to winter. This morning, heavy clothes again. Tonight, we are back home.

First thing, I noted that David had actually gathered up that brush and hauled it to the burn pile. I didn't know until later that his mother had sent him an airmail letter telling him to get it done.

Looked like a baseball catcher as I squatted in the muddy path to prune roses. Cut each back to a live bud

The tiger pussy had found her spring batch of kittens and is living in the east outside cellarway. David had washed up all the dirty dishes and cleaned up the kitchen. While Maggie put on her apron and went to work looking after her plants, I began pawing through the mountain of mail and papers.

March 29 Dashed to the office, found everything under control and I hadn't been needed. Hurried home, and out I went, bundled up with woolen pants and winter sweater under old overalls and denim jacket.

First chore was to begin the familiar routine with the little hotbed. The wire from the outlet at the garage to the thermostat had been broken by those fellows who repaired the garage last fall. So this was taken to basement and put back into place.

Then routine was to clear debris from hotbed. Work up mixture of equal parts of soil, sand, and peat and rake smooth. Then sow rows of tomatoes, cabbage, broccoli, and cauliflower. Put burlap on soil. Water over burlap to moisten. Put on sash. Plug in current.

March 30 Roses were on my mind for sure, this late afternoon as I sallied forth. Two bundles of the new ones have arrived, but ground seemed too wet to plant. So I left the bundles in the garage, unopened. If it stays wet, I'll unwrap them and heel them in somewhere, maybe in the coldframe.

Then out with pruning shears and lopping shears, to continue the spring pruning of the roses in the beds—a little of which I've already done. The bushes are killed back a lot, but plants are alive.

And brother, this is a hard job! Ground was so wet I couldn't put a knee down but had to squat by each bush, then hop along to the next. But I kept at it until more than half of the bushes had been whacked off. I try to make each cut just above where a live bud projects outward, so I'll grow a spreading bush.

Next, I give all the bushes a feeding with a complete-analysis plant food. I'd rather put this on after the first cultivation, but if ground stays too wet, I put it on before, then cultivate after the next rain has soaked in the plant food.

March 31 Dearie me—winter for sure, again. Thermometer down below freezing at breakfast. Never went far above all day. Stopped at Donald's, got little Gary and brought him out home. Put on leather coat and fed birds. Then baby-sitted with Gary while Maggie got supper. That was my garden work.

Here the month is over, and precious little signs of spring. No chance to make early-vegetable- and -flower-garden beds.

But glory be—Maggie reports buds are coming on the African-violets. Could it be that the neglect and lack of watering while we were gone have actually been good for them? Could it be that they haven't been blooming because Maggie had been watering them too much? Only time will tell.

What a relief!

Alka-Seltzer®

BRAND

for COLD DISCOMFORTS

Get quick relief for the ache-all-over, feverish feeling of a cold with ALKA-SELTZER. Helps you FEEL better while you're GETTING better!

AT ALL DRUG COUNTERS

MILES LABORATORIES, INC., ELKHART, IND.

Here's an always-ready "HIRED HAND" for your garden and flower beds

Get a full-powered SPRINGTIL . . . say goodbye to tiring hand spading and cultivating. *And do a better job.*

The SPRINGTIL does deep tilling . . . tills from 7½ to 21½" width . . . even has adjustable wheel widths too . . . New tine design is non-winding, self-sharpening . . . easily adjusted for width without wrenches . . . *guaranteed unbreakable for life.*

Furthermore, convert your SPRINGTIL to a spike aerator, lawn roller, edger, or furrower with inexpensive attachments. Let a SPRINGTIL do your work for '55.

SEE THE SPRINGTIL *at your Springfield dealer . . . or write for literature. Quick Mfg., Inc., 3249 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio . . . Garden Tractors and Tillers.*

12 ROSE BUSHES $4.98 ppd.

GUARANTEED TO LIVE AND BLOOM!

Your **CHOICE of COLORS and VARIETIES!**

IMAGINE! Because of an unforseen SURPLUS in our fields, you get 12 WORLD-FAMOUS roses for only $4.98—and YOU get to make the selection of color and variety from the list below! Make your selection any way you like, but be sure to write the quantity desired clearly on your order. These are 2-year-old, field-grown, everblooming rose bushes that are GUARANTEED TO LIVE AND BLOOM . . . you can't lose! Now is the time to plant, so send cash, check or money order for $4.98 for each group of 12 ordered and your roses will be rushed POSTPAID!

REDS!
Better Times
Etoile De Hollande
Crimson Glory
Red Radiance

PINKS!
Editor McFarland
Pink Radiance
The Doctor
Briarcliff

WHITES!
K. A. Viktoria
White Am. Beauty
White Briarcliff

TWO-TONES!
Condesa De Sastago
Countess Vandal
Talisman
President Hoover

YELLOWS!
Luxembourg
McCready
Souer Therese
Golden Charm
Eclipse

CLIMBERS!
Cl. Red Am. Beauty
Cl. Pauls Scarlet

FREE! Send names and addresses of 3 neighbors that are home owners and we will include a CL. RED EVERBLOOMING BLAZE ($1.50 value) FREE of extra charge!

HURRY — SUPPLY LIMITED

TY-TEX Box 532-BH • Tyler, Texas

Satisfying Home Gardeners for 21 Years!

FREE COLOR CATALOG
of America's Finest Iris
EDEN ROAD IRIS GARDEN
P.O. BOX 117
WENATCHEE, WASHINGTON

NO MATTER WHAT YOU PLANT

Give It The Magic *Lift* of

OXYGEN

SEE THE DIFFERENCE AIR MAKES

Terra-Lite®

VERMICULITE SOIL CONDITIONER

Terra-Lite is easy to use! You simply mix a little of it with your soil as you plant. Then it begins its garden miracle. Heavy, clay soil becomes aerated, loose—permits roots to stretch without stifling, seedlings to emerge easily. Helps sandy soil hold moisture. Releases air and water as plants need them. No matter what you plant, everything grows bigger, better, faster with less watering, less care! See your garden supply dealer.

SEND COUPON TODAY

Terra-Lite Div., Zonolite Company, Dept. BHG35
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush me FREE booklet, "Amazing Garden Results," which gives helpful hints on how to have better flowers, lawns, shrubs, vegetables, etc.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State...

Sold by Garden Supply Dealers

Personal help in home planning

Continued from page 170

Texas
Amarillo—The Cosmopolitan Inc.
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

West Virginia
Charleston—The Diamond

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company
Milwaukee—Gimbels

British Columbia
New Westminster—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens.*

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

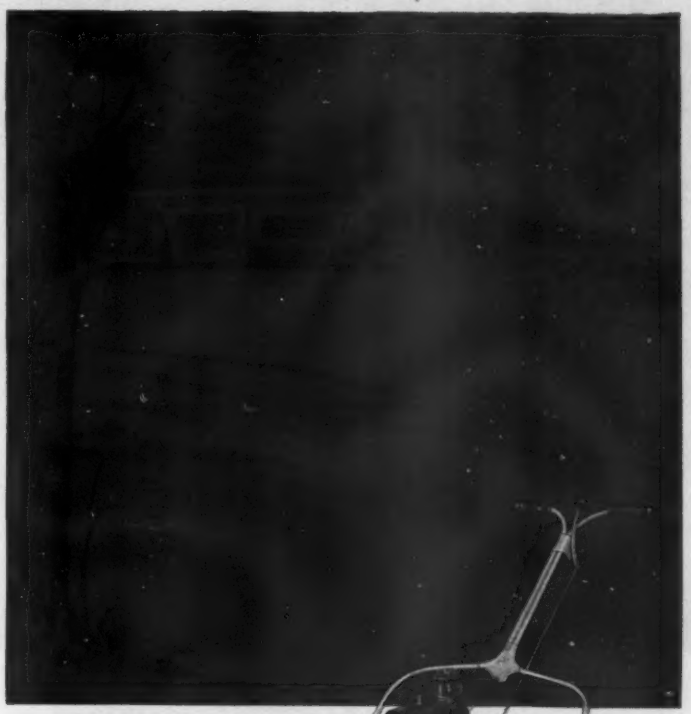
Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

dependable EXCELLO

"Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns"



America's Most Popular Reel Mower

1.6 H.P. Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine • Timken bearings • positive clutch • crucible steel blades • full 21" cutting width.

Model 521
21" Reel

● Year after year additional thousands upon thousands of people rely on EXCELLO reel and rotary power mowers for park-like lawns.. . . because EXCELLO *really* cuts grass . . . is *always* ready to go! Trouble-free, factory guaranteed EXCELLO is *your* best buy. Insist on EXCELLO . . . America's quality power mower!

Model 251
21" Rotary

America's Trouble-Free Rotary Mower

2. H.P. Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine • high velocity side ejection chute • up-to-the-wall trimming slot • friction clutch • all working parts enclosed

Nation-wide Service

HEINEKE & COMPANY
Since 1902 Springfield, Ill.

AMAZING NEW BEAUTY AFTER ONE FEEDING WITH

Energized Vertagreen®

Beauty that lasts! Energized Vertagreen brings amazing new beauty to your lawn and garden in just a few days after you feed it. And it goes on feeding grass and plants for weeks after you apply it. Famous golf courses use Vertagreen regularly, professional gardeners choose it in preference to any other brand or any other method of plant feeding. For quick beauty that lasts . . . for a lawn that is the envy of your neighborhood . . . buy Vertagreen now from your garden supply dealer.

Vertagreen is Easy to Apply

It's easy to give professional care to your lawn, flowers and shrubs. Just spread Vertagreen and water in thoroughly.

Prize-Winning Flowers, Fruits and Vegetables

Vertagreen helps develop healthier, greener grass and larger, better-colored flowers because it feeds three ways. Follow simple directions on the bag.

ARMOUR FERTILIZER WORKS

MARCH GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the t

CENTRAL AND EAST

Paint trunks of elm trees with sticky band to prevent damage by cankerworms when leaves appear.

Keep burlap or other wind protection around your new evergreens to keep them from drying out until April showers soak them.

Set out pansy plants toward the end of the month, as weather and soil permit.

Clip back evergreen hedges that have grown out of bounds.

Take away mulch from roses when weather begins to warm up. Don't remove mounded soil mulch until next month.

Prune your grapevines.

Renovate unsightly deciduous shrubs or hedges, such as honeysuckle, spirea, and the like, by cutting clear to the ground. They'll come back vigorously.

Stay off lawn while it's thawing.

SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST

Plant St. Augustine grass in shady spots in Lower South. Sow hulled Bermuda-grass seed in full-sun areas, or use carpet grass in sun or shade. In Middle and Upper South, use hardy mixtures.

Prune roses early in the month in the Middle South, and in mid-March in the Upper South.

Hurry to sow hardy annual flower seed in the Middle and Upper South. Plant tender annuals, such as salvia and zinnias, in sections below Birmingham and Atlanta.

Move your house plants outside when mild spring weather begins. They'll do best in partial shade.

Try the Suwanee River ligustrum, a dwarf variety of privet, where you want a slow-growing hedge.

Finish transplanting trees and shrubs in the Upper South, including figs, dogwoods, and magnolias.

TEXAS AND SOUTHWEST

Shear junipers and arborvitaes lightly to promote dense growth of these ornamental evergreens.

Prune roses. Remove oldest canes from the climbers.

Continue planting gladiolus bulbs at 10-day intervals for a succession of bloom.

Guard against late frosts by keeping cardboard boxes handy to shield tender plants from a late freeze.

Transplant the native hollies, such as Yaupon or Possumhaw, two of the best kinds.

Repot overgrown pot plants. Sink pots in shady spots in the garden for the summer.

Spray or dust with a multipurpose pesticide to protect garden plants from early pest invasions.

Water trees, shrubs, and other garden plants in dry areas. Finish planting trees and shrubs.

Try developing tropical effects around Spanish or

time to...

Jostle the mulch away from your strawberry plants to open the way for sunlight to reach leaves and start them growing early for best crop.

Spading fork works well for this job. Leave old mulch at sides of plant, where it will help keep berries clean.

Carefully remove the mulch from spring-flowering bulbs as soon as the buds on your early-flowering shrubs begin to swell. Bulb shoots need air, light.

Help your lawn to smother out weeds by giving it an early feeding of a complete plant food. Water it in.

Make job easier and quicker by using a standard spreader; or sprinkle plant food by hand. Use 2-3 pounds per each 10x10-foot area. Lawn will become too thick for late-starting weeds to penetrate.

Dig, divide, and transplant overgrown perennials. Cut back early-flowering shrubs when blooms fade.

Aerate, seed, and feed lawn bare spots while spring growing conditions are ideal.

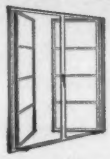
Make this handy seed spreader for small areas from a wide-mouth jar with holes punched in lid. Just shake the seed on well-prepared bed as you would sprinkle salt.

adobe architecture by putting in pampas grass, Spanish broom, yuccas, sumac, elephant ears, castor bean, or other dramatic varieties.

Divide and replant overcrowded clumps of early asters, chrysanthemums, and other late perennials.

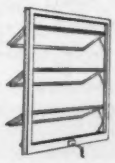
More on next page

Faculty Residence, Lawrenceville School, N. J. Architect: Livingston Smith, Philadelphia, Pa. Contractor: Wm. Musson, Lawrenceville, N. J. Windows: Lupton Aluminum Casements, Double Hung—and Picture Windows.



Lupton Aluminum or Steel Casement

Lupton Aluminum Double-hung Window



Lupton Aluminum Awning Window

Lovely to look at . . . and look through

Searching for never-a-care windows? Then you want Lupton Aluminum Windows. They give your house charm and beauty . . . plus the knowledge that they are "perfect" for its style. In the complete Lupton line there is a window to complement any architecture, modern or traditional, new or old. Lupton Aluminum Windows never need paint, free you forever from the expenses and annoyances of this periodic nuisance. They will always open and close quickly, quietly and smoothly with finger-tip ease, never get paint-stuck. Engineered, designed and backed by over 40 years of window manufacturing experience, they are made to give you years and years of trouble-free service. Write today for illustrated folders about the windows of your choice.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Steel Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

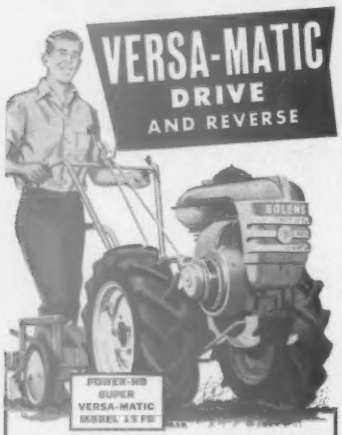
LUPTON METAL WINDOWS

DO IT YOURSELF with *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50).

Lowest price offered. Tuberous type, double blossoms, mixed colors. Easily grown in pots or beds. **Top size bulbs.** Supply limited. **Order today, postpaid.** Or C.O.D. for $1.00 or more plus charges.
R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 319, **Rockford, Ill.**

Do YOUR gardening the EASY power way

BOLENS POWER-HO GARDEN TRACTORS featuring amazing



With this one-lever Versa-Matic control, a Bolens owner can choose any desired forward speed or reverse, without shifting, clutching or belt changing. All at full engine governed speed with no throttling down and loss of power. If operator releases handle when in reverse, tractor automatically goes into neutral — a great safety feature... Bolens offers 3 other Power-Ho Models Too!

THERE'S A BOLENS TRACTOR FOR EVERY GARDENING JOB

BOLENS HANDI-HO | BOLENS RIDEMASTER | BOLENS GARDENER

YOUR BOLENS TRACTOR WITH ATTACHMENTS WORKS THE YEAR 'ROUND

Bolens offers as many as 111 tools and attachments such as a cultivator, disc harrow, circular saw and lawn mower.

America's Finest Outdoor Power Equipment

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery and Chemical Corporation
263-3 South Park St., Port Washington, Wisconsin
I am interested in literature on:
☐ TRACTORS ☐ POWER MOWERS
☐ TILLERS ☐ CHAIN SAWS
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 236

CALIFORNIA

Start new lawns, feed old ones, and repair bare spots.

Keep an eye on shrubs and plants in the Sacramento and San Joaquin valleys after each windy day. They dry out quickly and may need extra water.

Plant the pink-saucer magnolia while it is in bud, or even in full bloom.

Finish planting bare root roses.

Renew your chrysanthemum bed by selecting the fresh, young growth to divide and transplant, and discarding all woody parts of each clump.

Feed and mulch fuchsias and continue to pinch off tips to encourage more branching.

Plant fuchsias, begonias, hibiscus, and bougainvillea in the fog belt. In Southern California, plant avocados and guavas.

Start tuberous begonias indoors in vermiculite, peat, or sand. Transplant when top is 2 inches tall.

Preserve your wooden plant tubs with a coat of asphalt paint on the inside.

Use wood preservative or a standard exterior paint to freshen outside of tubs.

Sand rust off metal parts before repainting them, and give each caster wheel a drop of heavy oil.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Push back into place those perennials heaved by frost.

Prune buddelias, vitex, and similar shrubs.

Complete plantings of dogwood, viburnum, other shrubs.

Remove winter mulch from asparagus and rhubarb beds.

Spade the flower borders and your vegetable plot when soil warms.

Cultivate lightly around bulbs and other early flowers.

Plant everbearing strawberries and bush fruits such as currants, raspberries, blackberries, boysenberries.

Touch up your ornamental trees and late-summer-flowering shrubs with the pruning snips.

Plant lettuce, onions, peas, radishes, other early crops.

Try starting some seeds in a sunny window indoors for a fast getaway when soil warms.

Cardboard milk carton is a simple-to-make planter, will hold 50 to 75 seedlings.

Cut out one side of carton, fill it with vermiculite. Sow seeds thickly, and keep damp.

DOLLAR VEGETABLE and FLOWER GARDEN for 10¢

Golden Jubilee Special Offer
One regular 25c packet each of these four champions:

ASTER, New Giant Shaggy Will give your garden a rainbow of glorious colored blooms on long graceful branched stems, from early summer to frost.

PETUNIA, Grandiflora Single. Special blend of all leading colors of the Dwarf Bedding Single Petunias. Will make gorgeous showing in your garden.

ZINNIA, New Giant Hybrid The World's Largest Flowered Rainbow Mixture of Zinnias in pastel shades. Blooms 6" across.

TOMATO, Giant Beefsteak Almost seedless. Large handsome bright-red fruits averaging ½ lb. Smooth, thick-meated like good beefsteak.

Send 10c in coin or stamps for this Dollar collection and Big Colored Catalog of Seeds, Plants, Bulbs, Shrubs, Roses, Berries, etc. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN
DEPT. 23 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

It's SEA'LICIOUS.
A NEW TASTE THRILL!

Made with luscious tender oysters, creamery butter and fresh milk.

So good for you!

BEAUTIFUL, LOW COST
GLASS JALOUSIE DOORS
for year-round comfort
- Heavy aluminum construction
- 4½" louvers, ½" overlap
- Trouble free operator
- Full mortise & tenon redwood door
- Clear or obscure glass

Standard sizes... $39.95 ea.
Custom sizes extra
Write for FREE FOLDER

Dealers Wanted!
NU-AIR MFG. CO.
P.O. BOX 4245 • TAMPA 1, FLORIDA

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
Make every-day menus extra special with . . .
KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS
"...it's the Quality Pack"
FREE! Big Recipe Booklet. Write to Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa. Insist on Keystone Fancy Mushrooms at your food stores. Fancy Quality . . . Regular Price.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FOR THE LAWN YOU DREAM OF-
No. 1 Quality KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS SEED
1 to 9 lbs. —$1.65 per lb. POSTPAID
10 to 25 lbs.—$1.50 per lb. POSTPAID
Sowing rate per 1000 sq. ft. | Old lawns, 2 lbs. New lawns, 4 lbs.
Lawn Care Booklet FREE! Check or M.O. to
KENTUCKY SEED CO. • Dept. BG • Louisville 1, Ky.

HYPONex
SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.

END FUSE TROUBLES FOREVER!
with a push on this button
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
• Fits like a fuse in any standard fuse socket!
• Just press the Mini-Breaker button to restore service.
• Safe, shockproof protection against overloads, and short circuits.
• Lifetime protection against electrical fire hazards.
NOW $1.50
In 10, 15, 20, 30 amps. AC only, 125 volts max.
Listed by Underwriters' Laboratories
MINI-BREAKER®
Ask for it at your favorite store or write Mechanical Products, Inc., Jackson, Michigan.

Make Gardening Easy
with the amazing new
Ariens
ROTARY TILLER ... ONLY $129.75
Prepares garden without plowing, discing, harrowing or spading! Cultivates close to plants, kills weeds all season long without tedious hoeing by hand! 2 h.p. engine. "Paring Knife" tines. Tills 12" wide, up to 6" deep. Tip-toe clutch. Unequalled for construction, looks, performance and price! See it soon!
Visit your dealer or write:
ARIENS COMPANY, 285 Calumet St., Brillion, Wis.

KILL HOUSE-PLANT PARASITES!
Just press button . . . kill tiny Mealy Bugs, Mites, Aphids, Exposed Thrips, White Flies, other house-plant parasites. Made specifically for *indoor* use. Safe to use. At your garden supply dealer—or write "Bug-Z", BOYLE-MIDWAY INC., Dept. BH-1, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.
ANTROL African Violet and House Plant INSECT BOMB ®
Only 89¢
KILL ANTS with ANTROL
√ Bombs √ Traps √ Chlordane Spray

SUCCULENTS
COLORFUL EXOTIC
Write for our beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants
AFRICAN AND MEXICAN SUCCULENTS. MIMICRY PLANTS. SHADE CACTI. SUPPLIES AND POTTING SOILS.
CACTI
HUNDREDS OF RARE FLOWERING KINDS DESCRIBED.
Orchid Cacti In Many Colors
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX B-3 PARAMOUNT, CALIF.

FREE COLOR CATALOG
Plant BABY Evergreens
AND SAVE 40%
All high quality popular varieties, once transplanted. Real bargains. Also Roses, Shrubs, Shade Trees, Fruit Trees. Write today for FREE Color Catalog.
EMLONG'S Box 96, Stevensville, Michigan

Try Grandma's oatmeal bread

Begins on page 96

Grandma's Oatmeal Bread

Pamper the menfolk with some homemade bread. Make it oatmeal this time—

2 packages active dry yeast or
2 cakes compressed yeast
½ cup water
1½ cups boiling water
1 cup quick-cooking rolled oats
½ cup molasses
⅓ cup shortening
1 tablespoon salt
5½ to 6 cups sifted enriched flour
2 beaten eggs

Soften active dry yeast in ½ cup *warm* water or compressed yeast in ½ cup *lukewarm* water. In large bowl, combine 1½ cups boiling water, rolled oats, molasses, shortening, and salt. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in about 2 cups of the flour; add eggs, beat well. Stir in softened yeast. Beat well. Add remaining flour to make soft dough. (Dough will be a little sticky.) Grease top lightly. Cover tightly and place in refrigerator at least 2 hours.* Turn out on well-floured surface and shape in 2 loaves. Place in greased 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pans. Cover. Let rise in warm place until double, about 2 hours. Bake in moderate oven (375°) 40 to 50 minutes. Makes 2 loaves.

*Or, if more convenient, leave in refrigerator overnight.

Pancake roundup

Begins on page 204

Hot Mince Cakes

½ cup sifted enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup yellow corn meal
1 slightly beaten egg
½ cup light cream
2 tablespoons milk
3 tablespoons salad oil or melted shortening
1 cup mincemeat

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Stir in corn meal. Combine egg, cream, milk, and salad oil; stir into the flour mixture, blending well. Stir in mincemeat. Bake on hot lightly greased griddle. Serve these cakes with Orange Hard Sauce. Makes about twelve 4-inch pancakes.

Feather Pancakes

1 slightly beaten egg
¾ to 1 cup milk
2 tablespoons melted shortening or salad oil
1 cup sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons baking powder*
2 tablespoons sugar

Combine egg, milk (for fat, fluffy cakes, use smaller amount), and shortening. Add sifted dry ingredients; beat smooth. Bake on hot griddle. (Pour batter from ¼-cup measure.) Makes about eight 5-inch cakes.

**No error*—2 tablespoons baking powder is correct! This makes the fluffy, cake-type griddle cake.

[*Turn to next page*

Curved Eave Greenhouse
Newest of Many Beautiful Styles
Graceful curved eaves or standard Orlyt greenhouses in bright aluminum, as pictured. Also models in economical California redwood.
The greatest variety of sizes and types—Free-standing as shown above for yard or terrace; others including Lean-to greenhouses to join to the house or garage.
Completely prefabricated—nothing to cut or fit. *Maintenance-free*—nothing to paint or wear out. *Budget-priced* models from $250 up—3 years to pay—nothing down, some less than $12 per month. New Free Catalog No. M-2 tells all about it.
Highly productive—The result of 100 years experience by the world's largest builders of greenhouses.

One of many attractive styles—Orlyt Aluminum—8½ by 10 ft.
Sales Agents Wanted
Many Distributing Points
IRVINGTON, N. Y. Lord & Burnham DES PLAINES, ILL
Canadian Sales Office: St. Catharines, Ont.

Protected by Cyclone Fence
● This dog may be friendly. But why take *any* chances? Cyclone Chain Link Fence keeps stray dogs at a safe distance.
Cyclone Fence also protects your children from traffic dangers. It controls wanderlust. And, besides "watching over" your little ones, it guards your lawn, flowers and shrubbery.
With Cyclone, you get a *quality* fence. It is made of heavily galvanized steel which assures longer-lasting fence. Cyclone's own men usually erect this fence; but you can do the job yourself if you wish.
CYCLONE FENCE DEPT., AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL CORP.
WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK
FREE BOOKLET Filled with photographs, drawings and descriptions of different styles of fence and gates for the protection of property. Whether you need a few feet of fence or a lot of it, you'll find this booklet valuable. Send for your copy.
Cyclone is the trade-mark name of fence made only by Cyclone. Accept no substitute.
UNITED STATES STEEL
Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 235
Please mail me, without charge or obligation, a copy of your booklet.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

How to eat better, feel better, look better!

Give up "Dieting"—for DIET!

Now you can learn good diet instead of "dieting." It's all in *Better Homes & Gardens* DIET BOOK.

You feel fine . . . and are *fine!* Keeping your health while reducing or adding weight simply requires a diet that includes a proper variety of foods from several sources daily.

When you want to reduce . . . or gain weight . . . the secret is the same.

Everyone in the family benefits from correct diet when this book is in the home for reference. It helps Mother with the problem of meal-planning. It helps Dad choose wisely in restaurants.

Only $2.50 wherever books are sold, (Canada, $2.95.) Fully illustrated. 256 pages. Nutrition charts, calorie tables, diagrams. Sold only on a satisfaction-or-your-money-back basis. If you prefer to order by mail, remit to Better Homes & Gardens, 8003 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Here is medically-approved information on . . .

The story of salt.
Protein or complete proteins?
Reducing timetable.
How to eat all you want.
What a vitamin is.
Why you must eat plenty.
Two kinds of overweight.
About "hunger pangs".
. . . and hundreds of other helpful facts.

Better Homes and Gardens DIET BOOK

Pancake roundup

Continued from preceding page

Dessert Pancakes

1 cup sifted enriched flour
Dash salt
Dash nutmeg
1 egg
1½ cups milk

Blend dry ingredients; add egg and milk; beat thoroughly with electric mixer or rotary beater; strain out any lumps. Bake on a hot buttered griddle. Spread each cake with jam or preserves; roll. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. Makes about ten 5-inch pancakes.

Buttermilk Flapjacks

1¼ cups sifted enriched flour
1 tablespoon sugar
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon soda
½ teaspoon salt
1 beaten egg
1 cup buttermilk
2 tablespoons melted shortening or bacon drippings

Sift flour with sugar, baking powder, soda, and salt. Combine egg, buttermilk, and shortening. Add to dry ingredients, stirring just till flour is moistened. (Batter will be lumpy.) Bake on hot griddle. Makes about eight 4-inch cakes. To match picture, double recipe and bake 6- to 7-inch cakes.

Orange Hard Sauce

¼ cup butter or margarine
1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
¼ teaspoon grated orange peel
1 tablespoon orange juice

Cream butter or margarine; gradually add confectioners' sugar, and cream together till light and fluffy. Add orange peel and juice. Blend well. Makes ¾ cup.

Cinnamon Butter: Omit orange peel and juice; add ½ teaspoon cinnamon.

Blueberry Griddle Cakes

1 well-beaten egg
1 cup milk
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
1 cup sifted enriched flour
2½ teaspoons baking powder
2 tablespoons sugar
¾ teaspoon salt
1 cup drained, frozen, or canned blueberries, or fresh berries

Combine egg, milk, and butter. Sift dry ingredients; gradually add to liquid, using rotary beater. Drop batter on hot lightly greased griddle, using ⅓-cup measure. Sprinkle about 2 tablespoons blueberries over each cake. When underside is golden, turn and brown other side. Makes about six 6-inch cakes.

"Ahhh-h-h-h! That one feels good; I'll take a pair of those."

Sexton Quality Foods

There's Good Health in These Liquid Luxuries

SEXTON's gentle-squeeze method almost *coaxes* the juices from sun ripened, plump oranges, tomatoes and grapefruit. So only the true nectar of these vitamin-rich fruits finds its way to your table.

There are fifteen famous Sexton juices, all equally piquant and wholesome.

John Sexton & Co., Sexton Square, Chicago, Ill.

Won't chip! *says Chippy*

BROOKPARK

Fine Melmac® plastic dinnerware styled by Joan Luntz

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

See it in all the dramatic colors at fine stores everywhere

Send postal card for shopper's guide, list of varieties and uses.

CROSMAN'S FAMOUS FRESH Packet SEEDS

FINEST STRAINS • ALWAYS FRESH CROP THOROUGHLY TESTED • REASONABLY PRICED

Complete Selection • 500 Varieties • 10c to 50c at variety chain stores • • • • S. S. KRESGE, G. C. MURPHY, NEISNER'S, MONTGOMERY WARD, SCOTT, MACY'S, FISHER-BEER, BEN FRANKLIN, W. T. GRANT.

Crosman Seed Corp. (Dept. B), East Rochester, N. Y.
Established 1838

ESHELMAN FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS

MAKES PLOWS CULTIVATES HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER MOWS CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW

1½ to 3½ H.P.

Low as $69 Plus Tools

Also Power Rotary Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write Eshelman Co., Dept. MB3, 185 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

HOW-TO

for the home gardener

Tree holder. Here's a neat trick for holding young trees straight and upright while you plant them. Set tree at proper depth first, then lay rake across center of hole, teeth down. Straighten tree trunk along rake handle, then lay spading fork across so tines lock trunk

Walter I. Waite, Jr.
Levittown, New York

Handy tamper. Make rake double as a tamping tool by nailing a plank to its head.

Heavy fence staples hold board to rake; two roofing nails along back of rake help lock it securely in place.

Pull nails, slide teeth out of staples to remove board.

Carl Mason
Dedham, Massachusetts

Photographs: Stanley

Heavy hauler. Nail two short lengths of 1x12 stock lumber together, screw an ordinary furniture caster to each corner, and you've got this useful dolly. With this, you can move heavy objects with ease. Or put wheels on plant-food sacks by storing them on dolly

Mrs. V. W. Nelson
Harlingen, Texas

We will pay $10 for each idea accepted. Unusable ideas cannot be returned. Send to: Garden Editor, Better Homes & Gardens, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Brand New for '55

2 Big New Simplicity Rotary Tillers

Real clodbusters! These new Simplicity Rotary Tillers do everything a single-purpose rotary tiller can — and offer you the advantages of modern rotary tilling *at the price of a single implement!* Easy to attach, rigid and rugged as a single-purpose unit. Ask your dealer for a demonstration . . . he's listed in your phone book's yellow pages. And remember, rotary tilling is only one of more than 30 jobs your Simplicity will do.

Plowing, Cultivating, Harrowing, Discing, Weeding, Furrowing, Lawn Mowing, Weed Cutting, Felling Trees, Clearing Fence Rows, Clearing Brush, Sawing Cordwood, Bulldozing, Snow Plowing, Spraying, Painting, Hauling, Auxiliary or Emergency power.

Write for FREE Illustrated Catalog

3 Great Models in the 1955 Simplicity Line!

2 H.P. Model LA—popular favorite, new low price.
2½ H.P. Model FA—6 forward speeds and reverse.
5 H.P. Model VA—gear transmission, 'big job' power.

SIMPLICITY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5512 Spring Street • Port Washington, Wisconsin

America's No.1 Line of Garden Tractors and Implements

"Your garden needs protection NOW!"

GROWTH starts in the spring...growth of your flowers, shrubs and trees...and growth of the insects and diseases that attack these valuable plants. Now is the time to spray your garden with Black Leaf 40 and Black Leaf Lime Sulphur to stop and destroy the growth of pests so that your plants can make vigorous, healthy, beautiful growth of foliage, bloom and fruit. Give your garden a chance to make you proud.

Use BLACK LEAF 40® and LIME SULPHUR Spray

You kill thousands of destructive insects while they are young, with cool weather sprays of Black Leaf 40. Early spring sprays of Black Leaf Lime Sulphur are ideal to control many fungus diseases of flowers, shrubs, fruit and shade trees. Combine these two dependable Black Leaf products and you make a spray with wonderful fuming action that stops the growth of bugs and blights. Start using this two-way spray *early!*

Five-ounce bottle Black Leaf 40 only $1.19. Five-ounce bottle Black Leaf Lime Sulphur Spray 39 cents. At your dealer's.

LOOK FOR THE **BLACK LEAF** ON THE RED AND WHITE PACKAGE

For the neatest, cleanest lawn you ever dreamed of, get the new Lawn-Boy with the "Windrower." With this revolutionary yet simple attachment you can keep your lawn meticulously groomed without a grass sweeper or grass catcher. The "Windrower" puts an end to superfluous raking and fussing. Just "Windrow" while you cut, then cart the clippings away!

No nuts or bolts, either! The "Windrower" attaches easily to any 1955 Lawn-Boy. Just try it, and your lawn will be looking as manicured as an Ivy League campus.

Visit the enterprising Lawn-Boy dealer near you and see that all-new line for 1955. Brilliantly styled and designed, powered by the superb new 2 h.p. Iron Horse engine, distinguished by a dozen labor-saving features, Lawn-Boy is the power mower that does six times as many jobs as the ordinary power mower.

Try it out on your lawn today. Hang it up in your garage tonight. Lawn-Boy is modern America's power mower.

modern america's power mower **LAWN-BOY**

Made only by RPM Manufacturing Company in Lamar, Missouri. A subsidiary of Outboard, Marine & Mfg. Co., makers of ***Johnson*** and ***Evinrude*** outboard motors.

Cut along line

Cut along line

Planting is easy; trees soon care for themselves

Big, roomy hole is your best assurance that trees will grow well. In grassy area, strip sod first, set to one side.

To speed cleaning-up after planting, place soil on tarp or in garden cart.

Center tree in hole on pulverized soil. Mix peat or compost with soil used to fill about roots. Break up clods.

Set tree at same level it grew in nursery. Spread roots in natural position and fill.

Water liberally when hole is almost full—2 gallons for each foot of hole diameter.

Finish filling hole with soil, then prune top lightly. Water again in two or three days if surrounding soil is dry.

Pick here the flower colors and sizes you need

Tree	Color	Height (feet)	Adaptation
Crabapple *many varieties*	Whites, pinks, and reds	10-20	Good wherever apples grow well. Many excellent named varieties available
Crapemyrtle *Lagerstroemia indica*	Red, pink, and lavender	10-20	All of South and warmer parts of both seaboards. Hardy to Baltimore in East. Shrubby in colder areas
Dogwood *Cornus florida*	White	15-18	Hardy except in colder parts of Midwestern and northeastern states. Variety rubra has deep-pink flowers
Goldenchain *Laburnum vossi*	Yellow	12	Southern half of United States and mild sections of Pacific Coast
Goldenrain-tree *Koelreuteria paniculata*	Yellow	25-30	Less hardy than dogwood, but same general range. Popular in Ohio Valley
Hawthorn— *Crataegus species*	White, pink, and red	15-25	Several types available, varying in hardiness. Succulenta is one of fine hardy species, and coccinioides is good in South
Japanese tree lilac *Syringa amurensis japonica*	Cream	20-30	Same general range as dogwood—less hardy than some of the shrub lilacs
Magnolia *many species*	White, pink	15-30	Favorites in South. Stellata is one of hardier types, veitchi one of most tender
Mountain-ash *Sorbus species*	White	20-25	All parts of northern United States. Does not grow as well in acid soils. Alnitolia grows best in milder sections
Oriental cherry *many varieties*	Pink, white	25	Same general range as peaches, but doesn't thrive in Deep South
Redbud *Cercis canadensis*	Magenta pink	20-25	Widely adapted except in most northern tier of states. Drouth-resistant once established. White forth available in some areas
Red horse-chestnut *Aesculus carnea*	Red	20	All except Deep South and coldest areas in Midwest. Briotti variety has larger flowers and bright scarlet color
White Fringe-tree *Chionanthus virginica*	White	20	Same general range as dogwood. Leaves appear late in spring. Shows up best in full sun

Cut along line

PUSH OUT

Photographs: Stanley

Flowering trees...

Here's how to use them

With flowering trees, you can give your home a "planted" look in a hurry. They grow fast, and they give you a treeful of flowers while they're doing it.

Every region has its favorites—dogwoods in the South, crabapples in the Midwest, hawthorns and cherries in the North. Most nurseries offer a variety of trees, giving you a choice of shapes, sizes, and flower colors. Whichever tree you buy, you'll get something that's easy to care for, easy to grow. With a good start, your trees will serve a lifetime.

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File under Flowering trees

Flowering trees give you spring color, summer shade, and special accents any season

Terrace shade

Use a flowering tree for terrace shade, and their small size and filtered shade will let you grow flowers close to lounging area—bulbs in spring, annuals in summer. Plant trees that won't drop fruit, twigs on terrace

Lot-line screen

You can mark your lot line with flowering trees without using too much lawn space. Plant trees close to get screening effect of a hedge. Bulbs underneath give extra color in spring. Cherries, plums are good here

Quick results

Try a clump of trees to get an interesting natural effect and a big show quickly. Intertwine roots of three or more in extra-big hole. Redbuds, shadbush, similar informal trees adapt well to this natural grouping

Lawn accents

Flowering tree makes a handsome specimen standing alone, but its position should not be too bare and exposed. Place tree so it can be viewed from several places—from kitchen window, perhaps, as well as from street

Cut along line

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book

Framing entrance

For framing, choose trees that grow upright rather than sprawling. Crapemyrtles, plums grow tall enough to frame a gate, yet not tall enough to dwarf it. Use smooth-branched types so stray limbs won't scratch passers-by

Corner accent

To save space on small lots, use corners for flowering trees. If lot line is planted, pick tree taller than existing shrubs to get effective accent. Apples, cherries, and other fruits give shade enough for loafing bench

Added privacy

With one tree, well placed, you can screen poor view, get privacy from street. Most flowering trees branch low, give more privacy than bigger trees. In bloom, you will welcome them in view out picture window

Shrub border

In early life, flowering trees are semi-shrubby, so they blend well with border plantings. Even when mature, they give little competition to neighboring plants. Check list on next page for colors, heights

$1000.00 Comfort Bond guarantees this won't happen to you again!

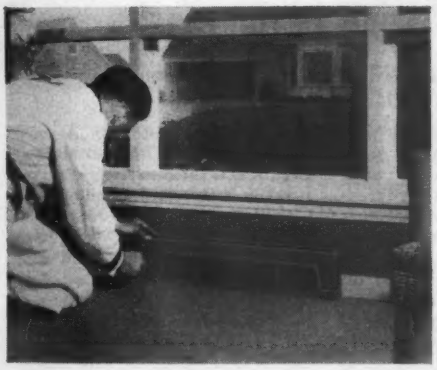
Freezing one minute—too warm the next? Are you putting up with a balky, inefficient, obsolete heating system? Then right now is the time to install Coleman Blend-Air—the *only* central heating system that guarantees your home comfort with a $1000 Bond!

Only the exclusive Coleman Blend-Air® Heating System makes it possible!

Blend-Air is completely pre-engineered from furnace to heat outlets. Coleman's exclusive Blend-Air "blenders" take the place of ordinary registers and control the heating of your home to give you and your family healthful comfort in every room.

Coleman Blend-Air works like magic—the blenders actually *blend* room air with freshly heated air to maintain constant comfort-level temperatures. And you individually regulate the heat in bedrooms, kitchen, bath or living room by adjusting the finger-tip control knob on the blender.

It's the most comfortable home heating you've ever enjoyed because Blend-Air heats evenly from floor to ceiling—from wall to wall. And that's why only Coleman guarantees your home heating comfort with exclusive $1000 Comfort Bond!



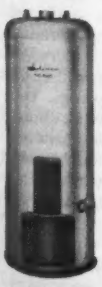
EASY TO INSTALL IN ANY HOME! Four types of blenders—ceiling, baseboard perimeter, concealed and universal—are designed to fit any home, new or present. Blend-Air's versatile 3½-inch streamlined ducts fit right in the walls between the studs, saving costly cutting and alterations. Let your Coleman dealer show you how easily *your* home can have Blend-Air.

SAVES SPACE—SAVES FUEL DOLLARS! New and compact Blend-Air furnaces easily fit in utility room, basement, small closet, alcove, attic or under-floor crawlspace. These Coleman engineered units wring extra heat from every ounce of fuel—gas, oil or LP gas. Blend-Air furnaces may also be installed with your present duct system to replace your old furnace.

SUMMER AIR CONDITIONING! Blend-Air Conditioning for delightful, healthful summer comfort may be added to your Blend-Air heating system when it is installed—or later if you wish. Uses same 3½-inch ducts and blenders as Blend-Air heating. Coleman's "Air-Mist" Condenser saves up to 97% on water costs—up to 25% on electricity.

SO EASY TO OWN Blend-Air heating as low as $3.30 per month based on "open end" mortgage financing available in most areas—air conditioning as low as $6.60 per month—heating and air conditioning, as low as $9.90 per month. Also easy FHA terms. See your Coleman dealer (listed in yellow pages of phone book) or mail coupon today.

COLEMAN Since 1900—Makers of Lamps, Lanterns, Camp Stoves, Home Heating and Air Conditioning.



Always plenty of rust-free HOT WATER on tap

Coleman **VIT-ROCK**

GAS WATER HEATER

Can't rust because solid rock lining separates water and metal! Backed by 10-year warranty and exclusive $500 bond!

Coleman

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, WICHITA 1, KANSAS

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, Dept. BHG-101, Wichita 1, Kansas

Without obligation to me, please send information on:

☐ Blend-Air Heating and Air Conditioning.

☐ Vit-Rock Water Heaters.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....

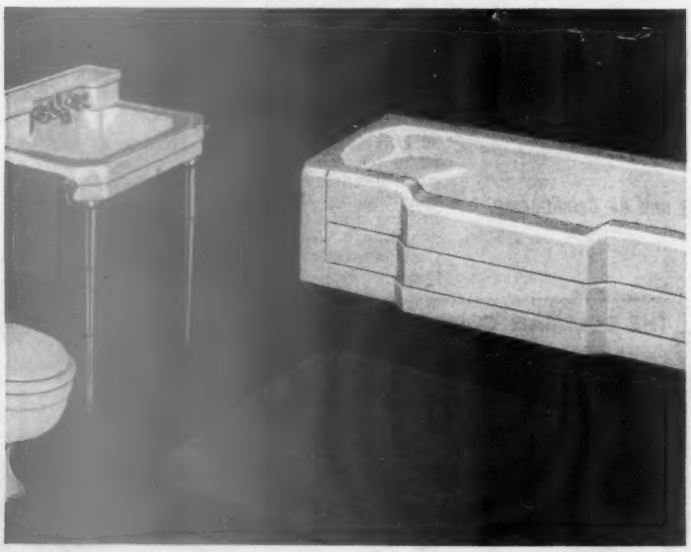
Cut along line

ELJER

A DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

designed with the years ahead in mind

Your choice *now* of Eljer Plumbing Fixtures will pay you handsome dividends—year in, year out. Their inherent quality and co-ordinated styling promise beauty that will stay fresh, and a lifetime of convenience. You select from a wide range of styles—in snowy white or five glamorous colors. Bathtubs are designed for bathing comfort. Note the wide end seat and lowered side seat of Legation model shown. Entire surface is within easy reach for speedy cleaning, too. Vitreous china lavatories and toilets bring you all the marvelous advantages only *real china* can bring —easy cleaning, resistance to stains and wear. Your architect, builder, and plumber know Eljer well. Consult with them or write Eljer, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.



Why tubeless tires?

Begins on page 8

Q. *Do you take tubeless tires off the rim the same way you do conventional tires with tubes?*

A. More care must be taken with tubeless tires to prevent damaging the beads and rims. Use a bead breaker. *Do not* use a hammer. You can use tire irons, but they should not have rough or sharp edges. Rim condition is more important with tubeless tires since high spots and dents can cause leaks.

Q. *How are tubeless tires repaired?*

A. There are four basic methods of repairing tubeless tires.

1. *Hot-patch method.* This method is often preferred for holes up to ½ inch in diameter. The procedures for curing hot-patch materials vary, so *check instructions that come with materials being used.*

2. *Rubber-plug method.* This method is usually suggested for holes of from 3/32 to ¼ inch in diameter. Some plugs are inserted from the inside, which means taking the tire off the rim. Some are inserted from the outside with the tire left on the rim. *Follow instructions carefully.*

3. *Repair-gun method.* This method is for holes of less than 3/32 inch in diameter. Tire needn't be removed from the rim.

4. *Cold-patch method.* Not permanent. Use only in an emergency.

U. S. 66—big swing to the coast

Begins on page 64

routes of experienced east-west travelers. Over 1,100 miles of its 2,200-mile length are newly paved or rebuilt; 500 miles of it are three- and four-lane highway. The four-lane stretches come where they are most appreciated—as you approach the larger cities, and on steep grades where trucks could slow you up. The road is a fast, direct, all-weather route to the coast whenever that's your objective. If you're out to see the West—as it is today and as it lingers on the pueblos of the Southwest; if you've told yourself that your children should learn firsthand some of the history they've read in books and see such natural wonders as the Grand Canyon or man-made marvels like Hoover Dam, then you couldn't do better than to choose 66. Or, if you're simply out for a good vacation full of variety, it's there for the driving along this famous road about which books and songs have been written.

If you're coming from the East and want to bypass Chicago, U. S. 6 and U. S. 30 intersect Route 66 at Joliet, Illinois, 50 miles southwest of Chicago. U. S. 40 from Indianapolis and Columbus, Ohio, hits 66 just east of St. Louis.

The Lincoln country. From Chicago to Joliet, 66 is a fast, four-lane road that bypasses suburban towns and gets you on your way across pleasant Illinois farmland. In Springfield, state capital, you'll want to visit the Lincoln home at Eighth and Jackson streets, and the Lincoln tomb and monument in Oak Ridge Cemetery. New Salem Village, where as a young man Lincoln studied law, failed as a storekeeper, and met Ann Rutledge, is just 20 miles northwest of Springfield via State Route 97. This authentically reproduced village is well worth the side trip.

St. Louis. U. S. 66 enters from the north and circles around the west side, so if you want to see the city, take City Route 66 downtown. Biggest treat in the city for the kids is the famous zoo in Forest Park. Wild-animal-training shows are presented daily.

Cave country. Meramec Caverns, "Jesse James's Hideout," is 3 miles south of Stanton. It's safe, well lighted. There is an admission charge, and you can get conducted tours every half hour. Meramec State Park and Forest, 5 miles farther west on 66, has more than 20 caves and numerous springs. You can camp, picnic, and swim. Onondaga Cave, 7 miles off 66, between Bourbon and Cuba, offers you the longest boat ride of any American cavern. There is an admission fee of $1.50.

The Missouri Ozarks. As you roll through Rolla and on toward

Lebanon, you're in one of the most scenic sections of the Ozarks. Just 12 miles off 66 out of Lebanon is Bennett Springs State Park, a good place to stop for the night or for a picnic lunch. It's the locale of Harold Bell Wright's *The Calling of Dan Matthews*. Springfield is midway between the Lake of the Ozarks region and the *Shepherd of the Hills* country to the south. So if it's an Ozarks vacation you want, 66 will get you there.

The Will Rogers Memorial. West of Joplin, 66 cuts across the southeast corner of Kansas and enters Oklahoma. Just 17 miles south of Vinita lies the Grand Lake recreation area. At Claremore, visit the beautiful Will Rogers Memorial. The Davis gun collection in the Mason Hotel is one of the largest in the world.

The Turner Turnpike. Tulsa spells oil; from this point to Oklahoma City, you begin to see oil derricks. Just west of Tulsa, 66 is paralleled by the Turner Turnpike, 90 miles of new four-lane toll road. You can stay on 66 and travel toll-free, or, for $1.40, see what it's like to travel 90 miles without a single stop. Without exceeding the speed limit, you can reach the outskirts of Oklahoma City in an hour and a half.

Oklahoma City. If you haven't had a chance to see an oil well up close, at the intersection of 66 and U. S. 77, detour a mile south on 77 to the state-capitol grounds. They are pumping oil right on the grounds; there's even a well underneath the building. Route 66 across Oklahoma doesn't give you a fair picture of the state; the farmland is richer and the country more scenic a few miles north and south of the road. But as soon as you leave Oklahoma City behind, you can almost feel the West begin; you're out in cattle country, "where the wind comes sweeping 'cross the plain."

The Texas Panhandle. Texas, no doubt about it, is big, but 66 cuts across the slim panhandle where you get the job done in 193 miles—and 77 miles of that is on four-lane highway.

Tucumcari, New Mexico. Anybody in town can tell you the legend of Mt. Tucumcari and where to find the Elk Drug Store. As Will Rogers once said, "It's nice to meet a man once in a while that don't try to sell you anything." Herman Moncus won't sell you any of the 9,000 valuable relics of the Old West he has on display in his store, but he's glad to tell you where and how he found them. He'll also tell you about the Model-T days on 66, when one trip he took from Flagstaff to Tucumcari took 3 weeks.

Old Santa Fe. Clines Corners lies 100 miles west of Tucumcari at the junction of U. S. 285. You can take this cutoff to Santa Fe, or continue on to Albuquerque, and drive up to Santa Fe on U. S. 85. Santa Fe is the capital of New Mexico and the oldest seat of government in the United States. Four hundred years before Europeans settled it, in 1610, it was an important pueblo. Be sure to visit the Palace of the Governors, once the residence of Spanish captains-general, Mexican governors, and territorial governors appointed by the president until as late as 1907.

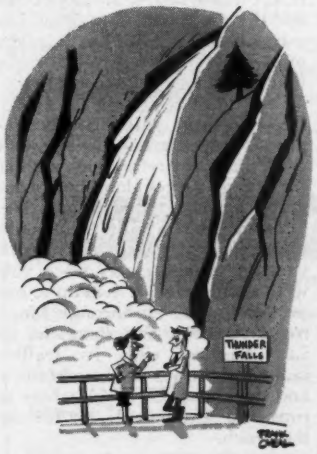
Albuquerque. Don't underestimate the sight-seeing possibilities in and around this modern city: the University of New Mexico campus, Sandia Rim Drive, Old Town Plaza (just off Route 66 as you head west) where some of the early buildings are preserved.

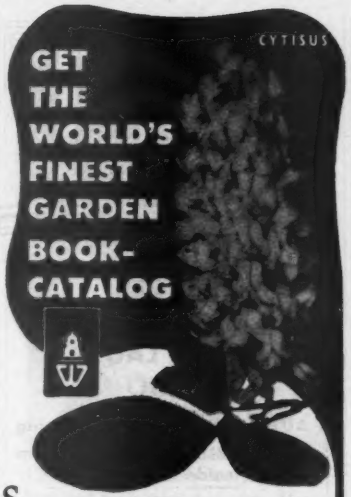
Deep in Navajoland. From Albuquerque to Gallup, you see the roadside stands of Navajos peddling the pottery and woven rugs made in the pueblos. Tune your car radio to Gallup, and you'll hear Navajo music and Navajo commercials. The Inter-Tribal Indian Ceremonial is held every year at Gallup about the middle of August. Indians from 35 different tribes participate. This is no mere tourist come-on; it's something you shouldn't miss if you're traveling Route 66 in mid-August.

The Painted Desert. Just before you reach Holbrook, the Painted Desert and the Petrified Forest come down to the highway and do their own advertising. When you learn how long it took to turn those trees to stone, you'll wonder about people who speed by, unwilling to spend five minutes learning about the world in which we live.

Oak Creek Canyon. From Flagstaff, you can: (1) turn north on U. S. 89 to Cameron and the Grand Canyon, (2) continue west on U. S. 66 and make the Canyon trip out of Williams on State 64, or (3) you can take the rewarding side trip to Oak Creek Canyon and Jerome via Alternate U. S. 89. Sedona, in the heart of this beautiful canyon, is often used as headquarters for movie companies on location. On this side trip, you will pass the road to Montezuma Castle National Monument, and, near Clarkdale, Tuzigoot. At these prehistoric Indian villages, rangers will give you an idea of what went on here about 800 years ago. Jerome is the West's newest ghost town. It's so new—the copper

[*Turn to next page*





Shown above is flower cluster of golden flowered CYTISUS, Battandieri, a little known shrub from far off North Africa. It is just one of more than 1800 rare and unusual garden subjects accurately described and illustrated in true-color in Wayside's new 188 page Spring Catalog.

Unquestionably, the WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG, it features America's largest and most worthwhile selection of flowering shrubs, prize roses, rare bulbs and hardy *"Pedigreed"* plants. Helpful cultural directions for each item.

SEND FOR IT TODAY. To be sure you get your copy of this valuable book-catalog, enclose with your request 50¢, coin or stamps for postage and handling.

12 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM STEP-UP-POTTING AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ
34364 Moravian
Fraser, Michigan

CLIP THIS

RIDER'S 1955 CATALOG
STRAWBERRY SPECIALIST Since 1925
Send for big 32 page color catalog featuring TOP NOTCH strawberry varieties, including New Armore, Brilliant, Vermilion, Red Rich, Superfection. Also Roses, Gladiolus, Shrubs, Fruit trees, Vines, Bulbs and Tubers.
RIDER NURSERIES, Dept. B, FARMINGTON, IOWA

Merry Tiller
Many Uses—Saves Work!

Basic machine is combination tractor-tiller. 2-in-one unit saves you money! As tiller—prepares seed beds, mulches, tills. As tractor—powers plow, sickle mower, grader, weeder. Rotors give maximum traction. Sno-Fly attachment available.

Patented
Also Pats. Pending

Ask for Free Demonstration

Works anywhere. Tills up to 10" deep in rocky soil, clay, with patented 'Gripper-Leverage'. Tines guaranteed. Proved low maintenance. Famous 2½ h. p. engine.

We challenge any comparison with cheaper, bulkier or single-purpose machines. Insist on the original.

Get Free Folder!

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building, P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Washington
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

STOP

Don't paint that wall until you've read this!

One Coat May Not Be Enough! On wood, wallboard, or plaster . . . over wallpaper or dark stains . . . on metal or glass . . . you can't be *sure* with one coat! That's why most professionals use an undercoat even when they're using "one-coat" paints.

You see, paint soaks into porous surfaces — may leave streaks or dull patches. On polished surfaces it may not adhere properly. And it may not completely hide wallpaper patterns or dark colors and stains.

Make sure of a perfect job — by using an undercoat of

3 purpose B-I-N... the only primer-sealer that works 3 ways at once—dries completely in 45 minutes

and insures perfect results on every interior paint job.

1. It primes white—gives a tough, flat white base coat that adheres to *any* surface, guarantees a smooth finish coat of paint or enamel.

2. It seals—closes the pores of even the most porous surfaces.

3. It kills stains—not even analine, varnish, grease, crayon marks, ink or food stains will bleed through to mar the finish coat.

And unlike other primers, this unique product dries so fast you can start applying your finish coat of paint or enamel in *just 45 minutes!*

STOP Bleeding, Suction, Stains, Sappy Wood from ruining your paint job! Don't risk wasting time, work and money.

GO to your nearest Bulls Eye dealer (we'll be glad to send you his name) and get 3 purpose B-I-N Primer-Sealer. Ask for our helpful folder describing many trouble-saving uses. William Zinsser & Co., 513 West 58th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y., makers of famous BULLS EYE Shellac.

Handy Home Hints

ON CARE AND REPAIR

by Peter Putter

Have you been annoyed, as have many of my friends, by an ugly crack around your bath tub and sink?

They tell me there are some 20 million bath tubs in America. And it has been established that most of them suffer from the same thing: an unsightly crack around the tub where it joins the wall. Believe me, that crack can be an awful nuisance. It keeps many a housewife in a constant dither—trying to clean up the deteriorating plaster.

Here's how you can end this annoyance—for good. Our Home Repair friends at Schalk Chemical make a product called Schalk's Tile Paste. It's rubberized, absolutely waterproof and remains flexible. This allows for contraction and expansion of tub and sink as well as vibration.

I fixed my tub a year ago with Schalk's Tile Paste—it's still as good as the day I put it in. And it's easy to apply (as easy as writing your name!) because of the applicator nozzle on the tube. Sticks like glue—and *stays stuck!*

Another place I've found this product invaluable is where the shower stall fits over our bath tub. I never found anything before that really sealed the metal channel along the rim of the tub.

In fact, Schalk's Tile Paste is good for any number of repair jobs around the house. It's the strongest, most rugged adhesive ever made for those hard-to-do jobs. Sticks to glass, steel, ceramics—truly White Magic!

Not so long ago my wife Polly asked me to fix some old bric-a-brac. You guessed it—I used Schalk's Tile Paste. The next job she handed me was to reset the loose towel rack in our bathroom. And next was the plate glass fish aquarium—which had been leaking for some time. Again Schalk's Tile Paste did the trick. It hasn't leaked since.

Yes, folks, I use Schalk's Tile Paste for every job that needs sticking or sealing. It is indispensable in my home. You'll find it indispensable in yours, too!

NOTE: *Other Home Repair Products recommended by Peter Putter: Double X Varnish Remover; Waxoff; Savabrush; Liquid Savabrush; Savabrush Roller-Cleaner; Schalk's Patch Paste, Tile Cement, Wood Putty, Water Putty, Peter Putter's Plaster Pencil, Spot Remover. Made by Schalk Chemical Company, Los Angeles and Chicago.*

U. S. 66—
big swing to the coast

Continued from preceding page

mine ran out in 1953—that when you see its fairly modern buildings sprawled on the side of Mingus Mountain, you won't believe it's deserted. But walk its silent streets at midday and hear your footsteps echoing from the empty store fronts, and you'll catch the mood of the place. Return north on U. S. 89—at the junction outside Prescott—to U. S. 66. Return to Williams for Arizona 64 and the Grand Canyon.

The Grand Canyon. Arizona 64 leads directly to Grand Canyon Village, with its hotel, lodge, cabins, and wonderful campground. Drive west to Hermit's Rest, stopping at Hopi and Mohave Point. Return and take the East Rim drive as far as Navajo Point. Return to Flagstaff via Cameron, or to U. S. 66 at Williams.

Hoover Dam. At Kingman, U. S. 93 branches off northwestward to Hoover Dam and Las Vegas. This is such a favorite side trip with tourists that it is almost considered alternate U. S. 66. You'll want to spend time at the dam for an elevator trip down into its inner workings and perhaps take a dip in Lake Mead, the man-made lake that stretches for miles above the dam. When you climb from the sweltering midsummer temperatures at the dam to the oasis that is Boulder City, you won't need urging to rest awhile in its tree-shaded, breeze-swept city park before continuing on to Las Vegas. Travel is never so broadening as when you catch the expression on the faces of those crowded around the gaming tables in the gambling resorts; you don't have to pay—or play—for this education.

The Mojave Desert. U. S. 91 from Las Vegas to Barstow, California—where you rejoin U. S. 66 and continue on to Victorville—cuts across the great Mojave Desert. It is something to be reckoned with in midsummer; if you can't stand intense heat, better plan your driving accordingly. Leave Las Vegas—or Kingman, Arizona, if you've stayed on U. S. 66—well before dawn, or rest the day before and drive at night. The desert has a beauty all its own, but it is best appreciated before the heat waves undulate above the pavement.

Fresh orange juice. San Bernadino is ringed around with citrus groves, and the refreshing green of the orange groves along both sides of the road seems like a miracle after the barren miles across the desert. This is the California you've seen on orange crates since you were a youngster; it lives up to expectations. . . . On through Monrovia, Arcadia, and Pasadena to Los Angeles, with its traffic-jammed freeways to Santa Monica and the end of U. S. 66, where it runs into Alternate U. S. 101 on the beach.

ANY LADY CAN DO IT!

ADJUSTABLE for easy opening
REMOVABLE for washing from inside the room

Popular double-hung style
Modern gliding style

Ask your lumber dealer

or

A.R.B. WINDOW SALES CO.
19433 John R. Street
Detroit 3, Michigan

A.R.B. adjustable removable
REMOV-A-GLIDE
wood windows

NEW POND GARDEN TRACTOR

DEALERS WANTED
MAKE EXTRA MONEY
RIDING or WALKING TYPES also Rotary Mowers

2½—3½—5 and 8 H.P.

Before purchasing, compare our low prices with other makes.

Full 18" ROTARY MOWER only . . . $72.50
2½ H. P. Walking Type Tractor . . . $147.50

4-Wheel Riding Type Garden Tractors are priced from $247.50 to only $375 for the 8 H. P.

FULL LINE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Write today for FREE illustrated circular.

POND CO., Box 216-F, Ravenna, Ohio

PAGE FENCE *Since 1883*

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

If you value peace of mind make playtime SAFE time by having a sturdy, home style PAGE Fence erected. It can be F.H.A. financed. Write now for booklet DH-406 which gives pictured information on several styles. With it we will send name of the expert erecting firm near you.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

Kitchen helpers!

Each of these gadgets is brand new. And each is geared for today's living—to make your time-stealing jobs around the kitchen whiz by with the minimum of work.

You'll find these helpers will get frequent workouts, too. They're not just once-in-awhile-use items that collect dust and take up valuable storage space. Look below to see these kitchen aids in action.

Photographs: Hopkins

Paddle action in ice-cream freezer automatically turns out mighty-good old-fashioned ice cream.

No work—just pour mixed ingredients into freezer; chill in refrigerator for a few minutes; then place in refrigerator freezing section.

Let flat cord trail out; plug it into electric outlet. After about 1 hour, motor will start to labor. Pull out plug; let firm about 45 minutes. Makes about 2½ quarts.

The saw-toothed edge on this knife works miracles on frozen-food packages you want to cut in half. No muscles needed! Without effort, you can cut through hardest frozen food.

Knife is handy for recipes calling for small amount frozen food, or for small-family use.

You can cut package unwrapped as above, or right through the wrapping. Cover remainder with aluminum foil or sheet packaging material and return to freezer till needed.

More on next page

NOW! It's EASY To REMOVE STUMPS With "MAGIC" STUMP REMOVER

No Digging! No Chopping! No Blasting!

EASY TO USE! Saves Time, Money!

All you do is pour "Magic" Stump Remover—a new, quick-acting chemical compound—into hole drilled in center of stump. Wood fibres soon decompose all way to root tips, making removal easy . . . even for women and youngsters! **SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER:** 8-oz. Can (enough for one stump)—$1.50; 16-oz.—$2.50; 3lbs. $5.00. Send no money! Pay postman, plus postage. (Or send full amount with order for postpaid delivery.) *Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded!*

FREE! Generous sample of "GRO-GREEN", new liquid lawn fertilizer, with each Stump Remover order.

H. D. CAMPBELL CO., Rochelle 33, Ill.

LOOK POWER SICKLE CONVERTS TO ROTARY TILLER

Powerful self-propelled Jari with Rotary Tiller attachment tills 5" seed bed, safely cultivates right next to plants, mulches perfectly. Sturdy self-propelled Jari with sickle bar attachment cuts 36" swath thru weeds, brush, tall grass, work of six men! Other attachments: self-propelled reel mower, self-propelled snow thrower. Write for information and dealer. All products guaranteed.

jari PRODUCTS, INC.
2940-B Pillsbury Avenue, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

everything you need to know ABOUT LAWNS

Now available to every homeowner, the latest edition of Mock's Superturf LAWN-O-GUIDE—40-page reference manual on lawns. It's indexed for easy reference, contains charts and illustrations, covers all phases of lawn building and maintenance. It's FREE . . . at your nearest Superturf Lawn Seed Dealer . . . or by writing direct to the Mock Seed Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS

All for ONLY $5.95

Hybrid seedlings from red flowering stock. 2 yr. transplants 4" to 8", in individual plant bands. Abundant roots, large leaves. Postpaid at planting time. FREE catalog.

MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-C Indiana, Pa.

Gloxinia 2 BULBS 25¢

Beautiful Pot Plants

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 312, Rockford, Ill.

Shoots glaziers' points into hardest wood

ask your dealer for

Red Devil diamond point driver

Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO FIX BROKEN WINDOWS."
MAIL COUPON TODAY
Red Devil Tools. Dept. 182
130 Colt Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
2014

Kitchen helpers!

Continued from preceding page

Fluted potato slices are easy when you use a chopper like this. It can do a variety of cutting or slicing jobs with lightning speed.

There are six cylinder cutters that can be interchanged to give you that many shapes and sizes for cutting vegetables or fruits.

The chopper stands high, so even a large bowl can be placed underneath to catch the cut food.

Shred, grate, or slice with this salad set. It has its own glass dish (fine for baking, too) to catch food.

Take your pick of cutting plates—coarse or fine shredders, or the slicing and grating plate. They slide right over the dish and snap onto the rim. Easy to clean, too!

The handle at one end lets you take a firm grip with one hand while you use other one to shred vegetable.

A twist-of-the-wrist with this T-shaped opener, and pry-up jar caps come off unmarked and unbent so you can reseal jars going into refrigerator for short storage.

No more struggles to open those stubborn lids with a mighty gadget like this. New kind has hook at one end to remove bottle caps and lids used on tumbler-type jars.

why do women shower praises on air-wick?

Because they know that air-wick makes bathroom air fresh and pleasant like nothing else can.

BUILDING? REMODELING?

NEW TILE BOOKLET SHOWS YOU HOW TO GAIN PRACTICAL BEAUTY AND SAVE MONEY!

You can do such wonderful things with American-Olean Tile! It's ceramic tile—the most practical, durable material you can use. And, as you can see in the brand new booklet, "New Ideas in Tile," it fits right into your decorating plans and your color schemes. For full-color illustrations containing lots of helpful, practical suggestions, send 10c for the booklet, today!

American-Olean Tile Co.

1057 Kenilworth Avenue, Lansdale, Pennsylvania

☐ Please rush my copy of "New Ideas in Tile." Enclosed is 10c in coin.
☐ Please send the name of my local American-Olean tile contractor.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

COMPANIONS FOR EASY LIVING

...Homko power lawn mowers

Time-savers, work-savers all! Millions of today's smart home-owners are joining the trend to easier and more pleasurable living with modern new ways to finish up chores in a jiffy. A Homko power mower is your outdoor team-mate for simplified lawn care. Powered by a dependable Briggs and Stratton engine, it quickly and easily turns greenery into scenery. You'll get surging, quick finishing power whether you choose a Homko reel or rotary mower. **See your nearby Homko dealer now . . .** he has a Homko power mower that's just right for your lawn.

The Caretaker, 20" Self-Propelled Rotary with side discharge. Leaf mulcher attachment available as accessory.

Write today for free illustrated folder showing all Homko lawn equipment and name of nearest dealer.

Western Tool & Stamping Co.
Dept. B-1, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

TRI-OGEN Controls All!

Makes it easy to 1) Kill insects, 2) Control fungus diseases, 3) Feed plants to robust health . . . to grow *bigger more beautiful* Roses!

- 3-WAY ROSE SPRAY
- ROSE DUST "GUN"
- 3-WAY ROSE FOOD
- FLORAL AND GARDEN "GUN"
- ROSE AND GARDEN "BOMB"

All dealers. Or direct, Rose booklet free. Rose Manufacturing Company—"1st in Rose Sprays"—141-35 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, New York.

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING GROUP OF ROSE "GROW-ers"

WOODWORKING

LEARN The Easy Way!

LOW Cost Home Craft Course Now Available

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The *only* complete course available today! Get full information without obligation . . . today.

HOW TO BE A SKILLED WOOD WORKER

Write For FREE Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING
Dept. F78C, PORTLAND 13, ORE.

BUY AT A DISCOUNT
RED-E TRACTORS AND TILLERS

Tillers—1.6, 2 H.P.; 3-wheel tractors—3, 3, 4½, 6 H.P.; 4-wheel riding model, 8½ H.P. Send for free folder on full line of tractors and implements.

Buy direct from factory, get a factory discount! SAVE UP TO 30%!

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
Richfield 4, Wisconsin

JAPANESE IRIS 10c Ea.

The Biggest Iris Kaempferi Value We Ever Offered.

We make this low priced offer in order to acquaint more flower lovers with the largest and most beautiful of all Irises. Don't miss this opportunity to have these glorious flowers up to dinner plate size in gorgeous shades of blue, red, orchid, purple, white and many other bizarre color patterns blooming in your garden this year.

☐ 50 PLANTS ALL DIFFERENT $5.00

Strong Well Rooted Field Divisions. Order Now For Spring Delivery. Very Limited Stock.

Or if you cannot accommodate this quantity: ☐ 25 for $3.00 or ☐ 15 for $2.00
POSTPAID. Minimum order $2.00.

Walter Marx Gardens BOX 38-BH, BORING, OREGON

YOUR PET AND MINE

School bells are

Schooling will make your dog better

Most communities have obedience classes where you and your dog are taught basic commands. Your dog should be on a prescribed leash, wearing an approved collar. "Sit" is an easy command to learn. Push his haunches down a few times, giving a quick jerk on his leash at the same time — he'll soon catch on

Don't let your dog forget you are his master

The instructor walks back and forth in front of some dogs that have mastered the "down-stay" command. Ten-minute practice periods three times a day will accomplish more than one 30-minute lesson. Dogs learn quickly, want to please their masters, but training takes patience and firmness, not harshness

ringing for dogs

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Your dog might even graduate cum laude

When your pet has excelled in good manners and obedience, he becomes an alumnus. When he graduates, the American Kennel Club confers on him the degree C.D. (Companion Dog). If he goes through advanced training, he receives the degree of C.D.X. (Companion Dog Excellent) or U.D. (Utility Dog)

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Your dog learns what you teach him

Building expansion, congested living, and traffic have put an end to the day of complete freedom for dogs. Obedience schools are gaining in popularity, and your dog's manners and performances are limited only by your ability and ambition. Patience, firmness, understanding, and common sense will pay dividends

More on page 259

FRISKIES GUARDS YOUR DOG AGAINST

HIDDEN HUNGER

LIKE HUMANS, your dog needs complete nutrition. Some dog foods fill but do not completely nourish. Friskies combines all ingredients dogs are known to need for normal growth and health . . . and in amounts proved exactly right in test after test.

COMPARE LABELS *before* you consider saving a few pennies on so-called economy brands. You'll find that the principal ingredient in Friskies is horse meat–choice steaks, chops and roasts. Friskies has earned the U. S. Govt. Seal, which is your proof of the superior quality of all ingredients that are included in Friskies.

DON'T RISK exposing your dog to the dangers of "Hidden Hunger." Guard his health by feeding him Friskies . . . backed by our 59 years of experience in animal nutrition.

COPR. 1955 ALBERS MILLING CO.

I Keep my dog frisky with FRISKIES!

ALBERS MILLING CO., DIV. OF
CARNATION COMPANY
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA

FOUR steps to a good lawn

Want a sure formula for lawn care? Then be sensible about it. Don't be enchanted by casual simplicity. ("I don't mow until the weeds get high.") And don't get involved in an elaborate ritual. ("You oughta try 3 parts pulverized catfish to 1 part hydrogen B complex, applied every Thursday, except in June.")

You can build a good lawn and still have your Saturday afternoons free. Start now on one of these 4-step plans. In them, we reduce lawn building to essentials—the things that assure you of greener grass on your side of the fence.

NEW LAWNS—first steps that prevent future troubles

1 Spread balanced plant food, such as 6-10-4, over entire area. Where lawn takes most wear, spread milled peatmoss or other organic matter

2 Prepare seedbed with rotary tiller, or have area plowed and harrowed. Rake soil, level low spots, and remove debris that comes to surface

3 Sow top-grade seed as evenly as possible. Select mixture of grasses if portion of lawn will be shaded. Special seeders make distribution easier

4 Sprinkle after seeding, to "stick" seeds to soil. Keep top inch of soil moist until new grass is 1 inch high. Mow first time when 2 inches high

OLD LAWNS respond fast to feeding, watering

1 Feed lawn at least twice a year—early spring and early fall. Use soluble food for a quick boost, dry food for longer action

2 Treat thin areas as soon as they appear. Aerate compacted spots; feed and seed them. Rout weeds fast with weed-killer sprays

Photographs: Stanley

3 Water lawns liberally—at least an inch of water at a time. Once every 10 days is usually adequate even in hot part of summer

4 When you mow

- Regular mowing is a basic part of good lawn care. Mow frequently enough so no more than an inch of top is cut off grass at one time.
- If more than inch is removed, grass gets set back and you give weeds the advantage. Weeds grow better than grass with infrequent mowing.
- Set mower to cut at 1½-inch height for bluegrass—no lower. Bermuda, Centipede, St. Augustine, and other creeping grasses can be safely cut as low as 1 inch.

To celebrate an anniversary
To thank your hostess
To cheer up a sick friend
To delight a gardener
To reward a good child
To say "Happy Birthday"
To reassure an expectant mother
To please a good cook
To guide a man who likes to repair things

You can give anyone a book!

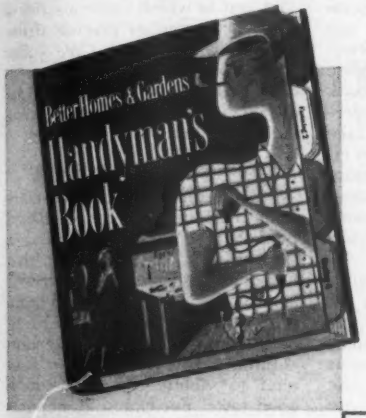
A day never dawns that you can't make a *better* day for somebody.... with a book.

IF YOU now own any of the six *Better Homes & Gardens* books yourself, you are sure to know other people . . . friends, relatives, business associates . . . who would just love them as gifts.

And a book is always such a *thoughtful* gift. It expresses *your* taste and compliments the recipient's.

Think for a moment . . . of all the people you could make happier today, simply and inexpensively and unforgettably, *with a book.*

You can make your selections of *Better Homes & Gardens* books in person or by telephone wherever books are sold. If you prefer, order by mail, remitting to Better Homes & Gardens, 6203 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. All these books are guaranteed on a satisfaction-or-refund basis.

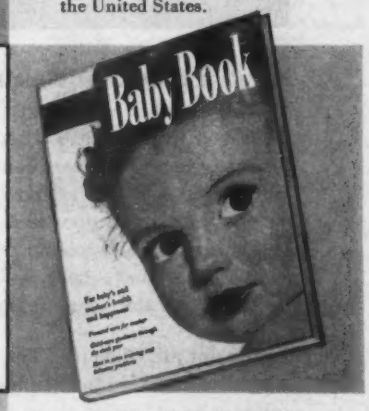


A money-saving guide *in every home.* Even an inexperienced home handyman finds himself able to make repairs and improvements *well.* Over 1600 step-by-step pictures throughout the 476 pages of instructions in techniques of wood-working, electrical and plumbing repair, exterior and interior painting and repair of walls, windows and doors and floors, furniture remodeling. Only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50). Wherever books are sold, including many hardware stores.

Making the garden bloom *without making mistakes.* Now the home gardener can end disappointments, avoid expensive errors. Complete instructions for laying out lawns, flower beds and borders, vegetable gardens. "How to" directions on every phase of garden care, in 520 loose-leaf pages filled with over 1000 drawings and photographs, many in full color. Priced $3.95 (Canada, $4.50), at any good bookstore, hardware or seed store. Half a million copies in use all over the United States.

Every dish a success *every time.* That is what this NEW COOK BOOK assures the home-maker. For every recipe is *triple-tested.* And directions, with step-by-step pictures, are so clear that mistakes and disappointments are eliminated. This book won't *let* you fail. A great help, too, in meal-planning, entertaining. Over 5½ million copies in use. America's favorite cook book. Only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50).

New! Not "dieting" but *DIET!* At last, relief from the bug-a-boo of starving to reduce. Instead, a medically-approved approach to year-round, safe and sane eating. Gain or lose weight as fast or slowly as you like. The secret lies in the *choice* of foods you eat every day. Homemakers find this DIET BOOK helps in meal-planning. Husbands who read it can order wisely in restaurants. Pictures, charts, tables throughout its 256 pages. $2.50 (Canada, $2.95).

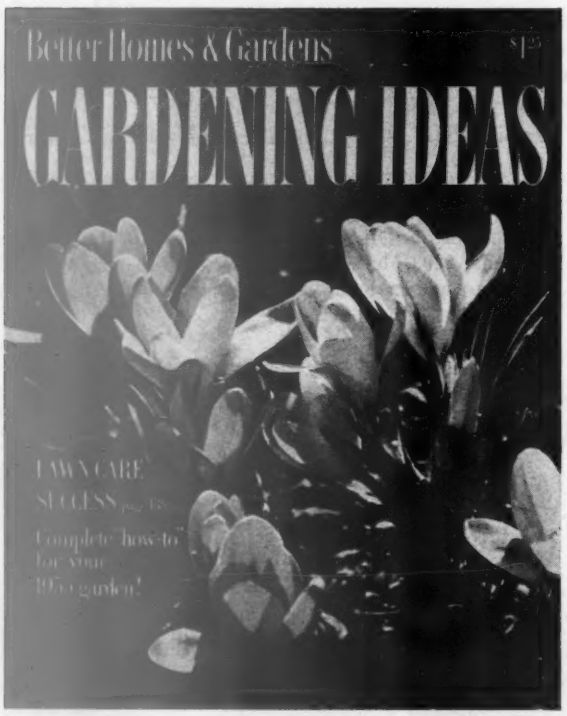


Now in one big book, *50 stories, fables, rhymes* . . . all famous classics for children aged 3 to 8, all approved by responsible educators. With illustrations taken from the original editions. Wholly delightful . . . and a practical help to children in learning to read. Big, legible type. Bound in colorful, durable covers. Only $2.95. Selections represent the best in the world's literature for children. Helps keep children away from undesirable reading: starts a taste for good books.

Endorsed by over 12,000 doctors *as a daily guide.* Supplements the physician's instructions. Covers prenatal care and child care and training for the first 6 years. A wonderful source of comfort and reassurance when questions arise about the baby's health or behavior. Step-by-step photographs, timetables, charts, menus. Sold at bookstores and infants' and children's departments. Only $2.95. Used by nearly a million and a half mothers. (Canada, $3.50.)

plan *before you* plant

That's the secret of good gardening, thoroughly explained in this colorful new how-to annual



Here's a book that's really down to earth. Sure, it's packed with pretty full-color pictures that make you want to grab a hoe. But at the same time, it's really basic. It shows you with helpful illustrations, charts, and sketches just how to plan your whole lawn for your way of outdoor living . . . how to plant your garden to keep the ground producing all summer long . . . what to plant where, so your yard will be blooming and beautiful the whole season.

That's not all, of course. For inside gardeners, there's a whole section on house plants. For every gardener, amateur or ol'-timer, there are ideas galore . . . how-to information for constructing everything from steppingstones and barbecues to the garden gate itself . . . lawn-care methods to make your grass velvety green . . . how to store tools . . . energysavers.

at your NEWSSTAND, only $1.25

or from a Better Homes & Gardens *Home Planning Center store (see page 170), or direct from 6503 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa*

How they're cleaning up the

objectionable books were burned, banned, or boycotted. In several cities, local legislation was enacted to prohibit the sale of comic books.

Publishers suffered

As a result of this grass-roots rebellion against offensive comic books, even the ethical publishers started to suffer. Circulations dipped. It was paradoxical that while parents would allow their children to enjoy the six-shooting adventures of Hopalong Cassidy on the TV screen, following his exploits in a comic magazine was *verboten*. The crusade against the bad comics had caused thousands of parents to indict the harmless ones. All the publishers were depicted as "monsters," despite the fact that the majority of them are responsible citizens.

A special joint legislative committee appointed by New York State to investigate comics publications summed it up this way: "The entire industry is condemned because of the objectionable comic books that are published, and public reaction and feeling are not confined to the individual offenders. . . . The Committee therefore recommends that the comic-book industry itself, under the leadership of the largest producers, take immediate steps to organize an effective, all-inclusive, self-regulatory association with an independent administrator without industry connections acting as the review agency."

Realizing that this was the handwriting on the wall, and that the industry's second chance for survival was to establish a voluntary system of self-censorship analogous to Hollywood's "Breen Office," the majority of the publishers went into action in less time than it takes Superman to fly around the world.

In what has since turned out to be the industry's most historic meeting, 24 of the field's publishers, responsible among them for 338 different magazines, gathered together one afternoon last September to form an organization known as the Comic Magazine Association of America. Also recruited as members were representatives of 7 distributing companies, 6 printing firms, and 5 engraving companies. By a unanimous vote, all the members agreed to appoint a comics "czar" to police the industry. They further agreed that they would not publish, print, illustrate, or distribute any comics material not bearing the czar's seal of approval. Violation of this agreement would call for expulsion from the association.

Dell Publishing Company, the nation's largest single comics-book publisher, did not join the association. Dell maintains that its own high standards eliminate objectionable material. As this goes to press, it is reported that Classics Illustrated and Entertaining Comics have also refused to join. Parents who wish ratings of these holdouts —and all other comic books for that matter—can obtain them by writing the Cincinnati Committee on the Evaluation of Comic Books, Box 1486, Cincinnati, Ohio. Rating sheets are supplied at 5 cents each, or $16 per thousand.

Murphy appointed head

Next step for the Comic Magazine Association was to find the "czar" best qualified to fill the stormiest job in modern publishing history. After screening more than a dozen good men, they selected tall and big-framed, 44-year-old Charles F. Murphy, popular New York City magistrate originally appointed by the late, incorruptible Fiorello La Guardia.

Judge Murphy's record speaks for itself. During the past five years, he has organized many projects to combat and reduce juvenile delinquency. In 1951, alarmed by the increase in the number of teenagers appearing before his bench, he called a conference of high-school principals and other educators, out of which came a series of projects to combat juvenile delinquency in New York City. Judge Murphy is also founder and president of Teen Plan, Inc., a private organization devoted to helping teen-agers find suitable careers.

"Comics need face lifting"

"Gentlemen," this mild-mannered Irishman told the assembled publishers, "the comics need a face lifting. It is not enough that horror and sex must be outlawed from your pages. If we're to begin Operation Clean-Up, let's go all out. From cover to cover, we must eliminate any nuances that may tend to violate the standards of good taste. For example, we must discourage bad grammar. I'm against stereotyped characterizations which tend to portray Italians as organ-grinders, Jews as pawnshop owners, Greeks as restaurant owners, and Negroes as porters. We must work out a code of do's and don'ts with teeth, steel-sharp teeth, in it. And you must grant me *carte blanche* authority to administer this code in respect to everything that goes into your publications, from a cover to a caption. Unless you promise me this privilege—with no strings attached—you'll have to get yourself another boy!"

In the end, the inevitable grumblings gave way to unanimous concession, and Operation Clean-Up bulldozed its way through in the form of a code closely patterned after the standards established by the motion-picture, radio, and television industries.

Restriction examples

In many respects, the new comics code has sterner moral standards than any other entertainment medium. Section A, which deals with editorial matter, imposes 30 important restrictions. Here are some examples:

comic books

Begins on page 58

1. Crimes shall never be presented in such a way as to create sympathy for the criminal, to promote distrust of the forces of law and justice, or to inspire others with a desire to imitate criminals.
2. No comics shall explicitly present the unique details and methods of a crime.
3. Criminals shall not be presented so as to be rendered glamorous or to occupy a position that creates a desire for emulation.
4. Scenes of excessive violence shall be prohibited. Scenes of brutal torture, excessive and unnecessary knife- and gunplay, physical agony, gory and gruesome crime shall be eliminated.
5. Policemen, judges, government officials, and respected institutions shall never be presented in such a way as to create disrespect for established authority.
6. No unique or unusual methods of concealing weapons shall be shown.
7. Scenes dealing with or subject matter associated with walking dead, torture, vampires, ghouls, cannibalism, and werewolfism are prohibited.
8. Ridicule or attack on any religious or on any racial group is never permissible.
9. Profanity, obscenity, smut, vulgarity, or words or symbols that have acquired undesirable meanings are forbidden.
10. Any references to physical afflictions or deformities shall be avoided.
11. Respect for parents, the moral code, and for honorable behavior shall be fostered.
12. The treatment of love-romance stories shall emphasize the value of the home and the sanctity of marriage. Divorce shall not be treated humorously nor represented as desirable. Illicit sex relations are neither to be hinted at nor portrayed.

Advertisements screened

The code also cracks down on the objectionable advertisements that used to seep into some of the comic books. Inspect this month's crop of seal-approved comics, and you will find that the big purge has eliminated ads featuring the sale of switch-blade knives, realistic guns, and other dangerous weapons. The code also prohibits liquor and tobacco advertising, ads offering fireworks, ads dealing with the sale of gambling equipment.

Under the strict provisions of the code, sex ads are doomed to take a permanent holiday from the pages of comic books. The sale of "sex instruction" books, picture post cards, "pin-ups," "art studies," or any other reproduction of nude or seminude figures is prohibited. Also taboo are advertisements of medical, health, or toiletry products not endorsed by the American Medical Association or the American Dental Association.

To plug up any possible loopholes not covered by the code, Judge Murphy asked for—and was granted—the inclusion of a final, "catchall" clause, to wit:

"All elements or techniques not specifically mentioned herein, but which are contrary to the spirit and intent of the code, and are considered violations of good taste or decency, shall be prohibited."

Code distributed

Thousands of copies of the code were printed and distributed to every editor, writer, artist, and production man in the business. Released to civic groups, law-enforcement agencies, and church groups, the code drew unprecedented acclaim. Among the numerous organizations that went on record as endorsing the industry's self-regulation program were the Boy Scouts of America, the National Conference of Christians and Jews, the American Legion, the Police Athletic League, and the St. Louis Council of Parent-Teacher Associations.

"This tremendous public response to the announcement of our program holds out great hope for our future activities," stated John L. Goldwater, president of the Comics Magazine Association. "Our next major task is to show the nation that we really mean business—that the comics-magazine industry has fully accepted its responsibility to the parents and youth of America. We are confident that, with Judge Murphy's guidance and the complete cooperation of our industry, we can fulfill that responsibility."

How grimly the new association meant business is illustrated by the immediate casualties suffered by some of its members the day after the code went into effect, October 26, 1954. Because one section of the code stipulated that no comic magazine shall use the words horror or terror in its title, at one fell swoop 33 of this objectionable variety simply ceased to exist. Also victims of the Murphy massacre were thousands of dollars worth of scripts and drawings in publishers' inventories which had to be scrapped because of nonconformance with the new regulations.

Due to the exigencies of publication, it was agreed that March, 1955, would be the target date for comic books with the "new look." There were frantic last-minute deletions, rewrites, and revisions. Bosomy heroines underwent a process that came to be known as "Dior-izing."

Five reviewers hired

To handle the tidal flow of material submitted for approval to his office, Judge Murphy hired a staff of five female reviewers, all of them with college backgrounds and other qualifications pertinent to this specialized chore. Joan T. Nourse, for example, holds a Ph.D. degree, was formerly a member of the English Department of Hunter College, and is known for her lectures on morality. Dena Reed for 12 years served as assistant editor in the story department of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. Sue Flynn put in a 10-year stint with the U. S. In-

[*Turn to page 263*

How to Refinish Old Furniture

1 *Remove old finish* with fast-acting Savogran Strypeeze. Brush on, let set, scrape off. Won't sting hands. Contains no benzol.

2 *Fill all holes, cracks* with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For plaster cracks, use Savogran Crack Filler.)

3 *Refinish* — before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikeeze really *cleans* finish brushes. Apply stain and seal if desired. Finish with shellac or varnish.

Write for FREE helpful literature.

SAVOGRAN CO.
25 Huntington Ave., Dept. 60 Boston 16, Mass.

MOVE any garden load you can push or pull

INSIST UPON THE ORIGINAL
MASTERS
Handi-Cart

BUILT EXTRA STRONG, STANDS OVERLOAD AND ABUSE
For the 1001 back-breaking jobs around the home, garden and yard. Exclusive center support design and balance enables even a child to tip to load or unload and wheel away with ease. Beautiful baked-enamel finish on heavy gauge steel body. All seams welded for extra strength. Double disc rubber tired wheels with lifetime never-oil bearings. On sale at leading hardware, department & garden supply stores. Send for Free folder. Dept. B-3.

MASTERS PLANTER COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

DAYLILIES
AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
FREE LIST illustrated in color. Better varieties — Lower prices.
Russell Gardens
Spring 6, Texas

GARDEN BOOK of Vegetable Plants *Free!*
WITH CULTURAL DIRECTIONS
Learn how to grow EARLY VEGETABLES! Cabbage, Onion, Lettuce, Broccoli, Cauliflower, Collard, Tomato, Potato, Eggplant, Pepper plants described. Bargain offers. Write Today.
Piedmont Plant Co., Box 867-B, Albany, Ga.

Two powerful NEW
Wheel-Horse
garden tractors
to make your work easier!

You can't beat a Wheel-Horse for trouble-free performance ...mighty pulling power... amazing low price! Pulls 8" plow in heavy ground. Big "tractionmaster" wheels. Smooth-running 2½ or 3½ h. p., Briggs & Stratton or Clinton engines. Five speeds and reverse. Fifteen labor-saving attachments. Guaranteed!

Get the facts on the Big, New 8 h. p. Ride-Away

Wheel-Horse Products, Dept. G-3
2643 Dixieway North, South Bend, Indiana
Rush literature and prices on the Wheel-Horse
☐Ride-Away Jr. ☐Walk-Away, ☐8 h.p. Ride-Away,
☐Information on dealership.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

SPECIAL OFFER! **BLAZE!** NOW ONLY $1.00 PPD.
World's Most Prolific
CLIMBING RED ROSE
New! Everblooming! Produces giant clusters of blazing 2" to 3" RED ROSES which literally blanket the rich green foliage from spring to frost! Framed over windows or trained over arches, fences, walls, posts, garages; the BLAZE will add STUNNING BEAUTY to your home and yard! Special "GET ACQUAINTED" offer saves you up to $3.50! Regular catalog price $1.50 each. BLAZE NOW ONLY:
$1.00 ea. ppd. 3 for $2.50 ppd. 6 for $4.50 ppd.
Send cash, check or money order and your BLAZE climbing roses will be rushed postpaid ready to plant! C.O.D. orders plus charges.
BLAZE MUST LIVE AND BLOOM OR YOUR MONEY BACK.
OFFER LIMITED . . . ORDER TODAY!
TY-TEX ROSE NURSERY — Box 632-BG • Tyler, Texas
Catering to Amateur Rose Growers for Over 21 Years!

"I'll tell you the secret of a **FOREVER GREEN LIFETIME LAWN**"

If you've ever envied the smooth, grassy turf of a golf green, then you'll want to know the secret of having the greenest, most luxuriant lawn in your neighborhood. Golf greens are usually established from stolons, which are actual living shoots of bentgrass. Until now, these bentgrass stolons were never available except to professional greens keepers and gardeners. But now, through an extensive cultivation program, we can supply KILARNEY GREEN brand stolons so that you too can enjoy the finest lawn you've ever seen. You can now plant your new lawn, or replace your old with KILARNEY GREEN stolons which are a blend of three special bentgrasses to give rapid growth, disease resistance and long life. KILARNEY GREEN stolons come to you properly mixed with top dressing and fertilizer, ready to rake over your lot. One bushel covers 500 square feet. But you'll have to act now! Only 22,000 bushels of KILARNEY GREEN stolons will be available this season. Order your needs now. Shipment will be made as soon as your area planting season permits. Only $2.98 per bushel f.o.b. Cleveland, and you'll agree that's a bargain. Order now!
$2.98

SILVER STAR FARMS
6024 Mayfield Road, Cleveland 24, Ohio

ESHELMAN **ROTARY TILLER**
FOR BETTER GARDENS

Also Walking Tractors from **$69**
Replaces plowing, discing, cultivating. Turns virgin ground into Garden Bed in 1 operation. Women can operate it. Free Literature.
Write: Eshelman Co., Dept. T-13
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

FUN EVERY MINUTE!

— that's your
BURLINGTON ZEPHYR
Trip to

Colorful Colorado

• A million vacation thrills await you in Colorful Colorado—mile-high Denver . . . Rocky Mountain National Park . . . Lookout Mountain . . . Mount Evans . . . Colorado Springs . . . Pike's Peak . . . Garden of the Gods. World-famed resorts . . . authentic dude ranches . . . mountain cabins and campsites—Colorado offers your choice, surrounded by scenes of snow-capped splendor. Colorado promises you the vacation of a lifetime . . . and Colorado keeps its promise!

RIDE THE ZEPHYRS between Chicago and Colorado

• You'll admire the sleek streamlined beauty and smooth effortless speed of the famous **Denver Zephyr** and **Vista-Dome California Zephyr.** You'll enjoy the luxurious private rooms . . . thrifty de luxe chair coaches . . . distinctive meals . . . congenial lounge cars. And there's no extra fare on *any* Burlington train. For helpful information, see your Ticket or Travel Agent . . . or mail the coupon for colorful free illustrated book.

Whether you travel independently or with a carefree Escorted Tour, you'll travel better "*via Burlington.*" (If you need an auto in Colorado . . . ask your ticket agent to reserve one.)

for illustrated **BOOKLET** Mail Coupon TODAY!

Ask about **MONEY-SAVING FAMILY FARES**

BURLINGTON TRAVEL HEADQUARTERS
Dept. 702, 547 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

I am interested in a *Zephyr* vacation trip to Colorful Colorado this summer. Please send me booklet and complete information—including list of Dude Ranches.

Print Name_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Burlington Route

BLEMISHES*
CUTICURA Relieves Faster

Many doctors report results in *1 to 3 days* with new sensational CUTICURA MEDICATED LIQUID. This greaseless, fast-drying, "invisible" antiseptic soothes as it helps heal. It works day and night, even under make-up. 60¢ at druggists. If your druggist hasn't it **don't waste money on substitutes** but send us 10¢ for generous trial size. *externally caused

CUTICURA, Dept. 40X, Malden 48, Mass.

STRAWBERRIES

Allen's 1955 Berry Book tells best varieties for home and market, and how to grow them. *Free copy. Write today.*

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY
15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

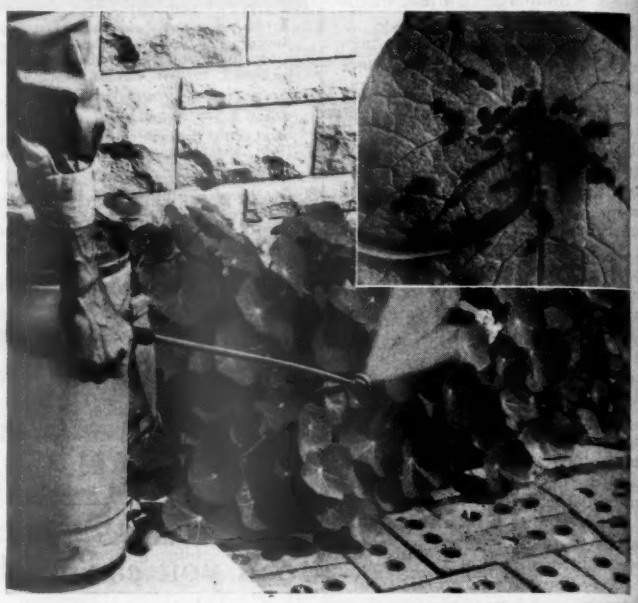
Become a Landscape Specialist

Increase your earning power. Easy, authoritative home-study method. Modern landscape and garden design, horticulture, drafting, etc. Successful graduates throughout the world. 39th yr. Catalog.
American Landscape School, 6780 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

Garden clinic®

Timely protection for flower blooms

Q *There are little black insects on the undersides of our nasturtium leaves. Are they harmful to the plants?* *T. N., Oklahoma*



Black aphids are sucking on your nasturtiums. They will sap the plants of their strength, causing fewer blossoms. Since the black aphids are underneath the leaves, poison must be directed up underneath plants to reach them. The poison should touch their bodies. Use nicotine sulfate, rotenone, or a multipurpose spray at 3- or 4-day intervals until the plants are clean

Q *What can I do to protect my hardy phlox from insect pests and diseases that bother them every summer?* *N. K., Pennsylvania*

Photographs: Stanley

Dust your phlox plants with fine dusting sulfur to control red spiders and mildew. Or use one of the special new sprays for red spiders. These insects work underneath the leaves, so use a nozzle that can be directed up from below. Tops need to be sprayed for mildew protection.

Redspider-mites, almost too small to see, can be recognized by the fine webs they spin underneath leaves. They are most active in dry weather.

EASY does it Eclipse® MOWERS

EASY to start EASY to "handle"

and EASY on the pocketbook

EASY TO "HANDLE" From the moment you first place your hands on the Natural Grip Handle, you know Eclipse is the mower for you! The angle of the handle grip is scientifically formed to fit your *relaxed*, "at-rest" arm position . . . eliminate shoulder and back strain. Then, when you try the mower, and see for yourself how easy it is to move around corners—you'll know why more people now than ever before are switching to Eclipse!

EASY TO START

You can forget about rope tricks, mussed hair and frayed tempers when you have an Eclipse mower with the easy-does-it lever starter. Coupled with a sure-fire Briggs & Stratton engine, it's the magic wand for quick, easy starting. Just a pull of the lever, and you're ready for easy, carefree mowing.

You'll find these features ONLY on Eclipse mowers.

Write for Folder TODAY!

Send for your free copy of this pocket-size catalog showing the complete line of Eclipse power and hand mowers.

18" LARK

20" ROCKET

17" & 19" DUO-MASTERS

21" PARKHOUND

25" ROLLOWAY
(32" Speedway similar)

MODEL L 16" & 18"
(3 other hand models also)

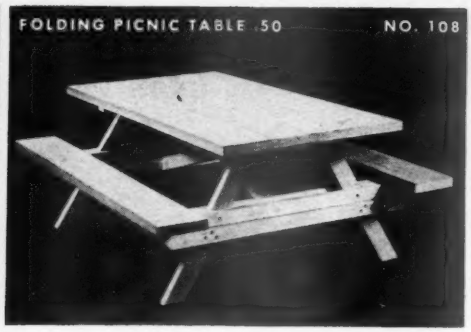
TORNADO 36" SICKLE BAR

Eclipse
the world's best lawn mower

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER CO.

DIVISION OF BUFFALO-ECLIPSE CORPORATION

3501C RAILROAD ST. • PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS



Build these **YOURSELF**...it's **FUN!**...made easy by **NEW** Better Homes & Gardens **Handy plans**

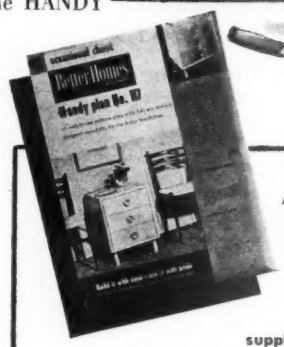
THE fine furniture-pieces shown here are *not* beyond your skill! Handsome as they are, you can build them with ease.

If you can follow simple woodworking directions, *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS will enable you to turn out any or all of these fine articles of furniture.

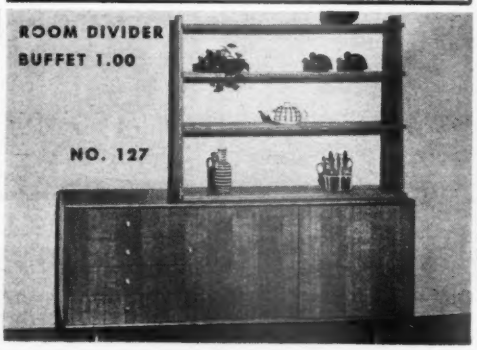
You can satisfy yourself that your skill is equal to making these fine pieces . . . simply by inspecting the HANDY PLANS themselves. They are waiting for you at your hardware store or building supply dealer's.

Drop in today. Study any one of these pattern plans. See the step-by-step explanations. Look at the pictures of the more important operations. Note the detailed list of materials needed. Could anything be easier than tracing an angle cut or mortise on wood and cutting along the tracing? ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG . . . *FREE!*

These simple *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDY PLANS cost only $.50 and $1.00.



ALL THE NEW HANDY PLANS are displayed in a convenient rack at your hardware store or building supply dealer's. ASK FOR COMPLETE CATALOG . . . *FREE!* Shows all 35 plans. Or write to Better Homes & Gardens, 8503 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



Better Homes and Gardens Handy plans

Build it with EASE...use it with PRIDE

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 250

We don't know what to do with our dog. We have tried to be strict, to train him to behave, we have followed training instructions in a couple of dog books, but he still does everything a dog should not. He barks constantly if he is in the yard, he chases cars, also boys on bicycles, and he will not come when called. If we try to punish him, he snaps at us. Perhaps we have done something wrong, but don't know what. Could you advise?—Mrs. M. J., Colorado.

The majority of puppies make satisfactory pets, and most bad traits that develop are usually a result of poor training. In extreme instances, however, there are a few inherited traits that are very difficult to correct. There is recognized in children a trait of mental retardation, and this is also found in dogs. If dogs, like some people, are born deficient, their mental capacities cannot be restored. Akin to this is the exceedingly shy dog, the neurotic dog, and the habitual biter. If these mental deficiencies are suspected, get an authoritative opinion regarding the dog. And if you do find that you have a mentally deficient dog, accept the decision of your consultant and get rid of the undesirable pet immediately before family attachment is too strong. The world is full of good, lovable dogs, and it is a grave error for a family to allow itself to be harnessed to a dog with undesirable traits.

I have a female kitten. How often does a cat have kittens, and when is the best time to have her spayed?—Mrs. W. H. S., Arkansas.

A cat can have kittens two or three times a year. She can be spayed at any time, preferably around 6 months of age.

My collie is frightened by people. She runs and hides when people come to our home, although she has never been whipped, teased, or hurt. Is there anything that we can do to make a good watchdog of her?—Mrs. E. W. R., New York.

Being scared and shy are traits seen in some dogs. This is usually a hereditary characteristic and is a difficult one to change. Patience and kindness are needed, but you will find that many shy dogs never gain confidence.

I read that addition of salt to the water helps plant life in an aquarium. Is this true?—Mr. J. J. O., Ohio.

Adding salt is dangerous. All natural water contains salt, which is necessary to plant and fish life, but this is present in minute quantities. Reckless addition of other salts could bring disaster to both plants and fish.

▸ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURITIS NEURALGIA get FAST RELIEF WITH ANACIN

the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY . . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

INGROWN NAIL Hurting You? Immediate Relief! A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

FALSE TEETH KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion: holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 35c and 60c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

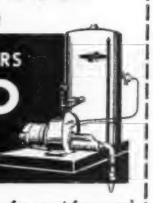
KLUTCH CO., Box 5529-C, ELMIRA, N. Y.

CLIP THIS TO GET

WATER!

ALL you need . . . WHEN you need it AT LOW COST WITH

GENERAL MOTORS DELCO ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS



Jet or reciprocating pumps for most farm and home needs . . built and backed by General Motors. Delco Water Systems offer many exclusive advantages, assuring trouble-free service.

- Exclusive Delco Rigidframe Motor for smooth, quiet operation
- Exclusive Delco design assures positive shaft seal for less wear, longer life
- Delco-Jet quickly and inexpensively converted from shallow well to deep well systems
- Delco simplified-design Jet pumps have only one moving part—save maintenance and repair costs

FREE! Water Systems Demonstration and Survey of Your Problem.

Write Today! DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION DEPT. BH3, Rochester 1, New York

Good news for your walls

Natural matches. There are new fabric wall coverings with related patterns and colors in drapery and slipcover material and shower curtains. The wall covering is a direct descendant from the still popular "oilcloth" pasted on kitchen and bathroom walls because it was so durable. It's still scrubbable and crack-concealing, but the matt-surface plastic and the patterns are handsome enough for a living room.

Kit for hangers. It's even easier to hang your own ready-pasted wallpaper with a new kit for the do-it-yourselfer. The kit includes a metal water tray that's designed to keep the wallpaper roll under water, a knife trimming guide, a razor knife, and a seam roller.

Artist designs. Some of America's easel artists have now turned their talents to the design of wallpaper. The Associated American Artists has been commissioned to create new styles.

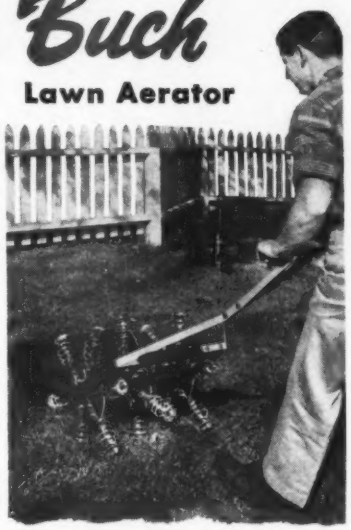
More murals. The popularity of murals increases. They are especially effective in open-plan homes where you want to create a vista from a room or, in smaller homes, to give an illusion of space. One of the new scenics is machine-made rather than a screen print. This means that you can buy a wall decoration 14 feet in running width for about $15. Now scenics are available in every price range.

Tree for you. The mural popularity has influenced the design of a do-it-yourself wallpaper tree. The tree comes precut in sections so you can arrange it to create your own design—up a stairway wall, to accent a door, entry wall, and so on. It can be applied directly to paint or papered walls. You can even add your choice of three kinds of blossoms—a magnolia, rhododendron, or flowering chestnut.

Spray-on practicality. If you choose a wallpaper that hasn't been treated so it's washable, don't despair. You can now buy a plastic spray in cans that works the same way as your kitchen whipped cream. You apply it directly to the wallpaper after it has been hung. This new plastic spray is absolutely clear and will not change the color of the paper.

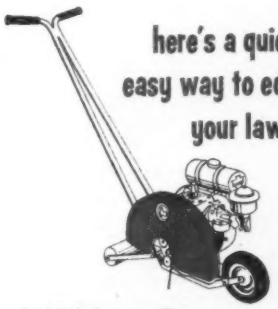
Bigger wallpaper rolls. If you've been confused about how to figure wallpaper yardage, you'll like the new jumbo rolls. They're 9 yards long, which simplifies the matter of figuring yardage and allows for the maximum number of room heights with minimum waste. These bigger rolls give a wall covering that's washable and fadeproof. The rolls are pretrimmed for easier hanging.

AERATE the right way with a Buch Lawn Aerator



BUCH HL Aerator The *right* kind of aeration should leave the sub-soil loose and light, allow air and water to reach roots. BUCH's new HL Aerator does exactly that—four-inch coring spoons lift out plugs of soil, break up hard-packed layers of earth. BUCH's exclusive Flexi-Press springs keep the sod in place. Only BUCH's patented Aerator can give your lawn this gentle, deep-efficiency aeration. *Also hand and tractor models.*

here's a quick, easy way to edge your lawn!



BUCH Lawn Edger Now you can do the kind of precision edging professional gardeners do. BUCH's new Power Edger cuts accurately and with ease and speed. No blades to break.

FREE: Write for free booklet on lawn care and garden equipment.

Buch

GARDEN CARE EQUIPMENT

BUCH Manufacturing Co., Elizabethtown, Pa.

the "last word" in lawn beauty

The emerald green of a Scotts Lawn stands out in any neighborhood . . . you can spot them every time. *Scotts* is a skillfully blended combination of 100% perennial grasses — practically weed and chaff free—a value unexcelled, you sow 1 lb instead of 3.

Get *Scotts* at dealers along with other Scotts Lawn Care Aides — time saving spreaders, weed and pest controls and *TURF BUILDER*®, the quick acting, long lasting grass food which feeds lawns to new health and beauty. Costs less than a dime per 100 square feet.

For your lawn's sake, insist upon *Scotts*.

Ask for a Free 2-year subscription to LAWN CARE®. It tells how to keep your lawn sparkling green all summer long — simply drop a card to
O M Scott & SONS CO, 14 Spring St, Marysville, Ohio

More Power for TOUGH JOBS!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because the 5-HP Gravely has the *extra* power that makes tough jobs easy.

Proof? See the Gravely and Rotary Plow attachment making a perfect seed-bed in one operation!

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravely's *extra* power . . . all-gear drive . . . power reverse . . . your choice of 21 tools to do every mowing, gardening or upkeep job . . . *faster, better, easier!*

EASY PAY PLAN

Write for FREE Booklet "Power vs Drudgery"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 311 DUNBAR, W. VA.

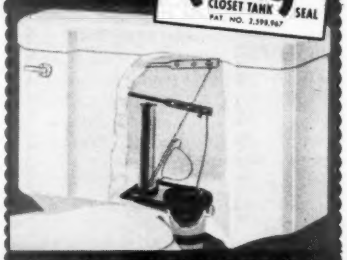
SENSATIONAL F_2 HYBRID CLIMBING TOMATO PLANTS

All the big, red, ripe tomatoes a family of six can eat. Can be planted in flower bed or under kitchen window. They bear until frost. Send $1.00 for 12 of these wonderful plants, postage prepaid by us. State when you want shipment made. Free instructions how to grow. Order today.

P. D. FULWOOD COMPANY, Dept. B
TIFTON, GEORGIA

STOP FUMIN' WITH LEAKY, NOISY TOILETS! INSTALL

LAVELLE Korky CLOSET TANK SEAL
PAT. NO. 2,599,967



No guide arm or wires to corrode or misalign — no more leaks, gurgles, trip-lever jiggling or wasted water! Full flush, perfect seal, always. Easy to install and operate. Five-year Unconditional Guarantee. If your plumber or hardware dealer can't supply you, send $1.50 for sample.

LAVELLE RUBBER CO.
1811 W. Hubbard • Chicago 22, Ill.

2-YEAR FIELD-GROWN **ROSES** LOW AS 25c

Flowering shrubs, evergreens, shade trees, 25c up. Fruit trees low as 20c. Nuts, blueberries, strawberries. Grapes 10c. Quality stock can't be sold lower. Write for FREE Color Catalog and $2.00 FREE bonus information.

TENNESSEE NURSERY CO., BOX 30, CLEVELAND, TENN.

Keep your lilacs looking their best

Fragrant lilacs attract a lot of attention, require only a little.

For the great trusses of colorful flowers they put up each spring, you owe each shrub only a few minutes of your gardening time a year.

They need a little pruning, a little feeding, and maybe some watering. Only two important pests bother lilacs, and these are not hard to discourage.

Use this guide to keep your lilacs in top shape.

Photographs: Stanley

Prune. Cut out old stems at ground level every third year.

These crowd younger, more vigorous canes, and produce only inferior blooms.

Prune as the blooming season ends, while you can still spot scraggly flowers.

Also eliminate all crossing stems, and suckers you don't want as part of shrub.

Feed. Give your lilacs a complete plant food as they finish their blooming season.

This is their main growth period, when next year's buds are being formed.

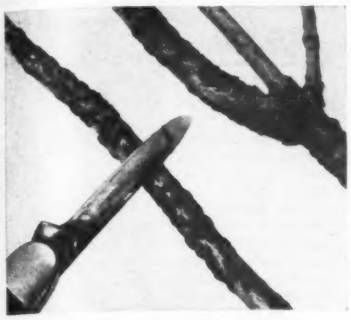
Sprinkle plant food on surface of soil in a circle the circumference of the branches, then rake in lightly.

Water. Move plant food to roots fast, while plant is in most active growth, by soaking it deep into soil.

Folded burlap makes good baffle to break force of water, prevent soil washing.

In acid-soil areas, an annual dose of lime is a good idea. Use about 2 handfuls of crushed limestone for each bush to keep soil "sweet."

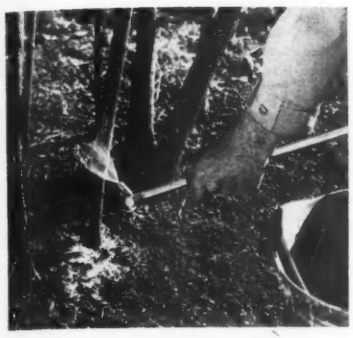
Keep an eye out for these two lilac pests



Scale. Inspect the bark of stunted or wilted canes for oyster-shell scales.

They resemble tiny oyster-shells. Under each scale is an insect which sucks out the vital plant juices.

In severe cases, scale almost completely covers bark and can kill the entire bush.



Use a dormant spray of miscible oil to suffocate insects in their shells in winter.

During the growing season, you can check spread of scale with nicotine sulfate until an oil spray can be used.

Or, brush miscible oil on trunks in summer, being careful not to get oil on leaves.

Borers. Check for lilac borers from early May to July.

If you note wilted foliage, look around base of canes for sawdustlike frass dropped by borer at work.

Insects hatch near base of shrub, bore into canes as they feed. They grow an inch long, are white with brown heads.

Squirt few drops of carbon disulphide into borer holes if you find only a few.

Chemical's fumes will kill insects in their tunnels.

Cut out badly riddled canes at ground level, and burn them immediately.

Old oilcan is a convenient carbon-disulphide dispenser.

Plug borer holes with gum, clay, or putty after applying carbon disulphide, to keep fumes in tunnels. Vigorous shrub will heal itself quickly.

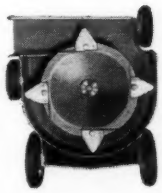
For bad infestations, you can save your lilacs by spraying with DDT 3 times, at 2-week intervals. Begin spraying first part of May.

He's really living
he has a Jacobsen
ROTARY MOWER

No pushing . . . It's power-propelled!

Cut hours off lawn-care time every week with the all-new Jacobsen 21" rotary. Spend more "fun-time" with your family, because this power-packed workhorse is loaded with time and labor-saving features. It's power-propelled just like a reel-type mower. Wheels are offset to prevent scalping . . . inset to trim cleanly around trees, flower gardens, etc. Leaf mulcher attachment pulverizes leaves . . . ends raking backache forever.

You'll find many of the advanced-design features that make the Jacobsen Rotary so great in *all* 16 Jacobsen models, reel and rotary, from 18" to 37" cutting widths.



EXCLUSIVE SUCTION-LIFT ROTOR

Jacobsen's suction-lift rotor uses four pitched cutting knives for smoother cut on finest lawns. Blades fold back when striking solid object — for greater safety.

POWER PARTNERS

JACOBSEN-BUILT ENGINES FOR JACOBSEN-BUILT MOWERS

Not just another "commercial" engine . . . this engine is specifically designed and precision-built by Jacobsen only for Jacobsen power mowers. Outstanding features include simplified design, quick starting, quiet operation and positive, fresh lubrication.

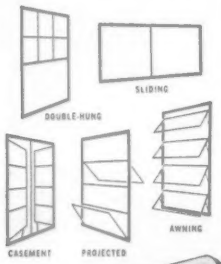
JACOBSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. P-3-5 • Racine, Wisconsin
35 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP IN MECHANIZED LAWN CARE

Prices start at $64.95 for the electric rotary. Jacobsen franchised dealers and service everywhere. See the yellow pages of your classified telephone directory under "Lawn Mowers". Then call your Jacobsen dealer for a free home demonstration.

Price includes Federal excise tax and is slightly higher west of the Rockies.

ALUMINUM WINDOWS

can't rot can't rust Never need painting



Think of the money you'll save on painting alone when your new home has these easy-on-the-pocketbook aluminum windows. They're available in all types—double-hung, casement, awning, projected and sliding to fit any style of architecture. To get the "best" for your house insist on aluminum windows that carry the "Quality-Approved" Seal. For copy of new "Window Shopping Guide" send 10c to Dept. BH-53, Aluminum Window Manufacturers Assn., 74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

QUALITY APPROVED (TYPE)

THIS QUALITY SEAL PROTECTS YOU
Look for it when you buy

What say, Son?

I wish this handsome child
of mine
Were just a bit less vocal;
I'd like to run one train of
thought
Express instead of local.
—*Luke Neely*

Arithmetic can be fun

Continued from page 136

multiplier and his opponent's card.

For example, Linda and I agree that the multiplier will be 3. Then we each turn up a card. Suppose she turns up a 5 and I turn up an 8. She has the lowest card, so she must multiply 3 x 8 and give the correct answer of 24 in order to score a point.

For practice in division, the same general scheme is used. But here, the use of "teen" cards makes the game more fun.

As an example, suppose that Linda and I agree that the divisor is to be 3 and she turns up a black 5 and I turn up a red 7. Since she turned up the lowest number, she has the opportunity to try for a point using the divisor 3.

Remembering that the red 7 is 17, she must say, "Three goes into 17 five times and remainder 2" in order to score a point.

Adjust rules to your child

Now that you understand the basic idea of the game, you can make your own rules to keep up with your child's progress in arithmetic problems.

As an example, when your child is ready for division by 6, take the face cards from the deck and let all the spades be "20" cards and the clubs "30" cards.

Learning by playing is fun

Your own ingenuity can keep the game interesting. Letting the child deal the cards and keep score will be additional fun.

If arithmetic is a "drag-out" affair at your house, you will find drudgery vanishing with this game.

"They're not really long pants; they're hand-me-down Bermuda shorts."

YOU CAN SAVE 50% or More BY LANDSCAPING YOUR OWN YARD

We tell you How To Do It in Our Big Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog, which features all the latest introductions in Patented and Standard Roses, Ornamental Flowering Shrubs, Hardy Climbing Vines, Perennial Plants, Strawberries and All Small Berry Fruits, Lawn, Vegetable, Farm and Flower Seeds AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. Send 3c stamp to cover postage for this Big Garden Guide. Will include 100 Seed Super Giant Pansy, Mixed Colors. FREE

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN
DEPT. 25 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

IMPORTED HYBRID Gloxinia

MAGNIFICENT SURE TO BLOOM

Strong STARTED growing bulbs — NOT SEEDLINGS —sent from our greenhouses. Mixed colors only in pink, rose, red, lilac and purple, all heavily spotted. A tremendous variation in markings. Free illustrated seed and nursery catalog.

JOHN A. SALZER SEED CO.
Our 87th Year
133 S. 7th St., La Crosse, Wis.

3 for $1.98 Postpaid Mixed Colors Only.

TRU-PERIMETER HEATING

The leading hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-3, Warren Webster and Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster
TRU-PERIMETER FORCED HOT WATER
BASEBOARD HEATING

Now you can spray

New 3-in-1 Oil-Spra lubricates and forms a barrier against rust! No more mess! Sprays oil at touch of button!

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

LAWN GRASS
Meyer (Z-52) Zoysia

Beautiful emerald green lawn grass that thrives in any type soil or climate—in hot sun or light shade. Needs few mowings. Easy to grow. Chokes out crabgrass and weeds . . . is disease, insect and drought resistant. Write today for FREE Booklet.
Merry Grass Nursery, Box 2176-HB3, Spring Hill, Ala.

Giant Hybrid ZINNIAS

Most Beautiful of All Zinnias
BIG 25c PACKET FOR 10c, plus FREE '55 Garden Guide and Catalog
ROBERT BUIST COMPANY
Philadelphia 5—Dept. B—Pennsylvania
Seedsmen For Over A Century

MQ SEWER CARTRIDGES
DESTROY ROOTS CHEMICALLY
KEEP SEWERS OPEN
Successful Since 1940
Pat. 2,251,080
Box of six $2.50 PREPAID
MINNESOTA QUARTZ CO.
35 "B" ST. MENDOTA, MINN.

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, get a well paid position or improve value of your home. Earn while learning. Send for FREE Book. Dept. B-35
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 48

10 TIMES FASTER THAN RAKE AND HOE!

RO-HO GARDENER

WEEDS HOES MULCHES CULTIVATES

Grow better crops, have more fun, save gardening work! 40 rotating hoe points, scuffle knife, and 5 cultivator teeth kill weeds, mulch soil, make extra-fine seed beds. "Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade." Easy as mowing a lawn, RO-HO GARDENER works as you walk.

Write for FREE Folder
ROWE MFG. CO.
451 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

Fast, Easy LAWN SEEDING

HORN SEED SOWER

$1.60 from your dealer or sent postpaid

Large, small or irregularly shaped lawns are seeded evenly and quickly. Put the seed where you want it with the economical Horn Seed Sower. Handles any smooth seed or pellet fertilizer.

The CYCLONE SEEDER CO., INC.
Box 68, Urbana, Indiana

Write Now for Gove's GLADIOLUS BOOK

72 pages • Beautiful Colors • only 10c
You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on gladiolus culture. I list over 400 varieties — top 1955 introductions, old and new favorites, best from World's leading hybridizers. Many special "extra value" collections; plus 12 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This big GOVE GLAD BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10c, stamps or coin. Write today.
ELMER GOVE, Box J, Burlington, Vt.
Champlain View Gardens

You'll be proud of your Star® Roses

Every Star Rose plant is expertly grown in ideal soil and climate . . . guaranteed to bloom. Order now.
President Eisenhower. New, brilliant red HT rose sensation. $2.50 ea., 3 for $6.60 ppd. (OFFER E)
3 Famous Star Roses, our selection. $4.50 val. now only $2.85 ppd. (OFFER G)
SEND FOR NEW FREE FULL COLOR CATALOG
Star Roses
• • • THE CONARD-PYLE CO. • • •
Our 58th Year • West Grove 262, Pa.

25 for $5. TREES

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees. 6" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce—Norway Spruce—Austrian Pine—Scotch Pine—Concolor Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog
MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-C Indiana, Pa.

ESHELMAN RIDING MOWER

Better, Faster, Easier! Just ride along on this deluxe Rotary Mower. Write for literature.
Also Garden Tractors from . . . $69
Eshelman Co., Dept. M-13
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

Comic-book cleanup

Continued from page 255

formation Agency, worked on the Voice of America broadcasts. Mrs. Esther L. Moscow is the mother of two girls, an ex-librarian, and served 7 years in the office of New York's mayor. Marjorie McGill is currently the youth adviser of the Catholic Youth Organization in New Haven, Connecticut.

"I picked a distaff staff," Judge Murphy told me, "because it has been my experience that women are more sensitive than men in most matters of good taste."

To learn the processing a comic book must undergo in order to merit the seal of approval, this reporter visited Judge Murphy's office to study the operation. "You are just in time," pert, businesslike Sue Flynn greeted me. "I'm about to review the March issue of *Mr. District Attorney*—that's a comic book based on the TV program with the same name."

Miss Flynn pointed to a 6-inch stack of black-and-white art pages on her desk. Starting with the cover, she devoted several minutes to each page, carefully studying the scene, caption, and speech balloons in each of the six panels. Whenever she finished a page that did not require any changes, she reached for a rubber stamp that bore the words, "Approved by the Comics Code Authority," and imprinted her official blessings.

Panel 3, page 16, however, made her reach for her blue pencil. "See this scene?" she said. "It shows one man hitting another with a blackjack. That's against the code. I'll suggest that the editor have the scene redrawn so that the knockout is accomplished with an uppercut."

Issues microfilmed

Outside of this minor infraction, *Mr. District Attorney* received a clean bill of health. "We can't O.K. the entire issue, however, until this change is made," Miss Flynn explained. She led me over to a microfilm camera in another office. "After a complete issue is approved, every one of the 32 pages is photographed on microfilm. Later, when the issue comes off the press, we will compare the published copy with our microfilm record to see whether any unauthorized substitutions were made on any of the pages after they left our office."

Later, in Judge Murphy's office, I found him in a hassle with an editor. The controversy involved a story based on the classic, *Treasure Island*. Several scenes in the comic version of this classic showed villainous pirates impaling each other with swords.

"I won't pass this sequence," said the judge. "It's too violent."

"But we're sticking to the actual Stevenson story," wailed the editor. "Why, the book is even more bloodthirsty."

"Sorry," ruled the judge, "but that's no defense. There's a great deal of material in the classics—and even in fairy tales—that we won't allow. In Hansel and Gretel, the witch gets stuffed into a blazing oven. That's a gruesome picture, any way you look at it."

Although it is physically impossible for Murphy to review all the stories himself, he screens a great proportion of them personally. He has a great trust in the judgment of his staff members and holds meetings with them at least once daily to discuss all borderline cases.

Despite this gimleteyed vigilance, Judge Murphy is realistic enough to admit that, in the beginning, his office will make mistakes. And, because the industry is still the most vulnerable sitting duck in the communications field, he knows that each blooper will serve as an arsenal of ammunition for the anticomic snipers.

"I'm not offering the familiar 'we're only human' excuse to alibi any early imperfections," says the judge. "Some will be due to honest errors of judgment. For example, a battle sequence involving cowboys and Indians may be considered by some as excessively violent. On the other hand, slam-bang action of this sort has been considered traditional entertainment fare for small fry ever since the Buffalo Bill dime novels of years ago. It's all in the way it's presented. When you realize that we must pass on more than 57,000 panels of illustrative matter a month, sometimes the thin line that separates such a scene from the boundary of acceptable action to the area of 'excessive violence' is seen out of focus. . . ."

Most encouraging, Judge Murphy reports a healthy trend of cooperation from the publishers. They have found he means business and have conditioned themselves to realize that undiluted respect for his principles will mean good business for them. And now that Operation Clean-Up has become a *fait accompli*, they agree that it's the best thing that ever hit the industry.

In the final analysis, however, it will be the public who will have to determine whether the new code is curing or camouflaging the cancer spots in the comic books. Conscientious parents should inspect the seal-approved books brought home by their youngsters and judge contents in respect to their own instinctive standards of good taste. Judge Murphy urges parents to go even further—*to write him for a free copy of the new Comics Code* so that they might study its rules and regulations and see whether they are being enforced in the magazines that bear his seal of approval. (Send request on post card to: Comics Code Authority, 41 E. 42nd St., New York City, New York.)

As Judge Murphy sums it up: "A lot of people call me a czar. The only czar I know is my conscience. If I can always satisfy it, I know I'm doing my job. Meanwhile, it will be up to the public to serve as a literal 'panel jury' and decide whether or not I can earn their vote of confidence."

THIS YEAR HAVE A LOVELIER "GOLF-GREEN" LAWN

This Weedone-treated lawn is completely free of dandelions, plantains and other weeds.

KILL Weeds and Woody Plants Easily . . . Quickly with

MIRACLE

WEEDONE®

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING WEED KILLER

You spray away the weeds and woody plants—let the lush green grass come through. Hard-to-kill problem plants yield to Weedone's magic, and when it is used regularly even crab grass won't come up. Start your spring clean-up with Weedone, and you banish lawn weeds all season long. *8-oz. can $1; 1-qt. can $2.75; 1-gal. can $6.75*

Plastic Weedone Applicator, 59c
Fits any screw-top gallon jug.

TONE UP YOUR LAWN with GRO-STUF

Now, with your lawn weed-free—thanks to Weedone—you stimulate the grass to new strength and carpet-smooth beauty with Gro-Stuf, the lawn and plant liquid fertilizer. Use Gro-Stuf on flowers, vegetables, shrubs, too. *5-oz. can 49¢; 1-lb. can $1.25; 4-lb. can $3.75.*

PROTECT YOUR FLOWERS 4 WAYS with ACP ROSE & FLORAL DUST

Fights disease, insects, fungus, mites. Just spray regularly with ACP Rose & Floral Dust in the handy dust gun. Use it to protect your roses and other flowers — also flowering shrubs. *8-oz. pump gun $1; 1-lb. canister $1.49; 3-lb. canister $3.59.*

At Garden Supply and Hardware Stores

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., AMBLER, PA.

WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

Pioneers in Chemical Gardening Aids • Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

P.S. Write for your free copy of the fascinating new book, "Guide to Better Lawns and Gardens."

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION
PROMOTE HEALING

WITH STAINLESS

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

WHEN USED ON

PIMPLES-ACNE

CAMPHO-PHENIQUE HELPS PREVENT THEIR SPREAD AND RE-INFECTION.

It's wonderful, too, for fever blisters, cold sores, gum boils, cuts and scratches, minor burns caused by book matches, hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam. Campho-Phenique relieves itching of insect bites, poison ivy, etc. Just apply Campho-Phenique next time and see how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work. And it doesn't stain the skin! Get a bottle today.

Equipment with a double purpose

Begins on page 120

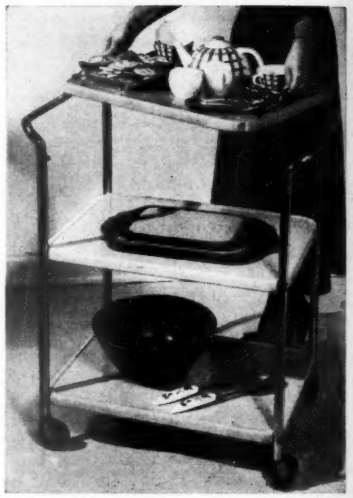
Cart like this makes snappy delivery service for the clothes you have just ironed.

Roll cart to places where clothes and linens belong—no backtracking for reloads. Park cart where you iron so you can stack as you go.

Chango! And there you have a tray topper on the cart. It lifts up when you have to carry only a light load like this tea service.

For large loads, wheel the cart. Stored in your kitchen, it's good place to keep salad bowls, trays, appliances.

Cart's also a stepsaver for carrying food and dinnerware when dining on terrace.



Tiger

AMERICA'S Finest SMALL RIDING TRACTOR

your choice of 5 or 8 H. P.

your choice of 12" or 16" REAR WHEELS

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS STANDARD EQUIPMENT

EARN $500.00 A MONTH PART TIME WORK SELLING THESE TRACTORS WRITE FOR DETAILS . . .

B Street

TIGER TRACTOR CORP., Keyser, W. VA.

DON'T MISS THESE

EVERBLOOMING ROSES
As low as 5 for $2.50

FLOWERING SHRUBS
As low as 10 for $3.00

STRAWBERRIES
As low as 100 for $2.50

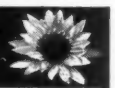
EVERGREENS
As low as 10 for $1.50

DWARF FRUIT TREES

These and hundreds of other planting bargains listed in our big Free Nursery Catalog. Everything guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Write today.

ZILKE NURSERY, Box 510, Baroda, Mich.

FREE WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR . . .



WRITE NOW! Complete information on growing Tricker's GUARANTEED Water Lilies and Aquatic Plants. Send now for FREE copy to office nearest you (15 cents in Canada).

Wm. TRICKER, INC. 5331 Brookside Avenue, Saddle River, N. J., or 5334 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

SAVE MORE! GET MORE!

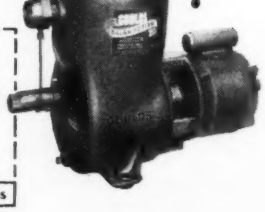
Enjoy "City Water Service" with

GOULDS BALANCED-FLOW JET is a *complete*, full-capacity, shallow-well water system — yet there's *no tank*, fewer fittings to buy! Self-adjusting flow delivers all the water you want at one or more taps at the same time, within capacity.

the pump that needs NO TANK

Costs LESS to buy . . . LESS to install

You save plenty — and get performance features found in no other pump at *any* price! Trouble-free, quiet, only one moving part — can't lose its prime. MAIL COUPON FOR FACTS.



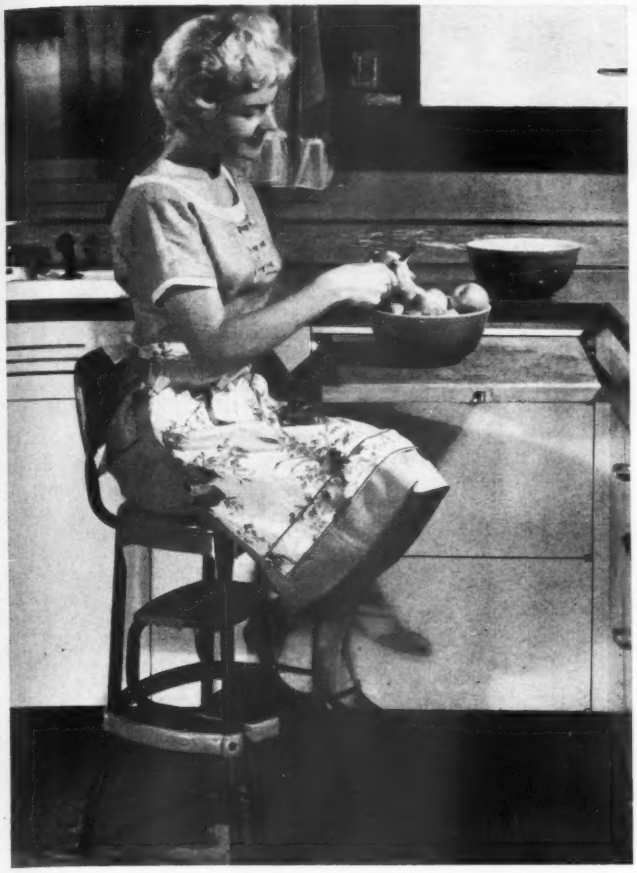
GOULDS pumps, inc. Dept. B-355

Seneca Falls, New York Enclosed is 10¢ for 20-page booklet on Balanced-Flow and other Goulds Pumps. Include distributor's name.

Name.....

Address.....

You Get MORE with Goulds



A sit-down stool. "Never stand when you can sit" is the motto of the Be Kind to Your Feet Club.

You can join it, too, when you pare apples for pie, polish silverware, fix a line-up of lunchtime sandwiches.

Remember to pull up tall stool to eat bar as extra sitting space when Junior calls the gang in for a snack.

Chango! It becomes a step stool. Walk right up to those high places. The rubber treads will help you to be sure-footed as you climb.

When not in use as "ladder," the steps fold under the seat to make for comfortable sitting, as shown above.

Strainer. This gadget will ably drain a can of pineapple so you can measure the juice for your gelatin salad.

Place the strainer over a large measuring cup. Strainer is good for washing berries or draining macaroni, too.

Chango! It doubles as filter for hot fat. Fit it right over a shortening or coffee can.

Put in one of these filter papers. It'll strain out food particles, help fat stay fresh longer for re-use.

MUST WE GO TO CHURCH TO BE CHRISTIANS?

You've probably heard people comment at times on the fact that their Catholic neighbors go to church so often. Perhaps you have wondered yourself ... is all this necessary?

Catholics, you may be sure, have good reasons.

Going to Mass on Sunday is, of course, an obligation for every Catholic. Confession and Holy Communion at least once a year are a sacred duty. But most Catholics go to Confession and receive Holy Communion oftener ... some every month, some every week, some every day.

There are also many other special services and devotions for which Catholics go to church. In the average city, the Catholic Church is always open — and seldom empty. Many will enter the church at any hour of the day to visit Jesus Christ present on the altar, mindful of His invitation: "Come to Me, all you who labor and are burdened, and I will give you rest."

Catholics believe that Christ not only called upon us to honor and serve God . . . but prescribed the ways in which we should do so. He did not say how often we must go to church ... nor how many prayers we were to recite. But He did establish a Church with the power and authority to carry on His work ... and He promised that His Church would last to the end of time — that it would have God's protection in teaching all men to observe all things He had commanded, especially to believe and to be baptized and thereby become members of His Church to attain the purpose of their lives.

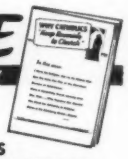
And how do Catholics know theirs is Christ's Church?

Because it possesses the distinguishing marks Christ gave His Church. It covers the earth as Christ said it would. Unchanged after nearly 2,000 years, it continues to live and grow, in fulfillment of His promise that His Church would last to the end of the world.

But the most convincing mark that He gave it is its unity of faith, worship and obedience under the authority of the lawful and historical successor of Peter, the first Bishop of Rome and the "rock" upon which Christ built His Church. Just as Peter was the first Pope and the first Vicar of Christ, so also is Pius XII the 262nd Pope and the Vicar of Christ today.

If you would like to know more about the distinguishing characteristics which Christ declared His Church must have and which the Catholic Church possesses today, we will be glad to send you, in a plain wrapper, without cost or obligation, an interesting and enlightening pamphlet. And nobody will call on you. Write today for Pamphlet No. BG-2.

FREE



MAIL COUPON TODAY

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Please send me your Free Pamphlet entitled: "Why Catholics Keep Running To Church." BG-2

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

SUPREME COUNCIL
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
RELIGIOUS INFORMATION BUREAU
4422 LINDELL BLVD. ST. LOUIS 8, MISSOURI

BurpeeSeedsGrow
Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog **FREE**
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 420 Burpee Building--*at nearest city:* Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.

Everblooming **ROSES**
All leading varieties at Money-Saving Prices. Guaranteed To Bloom This Summer. Write today for Big Colored Catalog. Will include large Packet (300 seeds) California Poppies, Mixed Colors. **FREE**
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 28 Rockford, ILL.

POWERFUL! LOW COST!
Light • Rugged • Maneuverable
America's best tractor value. More useable power -- pulling, pushing, driving. 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow. Gear Drive. 5.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings. B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch. Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO
P. O. Box 187 M-3
Muskego, Wisconsin

THESE BEAUTIFUL STERLING SILVER
CUFF LINKS and TIE CLASP
FROM FAR-AWAY BANGKOK, SIAM

YOURS FOR ONLY $2.00

To demonstrate the thrill of receiving beautiful, exotic, useful, and ornamental gifts from foreign lands *at less than half their U.S. value*, we will accept a one-month membership in Around-the-World Shoppers Club for only $2.00 instead of our regular single-gift price of $3.50. For this you will receive the beautiful Sterling Silver Cuff Links and Tie Clasp pictured here and worth $4 to $6, plus the privilege of continuing to receive wonderful surprise gifts from all over the world for 6 or 12 months more, for only $2.00 each, with the right to cancel your membership at any time. It is entirely up to you. Mail check or money order for $2.00. Be sure to include your name and address. Be prepared for the most pleasant surprise of your life. Money refunded if you are not delighted. Write *today!*

AROUND-THE-WORLD SHOPPERS CLUB
Dept.805M, 71 Concord St., Newark 5, N. J.
IN CANADA, write for prices: 871 St. Timothy St., Montreal 24, Que.

Winter meals a headache?

For a wealth of ideas that will delight the entire family this winter, rely on Better Homes & Gardens New Cook Book . . . the complete, practical cooking guide. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50) at book and department stores; or order direct from 6803 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

464 Home Plans

3 ILLUSTRATED BOOKS only $2.00
proven home plans anyone can build
NEW TRENDS IN HOME PLANS —154 popular plans
SELECTED HOMES—100 plans—a brand new book
BLOCK MASONRY HOMES —180 thrifty beauties
(Each Book—$1 if ordered separately)
SEND TODAY—
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio B, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

FOR AFRICAN VIOLETS
. . . and other plants. The NEW
All-Steel Vio Holda
PLANT STAND

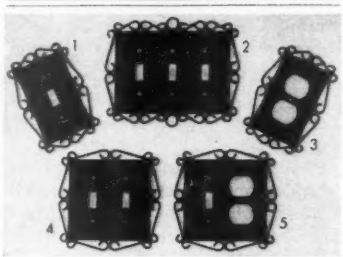
Sturdy, heavy gauge all-steel welded. 40" high. Will not tilt or tip. Holds 11 plants, 10 on revolving arms extending outward 8" to 12" from center shaft. Arms moveable to any position to enhance beauty of display and allow even sun and air exposure. Light weight. Easily dismantled for cleaning. Antique black; white or green enamel.

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY
Only $14.95 each, plus $1.00 for packing and postage. (Canada $2.00)

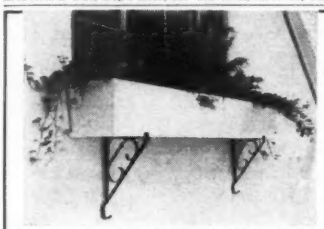
NO TIP
NO TILT

Specify color desired. Send check or money order; or C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular on request.

VIO HOLDA MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 915 Dept. 8-M Topeka, Kan.



NEW WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES
Attractive, electric switch ornaments of sturdy black metal designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any style home, from Provincial to Modern. These rich looking wrought iron scalloped framed plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Ideal for any room—living room, kitchen, bedroom, den, foyer, etc.
(No. 1) *Single switch* **$1.35** *ea.* (No. 2) *Triple switch* **$1.95** *ea.* (No. 3) *Duplex outlet* **$1.35** *ea.* (No. 4) *Double switch* **$1.65** *ea.* (No. 5) *Combination switch & outlet* **$1.95** *ea.* Other types available including Despard plates.
• Write For FREE Catalog •
(No C.O.D.'s please.) We pay postage. **Money refunded if not delighted. ORDER NOW!**
LAURIE & CO., Dept. BH1, 507 5th Ave., N.Y. 17, N. Y.



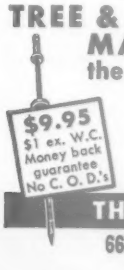
These attractively designed FLOWER BOX BRACKETS will conform to Colonial or Modern architecture. Superior to wood—they will not warp, rug or deteriorate in any way. Substantially made of unbreakable malleable iron, aluminum painted, they can be easily installed on any type home. Free plan showing how to build your own flower boxes with each pair of brackets. Size 12¼" high with 7¾" projection.
FLOWER BOX BRACKETS with mounting screws, $4.35 per pair, postage paid.
ARTKRAFT ENGINEERING Inc., Southport, Conn.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

WIDE SHOES
C to EEE, Sizes 4 to 11
7.95 "VY-NAL"
Clear Plastic, Black or Navy Doeskin Studded Trim
Write For Free Catalog
SYD KUSHNER • Dept. BHG
733 South St., Phila. 47, Pa.
Money Back Guarantee

BEES Keep 25 colonies in back yard or on flat roof in spare time. Produce comb honey, small investment, big profits, bees greatly increase berry and fruit yields. Start small, grow big and spend winters in Florida. Free advice from experienced bee men. Stingproof equipment, books, beehives, direct from factory. Free catalog. Walter T. Kelley Co., Dept. I, Clarkson, Kentucky.

TREE & SHRUB FEEDING MADE EASY
the amazing new **POK-A-HOL** way

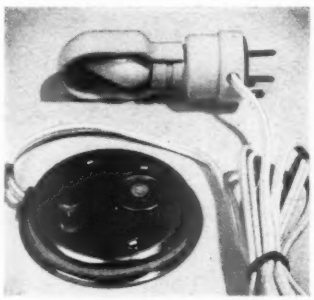


Now you can have healthy, luxuriant trees and shrubs without the back-breaking labor of old-fashioned feeding methods. The pile-driver action of POK-A-HOL's hammer weight does all the work. A child can POK-A-HOL to 24" for deep-down feeding. **Order today.**

THE POK-A-HOL COMPANY
668 BOULEVARD, N. E., ATLANTA, GA.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



Bed-light control fits under your bedpost; accompanying light may be installed in a wall socket or lamp. When your full weight is on the bed, the light goes off. Get up, and the light goes on; $7.75, ppd.

The Swiss Colony, Dept. 45, Monroe, Wis.

Miniature hardwood salt and peppers are fashioned after an old-fashioned coffeepot and country lamp. Coffeepots are 3" high, $1.25 pair, ppd. *Hurricane Lamps*, 3½" high, $1.50 pair, ppd.

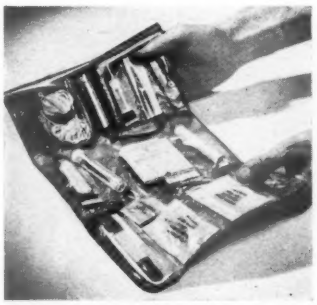
House of Schiller, Dept. BH12, 180 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

Barbecue implements are glamorous with handles of bone, will add a flair to your outdoor eating. Set includes skewer, fork, and spatula. Present them to a favorite back-yard chef. $5.50, ppd.

Penthouse Galleries, 15 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

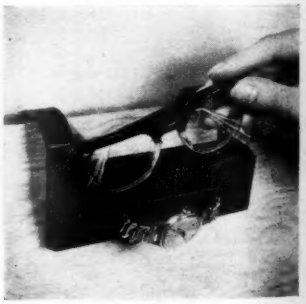
Crazy, mixed-up blocks make for playtime fun. Pile them on top of each other in whatever way you want. The end result will be a delightfully fantastic structure; $1 for 22, ppd.

Sunset House, 100 Sunset Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.



Sportsmen's kit will come in handy the next time the man in your life heads for the wilds. It contains all he'll need to solve any problem—whether it be first aid or clothing repair; $4.95, ppd.

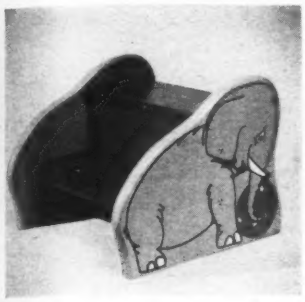
Leecraft, 300 Albany Ave., Dept. BGK, Brooklyn 13, N.Y.



Plastic container for your specs and wrist watch will hook conveniently over the headboard, keeping these essentials ready for your reach when reveille sounds. *Glasses Keeper*, $2.75, ppd.

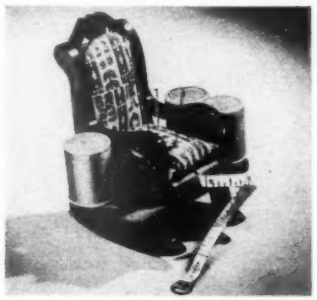
B. C. Moses, 3019 Prospect Ave., Box 8052, Houston 4, Tex.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month



Colorful step stool is made to order to help a tot reach the washbasin, closet shelf, or other unattainable height. It's painted red, blue, and gray, with a jumbo design on each end. $4.95, ppd.

Southern Craftmasters, Columbia, Tenn.



Tiny, Early American rocking chair is a pincushion, with a tiny tape measure and a place for four spools of thread. A quaint gift for a friend who's handy with the needle. $1, ppd.

Dee's Redwood Products, 2199 Folsom St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Pure linen towels are decorated with playful kittens and proud pups. Gay in red and blue, towels can be washed in the machine; $1.25 each, ppd. (Add 15 cents west of Mississippi.)

The Vermont Crossroads Store, Waterbury, Vt.

Slice-A-Slice helps you make two paper-thin half-slices of bread—for the calorie counters in your family. It's suitable for party sandwiches, too. Comes with serrated knife; $3.69, ppd.

Breck's of Boston, 406 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Small car is just like Dad's—from doors that open and close to a lifelike motor and windshield wipers that work. It comes complete with tool kit for amateur engine "repairs"; $1.39, ppd.

Spencer Gifts, 70 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Colorful paper butterflies can be used to adorn your walls, gift packages, place cards, or invitations. Let your imagination take wings in arranging them. Sheet of 15, $1.95, ppd.

Green Gable Gifts, 1554 Third Ave., New York 28, N.Y.

KITCHEN WALLPAPERS and SOFFIT BORDERS from

WARNER'S

STATION WAGON COLLECTION with Custom-Mated Fabrics

Ready for you to hang. Wallpapers are available either pasted and trimmed (just wet it and hang it) or unpasted and untrimmed (use regular paper-hanging methods.) "Melon" border (not pasted) will fit 9" to 14" soffits and costs 95c a yard. "Chambord" wallpapers cost under $3.00 a roll. Matching fabric $1.95 a yard.

SEND 10c for samples of "Melon" and "Chambord" styled in today's kitchen colors.

The WARNER Company CHICAGO

Dept. BG-35, 420 So. Wabash Ave.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of some Church, Lodge, Club, School, etc., in your town you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table.

Write for Catalog and special discounts to institutions and organizations.

MONROE CO. 34 CHURCH ST. COLFAX, IOWA

READYBUILT Fireplaces

Shipped Complete Anywhere — Ready to be installed.

Large selection attractive models in cast brick, stone, wood. Use with electric, gas logs. Ideal for auxiliary heat. Install yourself. Lasts a lifetime. Prices from $69.50. Send for catalog - - NOW!

Readybuilt Co., Baltimore 23, Md.

BURGER PRESS

Makes perfect hamburger patties all the same size. Keeps burger flavor uniform—saves lots of time—saves hands. In Natural finish hardwood with decorative decal. Hang it up as a wall plaque when not in use. $3.49 postpaid. No C. O. D.

DAVANCO Centenary Station SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

QUICKLY REPAIRS Chipped PORCELAIN

NO BAKING required . . . anyone can repair Stoves, Refrigerators, Sinks, Tubs, etc. Home-Size (up to 3 repairs) 50c; Economy size $1.50 prepaid. (No. C.O.D.'S)

PORCELENE (LABORATORY TESTED)

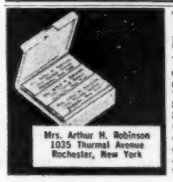
If not at your dept., paint, hdwe. store, order direct.

©PORCELENE, INC. Dept. B, Sheboygan, Wis.

CAKE DECORATORS-Attention!

We sell quality cake decorating equipment, supplies, and instruction books; also unusual cookware. Have a hobby or profitable business right in your own kitchen, and let us supply your needs. Immediate shipments. Write for free catalog.

Maid of Scandinavia Co., 3245 Raleigh Ave., Dept. M, Minneapolis 16, Minn.



Mrs. Arthur H. Robinson 1035 Thurmal Avenue Rochester, New York

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 303 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

CUSTOM MADE DRAPES approx. $1.50 a yard Fabric by the yard $1

Send for swatches

Send 25c for swatches of 6 new drapery fabrics: Nubby Weave, 18 colors; Shantung Weave, 14 colors; Sheen Weave, 13 colors; Textured Weave, 13 colors; Metallic Print, 8 colors; Supple Weave, 11 colors. Free instruction book with fabric orders. Custom made drapes approx. $1.50 a yard. Fabric by the yard, $1. Send for complete info.

Carabao Special Products Co. Dept. BM7 San Francisco, Calif.

950 Columbus

BURN REFUSE SAFELY OUTDOORS

Tilt back hood—pour in refuse—ignite—close and safely burn damp, green, dry, garbage and refuse to fine ash in any weather. Scientific draft design ends neighbor-annoying nuisance and fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Sturdily made of RUST-RESISTANT ALUMINUM BONDED TO STEEL. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Over 100,000 satisfied users. Model A—21½" sq. x 29" high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid ($13.95 W. of Denver). Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 postpaid ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY

Dept. BH-3, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

COLOR PRINTS From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or money back. Fast service—high quality.

from KODACHROME ANSCO COLOR EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

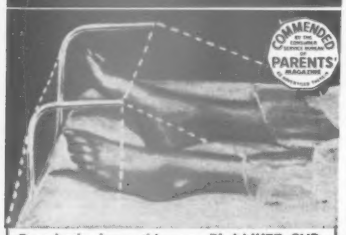
Min. order $1 No COD's

KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620; 20-exp. 35 mm; $1 per roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

Dept. B35: Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C.

FREE Your FEET for SLEEP Comfort



Everybody loves this new BLANKET SUPPORT because it frees their feet from blanket weight. NOW they sleep quietly relaxed and awake refreshed. The difference is truly amazing! Ingenious folding arms make a cozy, restful foot pocket indispensable to uncomfortable sleepers. Relaxes tensions that cause insomnia and irritations. Improves circulation, eases rheumatism and foot cramps. Increases electric blanket comfort. Enjoyed by arthritics and the aged. Fits any bed. Arms fold down flat when bed is made. Praised by thousands of restless sleepers, doctors and hospitals. Order one for every bed in your home. Money-back guarantee. Only $4.75

BETTER SLEEP CO., Dept. 191
New Providence New Jersey

Your own picture on Embossed Notepaper!
FRENCH-FOLD
FOTO FORMALS

20 1¾" x 2¾" pictures from your photo or negative
20 4¼" x 5½" French-Fold Notes
20 matching envelopes

$1.00

All 60 for only $1 — Complete! Just imagine — your own photo mounted on luxurious French-Fold notepaper . . . beautifully framed by a die-cut and embossed window! Smart-looking and "just right" for your correspondence, thank-you notes, party announcements—and for so many other occasions. You'll love using your FRENCH-FOLD FOTO FORMALS! Send negative (preferred) or photo with only $1 for your complete set of 20 of these luxurious picture-notepapers with matching envelopes. Sample, 10c. QUICK DELIVERY. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail your order now!

CUSTOM PIX SERVICE
General P. O. Box 1234 New York 1, N.Y.

If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to a *full year's grade* in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free folder: Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. G7, 511 Fourth St., Wilmette, Ill.

Caged Bird Comforter

Plug in safe, handy TROPICAL PERCH, and forget it. Bird will select comfortable zone. **Helps prevent psittacosis!** Does away with light bulbs, heat pads, cage covers; protects bird while you're asleep or away, or if temperature drops. Lasts for years. $5.95 postpaid. TROPICAL PERCH, 333 Medical Center, Eugene, Oregon.

YOU WILL LIKE THIS RAKE

A new style lawn and garden rake. Folding-Self-Cleaning, simply push forward to clean. No loss of time, no handful of dirty grass or leaves when using this rake. Made from aluminum alloy. Weight only 2 pounds.

$2.79 PPD. Wesley Production Co. 712 W. Jefferson St. Kokomo, Indiana

Your Lawn Can Look Like a Putting Green

Green's Zephyr is an easy to push putting green mower that gives a short, perfectly smooth 16" wide cut to lawns, golf and backyard putting greens. Operates perfectly on Bent, Bermuda and all fine grasses. Ball bearings with Alemite fittings. 12 hardened Sheffield steel blades. Two section drive roller insures non-scuff turning. Speedy adjustment, height of cut — ¼" to 1½". Absolute tops in design, materials, workmanship. Imported from England. Service parts in stock. $95.00 f. o. b. Detroit. Shipped Express collect.

Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Literature on request.

HIRAM F. GODWIN & SON
Bent Grass and Golf Supplies for 35 Years
22360 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 19, MICH.

MESS LESS PET

Folks will squeal, women will scream, it's so real! He's a finger puppet, but don't tell! Quick animated movements make him appear VERY MUCH ALIVE! Has soft white fur, beady eyes. The answer to anyone that wants a pet, but doesn't want the bother of a live one. More than a puppet, he'll sit up, nibble, beg to YOUR command. Extra mousey! Great Easter gift!

59c each, ppd. . . . 2 for $1 ppd.
Send Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s or stamps please.
Send for FREE Gift Catalog.
SPENCER GIFTS, 327 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

MAKE MONEY WRITING
. . *short paragraphs!*

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 59-C, Chicago 26, Ill.**

20 *Bulbs-Deluxe Mixture* **GLADIOLUS** 25¢
50th anniversary offer REGULAR VALUE $1.00

Size ¾ to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value,** and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 24 Rockford, ILL.

Learn **FLOWER ARRANGEMENT**

STUDY AT HOME

Learn at home to make Professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, table arrangements, etc. Big demand for arrangers. Unusual spare or full time **MONEY MAKING** opportunities. Send for **FREE** booklet, "Opportunities in Floristry."

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
STUDIO B-35, 310 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 48, California

Send No Money — Pay Postman.

Earliest blooming size Tomato plants. 50 plants for $1.00, 100 for $1.75, 500 for $4.00 plus postage. Prompt safe arrival guaranteed. Order now. Free catalog with each order.

P. D. FULWOOD COMPANY, Dept. B
TIFTON, GEORGIA

GARDENLITES
GIVE YOUR GARDEN NIGHTLIFE

24" HIGH

Portable. Push spike base into ground anywhere for attractive lighting of flower beds, walks, driveways, etc. Big mushroom reflector spreads beautiful, subtle illumination. Model G-813 — $7.95. Send check or money order.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

THE FOSTORIA PRESSED STEEL CORP.
Dept. 4 Fostoria, Ohio

WATER LILIES

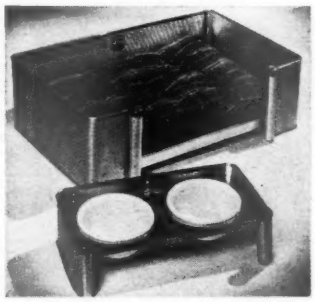
Founded 1876

FREE CATALOG in full color. Tells how to make and plant a pool. Low California **Postpaid** prices for big, vigorous, flowering winter-hardy **Water Lily** roots. All colors. Large selection. Special **Tub Garden** pool plants **$3 postpaid!** Order today.

JOHNSON WATER GARDENS, Box 31, Paramount, Calif.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens



Dog bed is aluminum, with a red plaid cushion—pretty plush for any pup! Matching tray has two big feeding dishes. Slumber bunk, 25" long, $7.55; tray, $3.30; ppd.

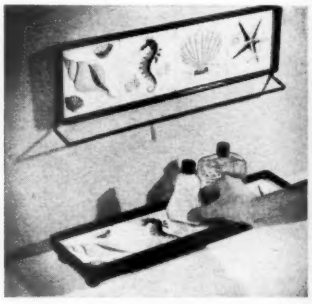
Hammacher Schlemmer & Co., Inc., 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Plastic paperweight contains all the splendor of the sea in a suspended scene that includes real sand, sea shells, tiny sea horses, coral, and seaweed. Each detail is tiny, perfect. $4, ppd.

Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Conn. Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Sardine server is silverplated, made to fit a standard-size can of sardines. Accompanying serving fork has a fish design. A perfect gift for the snackers in your crowd. Dish, $2.75; fork, $1.50; ppd.

Marlborough House, Box 1303, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



Towel rack and tray will add a splash of sea magic to your bathroom. Nautical illustrations are colorful in coral, blue, white, and black, with black iron frame. Rack and tray are $3.95 each, ppd.

Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

SAVE MONEY on home repairs and improvements

with the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book . . . . . Only $3.95

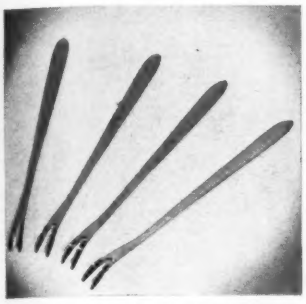
Order from 7603 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

PUT YOUR FEET UP ON A REST-WELL *Relaxer*

Converts any chair into a Contour chair. Wonderful for varicose veins, leg cramps, poor circulation, etc. Used in hospitals for convalescents. Replaces clumsy ottomans. Fine for televiewing. Stands without fastening. Folds flat quickly. Made of beautifully grained plywood. Weighs only 5 lbs. Three models priced from $3.98. Delivered anywhere. *Money back guaranteed.* Send for circular #4. Cut this adv. now lest you forget.

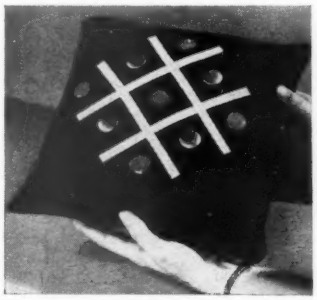
REST-WELL PRODUCTS CO., 411A West 127th Street, New York 27, N.Y.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month



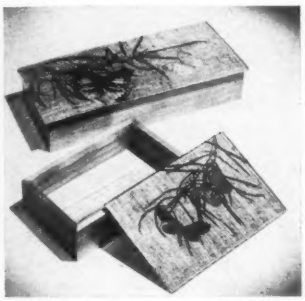
Stainless-steel lobster picks are news in the gourmet department. These are simply and attractively styled, to add enjoyment to your lobster dining. Four for $3.75, ppd.

Lewis & Conger, Ave. of the Americas & 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.



Playtime tic-tac-toe pillow in a kit, for you to assemble. It's black, red, and white with gold badges—12″ square. Remove badges and play the game, if you're in the mood; $3.50, ppd.

Beverly Baker, Box 135, Darien, Conn.



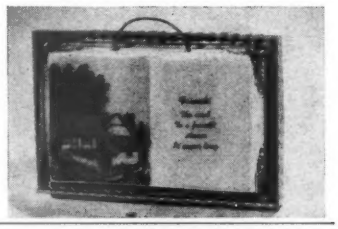
Cigarette boxes are graced with real butterflies, laminated on natural grass cloth. Who could provide a more exquisite illustration than Nature herself? 10½″ length, $19.95; 7″ length, $14.95; ppd.

Pacific Shop, 219 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Musical Kitty-Kat. Hardwood, wind-up kitten perches on crib rail, to lullaby a drowsy youngster with "Brahms Lullaby." Hand-decorated in pink, blue, and yellow; $4.25, ppd.

Nursery Plastics, 137 E. 25th St., New York 10, N.Y.

Grace any home with this new Ceramic Book. Appealing Ann Hathaway Cottage in 6 beautiful California colors & Friends Poem in Gold-Script. Embossed frame around book is gold-like metal, tarnish-proof. Has velour easel back, or can hang up by gold cord. 3½″x5″ overall. **Ann Hathaway Plaque.** Send $2 Ppd. CeramiCorner, Box 523B, Azusa, California.



Fresh, sparkling ideas are yours for the asking in Better Homes & Gardens Home Improvement Ideas. A colorful book, and practical too! Only $1 (Canada $1.25). Order yours from 6903 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

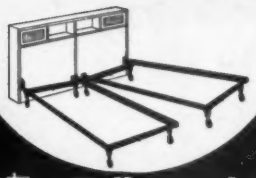
Exquisitely FINE ½ the usual COST of CHINA Bavarian CHINA

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings.* Several distinctive, charming patterns. All *OPEN STOCK*—identical *replacements* available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 5-pc. place settings whenever desired for less than $5 a setting. Before long you'll own a 53-pc. or 93-pc. Dinnerset.

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP., Box 183 (HM), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.

Write for FREE COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions with Prices

the HARVARD FRAME



Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Quickest Way to Start a Hollywood Bedroom

It's easy . . . and the least expensive! Lighten housework with a bed that rolls away from the wall — for easier cleaning, faster bed-making. The Harvard Frame is a complete foundation for any size spring and mattress — any type headboard. Smart Hollywood styling adds beauty to your bedroom . . . bedspreads hang prettier — room looks neater, more spacious. Now in 5 decorator colors. Look for the Seal on every Harvard Frame — look for the Registered Warranty in every carton. They're your assurance of guaranteed quality.

Swing Bed by Conant Ball Co.

Informative . . . Authoritative! "DECORATING MAGIC" 24-pages of ideas—full of helpful information fully illustrated. SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR COPY

HARVARD FRAMES
6201 Woodland Ave. Dept. 60
Cleveland 4, Ohio

Hummel Maid Hand Braided

RUGS Any Size Any Color

Designed to harmonize with YOUR own decorative scheme by Lu Hummel

Send 25c for color swatches and complete descriptive literature

HUMMEL MAID, INC.
P. O. Box 3873-H
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

BLACK IRON SWITCH PLATES

Single $1.35 Triple 1.95
Double 1.65 Outlet 1.65

Send 10¢ for 112-Page Catalog

WILLIAM Spencer

NO C.O.D. PLEASE

Unusual Home Accessories

710 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. 6

COLORED BURLAP

In 9 sunfast, decorator colors an unusual fabric with many uses

deburco FREE samples & literature
7 Market Street Box 1922
Paterson, N. J. Dept. 238

Your OLD FUR COAT MADE Into NEW CAPE or STOLE

Save 50%

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Let us restyle your old, out-of-date fur into a new cape or stole. Our remodeling guaranteed by Good Housekeeping Magazine. Write for brochure of 20 beautiful styles, all $22.95. None higher!

$22.95

MORTON'S, Dept. 14-C 312 Seventh Street, N. W. Washington 4, D. C.

Nourish Your DEEP Trees Scientifically— ROOT FEEDER

Young trees flourish faster, old trees stay healthier with regular deep feeding. You get down to roots easily with Deep Root Feeder. Bores 20″ deep, hole 1¾″ diameter. Fast, efficient, easily handled! Sturdy, lifetime tool steel, sat. guar. Send check or M. O. $8.95 pp. Outside U. S. add 10%.

CHARLES FINISHING PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. A, P. O. Box 185 Abington, Pa.

300 Printed Name & Address Labels 50¢

Imagine! 300 Gummed Labels—Nicely printed with your Name & Address. Stick 'em on Letters, Pkgs., etc.! Put up in Handy Pad form. Easily worth $1—price only 50¢! Money back if not pleased! Write for free wholesale selling plan.

TOWER PRESS, INC., Box 591-F, Lynn, Mass.

SAVE $2 to $13 a pair!

NO-IRON **Fiberglas** CURTAINS and DRAPES

FREE

Catalog and Color Swatches

What wonderful curtains and drapes amazing Fiberglas fabrics make! Never need ironing, stretching, starching! You can wash, hang and drape them in 7 minutes! Guaranteed never to shrink, fade, stretch, sag! 30 sizes to fit any window! 7 colors in drapes. And our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy lets you pay as little as $2.69 per pair. Write today for FREE Catalogue and Color Swatches.

RONNIE, Dept. 209JJ-4
487 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

HOME PLANS

Beautiful **Ramblers**, modern **Split Levels**, lovely **Colonials** and other **lifetime** homes.

Loan and construction-approved Blueprints available by return mail.

140 Homes from **actual photographs**—over 500 **floor plans** shown or offered.

Send $1 TODAY for 4 nationally known plan books:

- BETTER HOMES AT LOWER COST
- HOMES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW
- HOMES FOR YOUR STREET AND MINE
- HOMES YOU CAN BUILD YOURSELF

Satisfaction or your money back.

STANDARD HOMES CO., Dept. B
2524 L St., N. W. WASHINGTON 7, D. C.

FREE NEEDLECRAFT CATALOG!

OVER 1000 ITEMS AND IDEAS! 40 PAGES THE WORLD'S LARGEST ASSORTMENT

SEND TO DEPT: 518
FREDERICK HERRSCHNER CO.
72 E. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Index of Advertisers

March, 1955

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION

(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 266-269

Appliances, Major

American Gas Association.....190
Bendix Washer-Dryer.....228, 229
Caloric Built-In Range.....103
Dixie Range.....110
Florence Range.....166
Frigidaire Range.....119
General Chef "All-In-One" Kitchen.....152
Hotpoint Washer.....151
Norge Automatic Washer.....143

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Dominion Fry-Skillet..... 17
Health-O-Meter Bath Scale.....222
Rid-Jid Ironing Table.....186
Universal Coffeematic.....137
Wax-O-Matic Floor Waxer.....178

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Buick Cars..... 30
Chevrolet Cars.....225
Ford Cars.....169
General Motors Cars.....211
Oldsmobile Cars..... 46
Pontiac Cars..... 39
Saginaw Power Steering..... 14
Upholstery Leather.....158

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Sheets..... 36
Dundee Towels.....149
Kendall Dish Towel.....100
Pacific Contour Sheets.....183

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books..253
Better Homes & Gardens Diet Book.....240
Better Homes & Gardens Gardening Ideas.....254
Better Homes & Gardens Handy Plans.....258

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

A.R.B. Windows.....248
Aluminum Window Mfrs. Ass'n..262
Alwintite Windows.....208
American-Olean Tile.....249
Andersen Windowalls.....10, 11
Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings. 7
Blue Ridge Patterned Glass 130
Canvas Awning Institute.....216
Celotex Building Products.....167
Clay Tile Walls and Floors.....212
Durall Tension Screens.....170
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Georgia-Pacific Ripplewood.....191
Heatilator Fireplace Unit.....214
Homasote All-Purpose Boards...214
Johns-Manville Building Materials.....142
Keasbey & Mattison Century Siding.....165
Liberty Homes.....196
Lupton Metal Windows.....237
Marlite Plank and Block.....184
Masonite Peg-Board Panels.....153
Modern Homes.....138
Modernfold Doors.....157
National Homes.....192
Nu-Air Glass Jalousie Doors.....238
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pella Multi-Purpose Windows...131
Pittsburgh Glass.....219
Roddis Craftwall Paneling..... 37
Ruberoid Lok-Tab Shingles.....179
Rusco Windows and Doors..... 38
St. Regis Panelyte.....172
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes.....126
Thermopane Glass.....154
Truscon Steel Doors.....226
U. S. Gypsum Building Materials.....174, 175
Upson Crackproof Walls.....231
Wall Tile.....(See Wall Coverings)
Weldwood Paneling.....159
West Coast Lumber..... 45
Western Pine Association..... 13
Woodtape Plywood Edging.....136

Clothing

Playtex Living Gloves..... 12

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Alka-Seltzer.....234
Anacin.....259
Campho-Phenique.....264
Colgate Dental Cream..... 9
Cuticura.....256
Ennds.....181
Ipana Tooth Paste..... 3
Johnson's Baby Products.....177
Klutch.....259
Murine.....178
Tampax.....189

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Linoleum and Asphalt Tile.....48, 49, 50
Carpet Institute.....194
DuPont Nylon Carpeting.....24, 25
Firth Carpets..... 41
Gold Seal Linoleum..... 19
B. F. Goodrich Koroseal.....156
KenFlor Vinyl Tile..... 31
KenTile Floor Surfacing.....221
Olson Rugs.....121
Ozite Carpet Cushion..... 21
Pabco Floor Tile.....124

Food & Food Products

A-1 Sauce.....202
Armour's Miss Wisconsin Cheese. 92
Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix.....107
B in B Mushrooms.....106
Best Foods and Hellmann's Mayonnaise..... 98
Calumet Baking Powder..... 40
Campbell's Soup..... 81
Campfire Marshmallows.....105
Chase & Sanborn Coffee..... 26
Cling Peach Advisory Board..... 95
Crisco..... 86
Del Monte Fruit Cocktail..... 85
Diamond Walnuts..... 99
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast..106
Florida Citrus Commission..... 93
French's Mustard..... 97
French's Seasonings..... 96
Gold Medal Flour..... 89
Hilton's Oyster Stew.....238
Jell-O..... 94
Keystone Mushrooms.....238
Kitchen Bouquet.....106
Lea & Perrins Worcestershire Sauce.....127
Nescafe Instant Coffee..... 35
Olive Advisory Board.....102
Philadelphia Cream Cheese..... 33
Pineapple Growers Association...104
Pream..... 91
Royal Instant Pudding..... 90
7-Minit Fluffy Frosting.....127
Seven-Up.....115
Sexton Quality Foods.....240
Sunkist Navel Oranges.....111
Sun-Maid Raisins.....204
Swans Down Cake Flour.....101
Underwood Deviled Ham.....126

Furniture & Home Furnishings

BarcaLounger.....146
Cameo Curtains.....139
Colonial Furniture.....126
Cosco Tray Cart.....138
Davström Furniture.....123
Globe Furniture.....173
Goodyear Airfoam..... 27
Hathaway Curtains.....120
Heritage Henredon Furniture...150
Heywood Wakefield Furniture...185
Judd Drapery Fixtures.....195
Kirsch Drapery Hardware.....109
Kroehler Furniture.....188
Mersman Tables.....117
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Draperies.....145
Royal Haeger Lamps.....138
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
White Furniture.....144

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Ariens Rotary Tiller.....239
Bolens Garden Equipment.....238
Buch Garden Equipment.....259
Country Squire Tractor.....265
Cyclone Fence.....239
Eclipse Lawn Mower.....257
Eshelman Garden Equipment.....237, 240, 255, 262
Excello Power Mower.....235
Gravely Tractor.....260
Homko Power Mower.....250
Horn Seed Sower.....262
Jacobsen Rotary Mower.....261
Jari Garden Equipment.....249
Lawn-Boy Mower.....242
Masters Handi-Cart.....255
Merry Tiller.....247
Midland Garden Tractors.....232
Orlyt Greenhouse.....239
Page Fence.....248
Pond Garden Tractor.....248
"Red-E" Garden Tractors.....250
Ro-Ho Gardener.....262
Simplicity Rotary Tillers.....241
Springfield Tiller.....234
Tiger Tractor.....264
Tokheim Sprayer-Compressor...227
Wheel-Horse Garden Tractor....255

Garden Supplies

Antrol Insect Bomb.....239
Black Leaf 40 and Lime Sulphur Spray.....241
Dieldrin Lawn Insecticide.....273
Hyponex Plant Food.....238
Kilarney Green Stolons.....255
Magic Stump Remover.....249
Terra-Lite Soil Conditioner.....235
Tri-Ogen Rose Grow-ers.....250
Vertagreen Plant Food.....236
Vigoro Plant Food.....233
Weedone, Gro-Stuf, ACP Rose & Floral Dust.....263

Garden, Other

American Landscape School.....256
Mock's Lawn-O-Guide.....249
National Landscape Institute.....262, 268

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

W. F. Allen Company.....256
Robert Buist Company.....262
W. Atlee Burpee Company.....265
Champlain View Gardens.....262
The Conard-Pyle Co.....262
Condon Bros. Seedsmen.....238, 262, 265, 268
Crosman Seed Corp.....240
Eden Road Iris Garden.....235
Emlong's Nursery.....239
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.....234
P. D. Fulwood Co.....260, 268
Johnson Cactus Gardens.....239
Johnson Water Gardens.....268
Kentucky Blue Grass Seed.....238
Walter Marx Gardens.....250
Merry Grass Nursery.....262
Musser Forests.....249, 262
Piedmont Plant Co.....255
Rider Nurseries.....247
Russell Gardens.....255
John A. Salzer Seed Co.....262
O. M. Scott & Sons Co.....260
R. H. Shumway.....237, 249
Spoutz African Violets.....247
Tennessee Nursery Co.....260
Wm. Tricker, Inc.....264
Ty-Tex Rose Nurseries.....235, 255
Wayside Gardens.....247
Zilke Nursery.....264

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

Black & Decker Utility Tools....209
Disston Tools.....218
Duco Cement.....178
Dutch Brand-Tape.....196
Evans Long Tapes.....106
Plastic Wood.....223
Red Devil Tools.....249
Savogran Handyman Supplies...255
Schalk's Tile Paste.....248
School of Woodworking.....250
Shopsmith Power Tool.....230
Skil Builders Tools.....199
3-In-One Oil Spray.....262
Weldwood Glue and Cement....202
Wooster Paint Brush.....155

Heating & Air Conditioning

Armstrong Furnace..... 18
Burnham Base-Ray Radiant Heating..... 43
Carrier Weathermaker.....207
Coleman Blend-Air Heating.....245
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
G-E Air-Wall Heating.....217
Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp..... 15
Mueller Climatrol.....227
Perfection Regulaire Furnace.... 40
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating.....262

Household Supplies

Air-Wick.....249
Angus All-Purpose Cloths.....178
Beautiflor Wax..... 44
Brillo Soap Pads..... 6
Cameo Copper Cleaner 8
Drano.....108
Dreft.....274
DuPont Sponges.....214
Good-aire Air Refresher.....196
King-Of-All Kleener.....227
Mouse Seed.....237
Oxco Whisk Broom.....222
Pride Furniture Wax.....197
Rit Tints and Dyes.....129
Ritz Cloths.....126
S.O.S. Scouring Pads.....112
Sani Flush Bowl Cleaner.....223
ScotTowels.....198
Tuffy Pot Cleaner.....201
Vanish Bowl Cleaner.....206
Windex.....108

Insurance

Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company.....200

Kitchens & Cabinets

Geneva Kitchens.....205
Kitchen Maid Kitchens.....127
Weirton Steel.....148

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Armco Stainless Steel.....132
Ekco Flint-Ware.....125
Foley Utensils.....173
Pyrex Ware.....203
Revere Ware..... 32
Rubbermaid Housewares.....116
Taylor Cooking Thermometer...202

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System..... 5
Luxtrol Light Control.....128
Mini-Breaker.....239
Western Electric Telephone Conveniences.....141

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

B-I-N Primer Sealer.....247
DuPont Paints.....171
Dutch Boy Paints.....147
Kyanize Paints.....131
Minwax Wood Finish and Wax.223
Benjamin Moore & Co.....163
O'Brien Paints.....215
Thoroseal and Waterplug.....271

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Friskies Dog Food.....251
Pard Dog Food..... 42

Plumbing

American Home Chemical Root Eliminator.....196
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures..... 2
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute.....170
Church Seats.....222
Delco Water Pump.....259
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures.....246
Frigidaire Water Heaters.....222
Goulds Water Systems.....264
Heatmaster Water Heater.....160
Hotpoint Water Heaters.....122
Kohler Plumbing Fixtures.....176
Lavelle Korky Closet Tank Seal.....260
MQ Sewer Cartridges.....262
Penberthy Pump.....216
Spring-Flo Aerator.....213
Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures.....164
White Water-Hotter.....134
John Wood Water Heaters.....220

Radio, Television & Music

Baldwin Orga-Sonic Spinet Organ.....113
G-E Television..... 20
Wurlitzer Organs..... 47
Wurlitzer Pianos.....204

Smoking Materials

Raleigh Cigarettes..... 23

Table Furnishings

Brookpark Dinnerware.....240
Carvel Hall Cutlery..... 28
Castleton China.....152
International Sterling..... 16
Lenox China..... 29
Libbey Safedge Glassware.....114
Spode Dinnerware.....136

Toys, Hobby & Play Equipment

Paddock Pools.....237

Travel & Transportation

Canadian Government Travel Bureau.....182
Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroads.....256
Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroads.....136
Tennessee Division of Information.....118
Wyoming Commerce & Industry Commission.....223

Wall Coverings

Monsanto Lustrex Styrene Plastic.....187
Tilemaster Plastic Wall Tile.....133
Wallpaper Council.....180

Miscellaneous

Knights of Columbus..... ..265
Life-Aid Non-Slip Foot Bands...106
Terminix..... 22

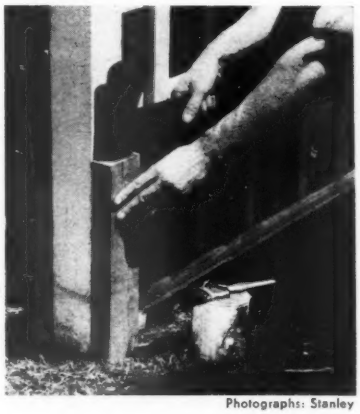
The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

First aid for fences

An old post, decaying underground, may be making your fence wobble and sag. If the post's still solid at top, try this cure

Cut supports, approximate width of weak post, about a yard long. Saw tips to slant toward post so stake pushes inward as you drive it down. Drive several nails into top half of one support.

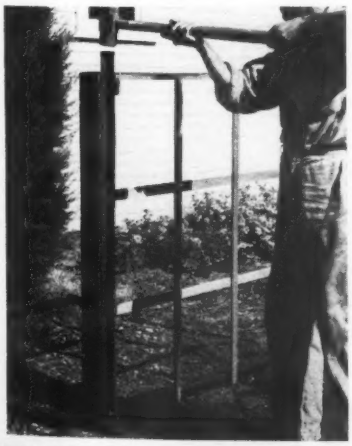
Set flat against post; drive down halfway. Use crowbar or some other strong lever to pry post up to right height. Have someone hold lever while you hammer nails through support into post.



With post supported at the right level, drive second support down even with the first. Nail to the post.

Saw tops off at slant. This sheds moisture, gives job finished look. Paint all scarred spots and new wood.

Photographs: Stanley



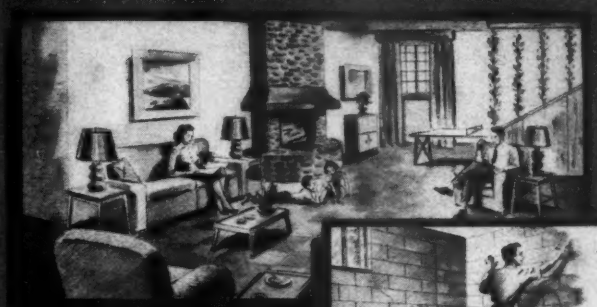
Here is another good way to strengthen a feeble fence. Buy punched angle steel post from a lumberyard, farm-supply store, or hardware dealer.

Drive metal post down tight against the wooden one. Stop when tops are flush. Drive a nail every few holes.

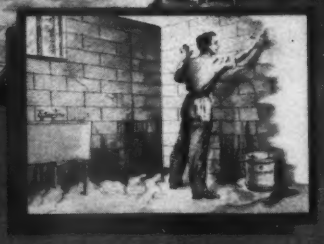
STOP LEAKS

with WATERPLUG

IF THOROSEALED



Any wet cellar can be made dry, sanitary and cheerful with THOROSEAL



Anyone can apply!

Beautiful finish coats in color are available — Ask for color card 32-B

WRITE FOR DEALER IN YOUR HOME TOWN

Get our pictorially-described literature "HOW TO DO IT"

Standard Dry Wall Products, Inc.
NEW EAGLE, PENNSYLVANIA

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

My teen-age Rosie made sardonic but significant comment when I came home last night and absent-mindedly bussed her mother lightly on the ear. "A woman's honeymoon ends," she sighed, "when a bushel of kisses becomes a peck."

+ + +

Don't be trapped by these first serene days in March. Last year, I labored all of March 6 raking my yard. On March 7, every leaf the two neighbors had neglected since October blew onto my lawn to roost.

+ + +

At parties, we men would not congregate in one corner to the dismay of the hostess and other women if you women would just be blithe and expect neither admiration nor information.

+ + +

"What feeling!" exclaimed some underling when boss Fred Randolph showed his weekend landscape at the office. What *feeling* is right; looks like he painted it with his eyes closed.

+ + +

Modern kids are too darn smart. I jumped on mine this morning, demanding to know who had left the kitchen-stove burners on all night after making a bedtime snack. "I stand on my rights under the Fifth Amendment and refuse to answer," declared my unreasonable facsimile, "on the grounds that it might incriminate me."

+ + +

"There are at least three things that the average young housewife can make out of practically nothing," says my wise old mother. "A hat, a salad, and a quarrel."

+ + +

There are two times when a man should keep his mouth shut, advises my scholarly friend Robert J. Hannelly, Ph.D.: when diving and when angry.

As I study the newspapers and the commentaries, it seems to me that democracy says "Believe it or not" whereas communism says "Believe it or else."

+ + +

I am both content and regretful to report that the great pile-up of fruitcakes, candies, nuts, and puddings accumulated at Christmas has been consumed. Family digestion will be better now, but cost of desserts will be higher.

+ + +

My high-school Rosie had a touch of conscience, and asked Pastor Hall if she could still go to heaven though a sweetheart had kissed her good night. "If you can't, honey," said he, gently, "there's sure going to be a lot of empty space Up There."

+ + +

"Don't be afraid of any old income-tax collector," orders the strong character whom I married. "March right into his office and tell him what you think." By George, I'll do it! And what I think is, that I'd better pay him what he says I owe.

+ + +

Back when the phrase "outer space" meant West Texas or Wyoming, I was happy to own a little old scrawny Shetland pony for a few months. Now my eighth-grade son, with a birthday approaching, is hinting for material to make a genuine rocket ship. Thinks he knows how, and I wouldn't be surprised if he does.

+ + +

In a careless moment, I told our 10-year-old Judy Hillis she could do as she pleased with the nice used bicycle Santa brought her at Christmas. Yesterday, she traded it for a nice used horse which positively cannot stay parked on our front porch or even in our garage.

Experience tells me there's no particular pleasure in having nothing to do. The fun arises when you have lots to do and don't do it.

+ + +

Heard two psychologists arguing about whether we masculine he-men preferred the company of other men or of women. I could have told them, positively. It all depends on the women.

+ + +

If you have been a coddled only daughter, ma'am, you may have to work twice as hard at being a successful wife. For if your husband treated you in the manner to which you had become accustomed, you'd soon come to despise him, and vice versa.

+ + +

That new bundle of biceps in our family, Burton Hillis, Jr., is learning some of this earth's immutable laws of power. Last Saturday, he fought a boy 20 pounds heavier than he, then challenged all comers. So a girl 20 pounds lighter sent him running for home, bruised and sniffling.

+ + +

Spring will live up to expectations if you—respond to its blandishments with a little sly flirting in return . . . assume that Nature was right when she set aside this as the happy rejuvenation season . . . allow Daughter considerable leeway in choosing her escorts for a while . . . expect Son to be vague and dreamy and "out of this world" . . . look upon flowers and bird song not as being impractical but as indispensable . . . let housekeeping slip temporarily, in favor of time under the open sky . . . forget winter's failures and, as a family, plan summer's triumphs . . . take the fearful ides of March in stride instead of with striving.

Burton Hillis

It's here!

New dishwashing detergent
So different...it

...Yet Dreft's *wonder power* dissolves grease the fastest way ever!

IT'S NEW! IT'S PINK! IT'S MILDER! You never saw anything like Procter & Gamble's new pink Dreft. Sprinkle it in your dishpan—see every pink granule burst into brilliant white suds. Dip your hands into the water. Pink Dreft's wonder-soft suds are milder to hands—smooth like a lotion.

SPEEDIEST DISHWASHING YET! Discover the wonder power that's wrapped up in those wonder-soft suds. New pink Dreft dissolves grease the fastest way yet—even messiest grease on pots and pans! Dishes practically wash themselves. *You* just rinse and let drain dry. Without wiping, new wonder-power pink Dreft gets dishes cleaner than if you wiped and polished, too.

***P. S.* "Hand-care" safety in the washing machine, too!** *New pink Dreft's new mildness and added cleaning power are perfect for diapers, baby clothes, underthings, blankets, curtains, miracle fabrics—everything you wash with special care—by machine or by hand!*

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WONDER-POWER

pink dreft

WONDER-SOFT SUDS